

Save an Illuminati

Internet website saveanilluminati.com
saved in pdf format without images.
Copy last made 21/04/2024
Website IP : 79.137.33.54
© Saveanilluminati.com

Save an Illuminati.....	1
Illuminati Celebrities	17
Hidden Messages in Logos.....	19
Hidden Messages in Architecture	27
Hidden Messages in Movies / TV Shows.....	36
The Truth about Transgenderism.....	60
Illuminati Philanthropy	64
Apocalypse Now	105
What is the New World Order?	116
Welcome to the 2030 New World Order	131
History Rewritten	138
New World Order Persecutions	175
My Story.....	214
Project Blue Beam.....	221
False Technological Miracles	249
False Demonic Miracles	277
Proofs of the Bible	297
Doorways to Demonic Possession	305
List of Channeled Books to Avoid.....	333
The Link Between Freemasonry and Satanism	336
Modern Progressivism is Real Regressivism.....	354
Hoax - Man-made Climate Change.....	365
Hoax - Vaccine	375
Hoax - Theory of Evolution.....	401
Hoax - NASA	419
Hoax - Globe Earth.....	427
World Religions	451
Modern World Dictionary	475
Psychology is Charlatany	483
Hidden Common Cures	505
Blueprint - Atlas Shrugged.....	512
Controlled Opposition	520
Targeted Individual Findings.....	536
Resist the New World Order	548

The truth about the world we live in today has always be shown to us in the Bible: the devil and its minions run the show.

1 John 5:19

We know that we are from God, and the whole world lies in the power of the evil one.

Since Babylonian times, the elites (aka Nimrod/ Semiramis and his followers) always partake in devil and demon worshipping which always required sacrifices (animal to human ones). The Babylonians, Greeks, Romans, Egyptians, Persians, Aztecs, Mayas, Druids all had something in common they were pagans and worshiped multiple gods (demons), they practiced animal and human sacrifices on a frequent basis to their gods.

A sacrifice to the demons allow them to possess the one making the sacrifice and grant him powers (all ESP or psychic powers come from demons). Those powers might tempt you but they are not worth an eternity in hell. By making a human sacrifice, they openly reject God and are acknowledged by Satan. Every abominations prohibited by God (sacrifice, cannibalism, blood drinking, sexual perversion, witchcraft etc...) give legal rights for the demons to possess the individual performing them.

In 2022, the devil is still present and actively working to deceive as many people as possible to join him in hell. Many High level Freemason (30+) performed child sacrifices, the Freemason rites are similar to the witchcraft rites according to John Todd, it is not a secret society without reason.

Albert Pike, 33-degree Freemason and author of *Morals and Dogmas*

"To you, Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the

Brethren of the 32nd, 31st, and 30th degrees—The Masonic Religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian Doctrine."

The New Age movement is also a light form of witchcraft, one of its founder is the satanist Helena Blavatsky. Spirit guides and ghosts are simply demons tricking you. Witchcraft is Satanism even if they don't believe so. To gain real powers, white magic witches (Wicca) will need at one point to perform sacrifices to their false gods aka demons. Abortion is a form of child sacrifice which the satanists often make in their rituals (See '[Trance-Formation of America](#)' by Cathie O'brien). Many people are demon possessed nowadays without even realizing it.

The devil's deceptions are so strong that the large majority of Europe has fallen to Atheism. They believe the Bible is just an old fairy tale and that science is the answer to everything. Science has become the new religion whose main purpose is to reject anything related to the Bible in order to explain the world. To understand the full extent of the deception, here is a great website discussing many topics where we have been wronged: [Whale.to](#) .

With the Covid scandemic you have the confirmation that there exist indeed a supra-national power that coordinate all the 190 countries in the world to perform the exact same policies at the same time. All multinational corporations promote feminism, LGBT (both have eugenicist outcomes leading to less total birth), ecology (to save the planet, you must reduce and control humanity) at the same time which is more than a simple coincidence. I think at this point, most celebrities, most CEO of big companies, most big medias and most big political leaders are part of this. Most big tech companies are on it too (Google, FB, Amazon etc...), everything you write on an IT equipment (e.g. PC, SmartPhone, SmartTV etc...), or that you say close to it, will be charged against you in the near future.

They are commonly called Illuminati (enlightened in English, alumbrados in Spanish as called by Ignatius of Loyola / founder of the Society of Jesus. It means they have been brought to the light of Lucifer, their fake god) but in private they call themselves the order of Moriah.

Those folks are governed by Lucifer in person, a fallen angel and not a God, the eye of the pyramid of your USD bill. Their plan is to create a new world order, a 1 world government (UN), 1 world currency (digital of course so they can control you), 1 world religion (new age movement + ecumenical movement at first then it will become pure satanism thereafter similar to what we lived in Babylonian times) in the process they will depopulate the earth by 70% (See [link](#) and [link](#)). For your safety, do not get any [vaccine/poison](#) and get far from the 5G death towers/antennas as Covid [come from the 5G radiations](#) (see the '[Expert Report on 5G and Vaccine](#)' made by the weapon research scientist Mark Steele, also talking from personal experience, a 5G antenna can beam anyone and provoke either a heart attack or simply fry your brain (Covid brain fog anyone?)). [Great awakening / Zeitgeist / NESARA GESARA](#) are just part of the plan. It is all controlled opposition (wink to the New Age guru David Icke promoting Gnosticism like his freemason brethren).

They have a lot of cards in their hands to make it happen, right now they use the pandemic one, next will be the global hack one (withdraw your money from the bank and stock up food and water), they will push it to the max until people start to riot and destroy their own governments, then the Phoenix (one world government) will raise from the ashes and take control of the world (their motto is order out of chaos). 7 years of hell on earth are prophesied, it is not sure exactly when the rapture will begin => '[Survival guide for the End times](#)'

They are smart enough to know you can't govern the world unless the slaves all have the same culture/religion and accept their fates (The best slaves are the ones that are not aware of being slaves). That's why I think '1984' is not made to happen at first and is just a smokescreen (but it might come in a 2nd time). They will make you believe you were aiming to this sort of Dystopia

but thanks to 'the rebellion'/Controlled opposition, you escaped it.

According to Wernher Von Braun / NASA founder / ex-Nazi , 2 others of their plan is to make you believe in a future collision of the earth with a planet or asteroid (which cannot come from outer space as there is none but God can create it under the firmament dome) and another plan is to make you believe in a UFO invasion (no outer space also and what we call aliens or UFOs are in reality demons which you can cast away by praying the lord Jesus Christ).

Those fake problems they created will be resolved by their world government and with a bonus, they will reinforce your belief in outer space and that we originated from aliens. All the lies are made for the people to reject the Bible and its teaching as much as they could. All those Hollywood movies are programming you for this outcome. I have also heard plans of fake messiah who will be the Antichrist and fake rapture (see project [blue-beam](#) , thanks to Serge Monast who sacrificed his life to let us know). They might explain the true rapture as an alien abduction instead of the truth: God saving some Christians and children from the coming tribulation. Here are 2 blog posts to understand how the coming deception might roll out with some [false technological miracles](#) and some [false demonic miracles](#).

David Spangler / Director of Planetary Initiative at the United Nations

“No one will enter the New World Order unless he take a Luciferian initiation.”

The whole world is part of a Luciferian initiation, the face mask is a mark of submission used in satanic rituals and also a way to reduce oxygen to the brain. The vaccine might lead to the mark of the beast (you can't buy or sell without the mark). The traumatic part of the initiation is yet to come (maybe from the global hack). I believe the real final mark could be the [Neuralink from Elon Musk](#) (The Anti-Christ could be Emmanuel Macron [link](#) and [link](#), The false prophet could be [Jacques Attali](#)). With the war in Ukraine we might have broken the 2nd seal of the

Apocalypse as prophesied by John, the next coming seals are in order: Famine, Death, Martyr, Global earthquake and blood moon and Silence in Heaven, visit this [website](#) to know more about what is coming. In all probability, the alien deception depicted in project [blue-beam](#) should happen at the end of the 4th seal Death when the global population is starved, exhausted, traumatized and ready to accept anything as truth. The NWO will then push for the narrative that Christians must be executed as the solution to the world's problem and we will officially break the 5th seal Martyr. At one point, I think you will have to reject God of your own free will which will make you prime for hell. There is still a lot to talk about their new Atlantis society/ NWO but it's not the topic of this website, I am just warning my fellow readers not to fall in their traps and remain true to Jesus Christ until the end.

The Babylonians, Sumerian, Greeks, Egyptians, Aztecs, Mayas, druids past civilizations also have another thing in common, they are almost nonexistent today despite having been at the pinnacle on their time. Common sense tell you that they were destroyed by God once their sins became so prevalent that all would need to be destroyed (Using either men or devastation like Sodom and Gomorrah or the great flood).

Thanks to Freitz Springmeier, we now know more about the Illuminati power structure, it is represented as a pyramid with a capstone on top with an eye in it. The all-seeing-eye is Lucifer, it is believed the capstone is the Rothschild family which claim themselves to be gods (demons gave them psychic powers, they are directly responsible for the deaths of hundreds of millions of people but that's another topic, to read about this : '[The synagogue of Satan](#)') and they claim to be in direct contact with the devil himself.

Below them is the council of 13, the 13 most powerful occult families and below them is the council of 33 including the 33 most powerful Freemason. We have a good guess of who might be the [13 families](#) although there exist 2 sets of them coming from 2 hypothesis (The Rothschild connection and the Jesuit connection/ see Alberto Rivera talks on the [Jesuit connection](#)). All members of those families are born witches, which means they inherit the demons of their ancestors and that's one of the reason why they only marry between themselves, demons are transferred from parents to child, the more you collect them the more

power they get.

Deuteronomy 5:9

for I, the Lord your God, am a jealous God, punishing the children for the sin of the parents to the third and fourth generation of those who hate me

You must understand that those powerful families, despite on the surface living the good life, are cursed with legions of demons. A newborn in one of those family will be taught to hate God since birth. Some of their children will be pampered for leadership roles but the rest will go through satanic ritual abuse (sodomy, physical and psychological torture is common place / see [Cisco Wheeler Interview](#) with Freitz Springmeier). They however tend to block such horrors from their memory as they grow up but it remains in the subconscious with an unlimited rage and hate for all living things which power their hate for humanity.

They are told the opposite of what Christians believe in and don't know that Jesus Christ can save them from the grip of the devil if they accept him as their savior (no matter what pact they made or if they sold their soul which anyway Satan already had). Despite all the atrocities they committed, their souls can still be delivered and saved. Their demons are taking the decisions for them and they are basically demon's vessel and prisoners of their curse. They have been tricked to believe in reincarnation (possibly after doing astral projection) or that hell is like one big party or that they will rule in hell as the devil's aids but as always it is another of the devil's deception and they will be tortured in hell for an eternity.

There is a hit-man contract on anyone leaving witchcraft or the Illuminati according to John Todd, most of them are terrified to leave and believe they have no other choice. They are basically doomed to an eternity in hell unless Christians save them. Due to their tremendous power in our society, they could thereafter save much more souls that we could ever do.

Satanism is a special philosophy, an anti-religion, their 'values' are the inverted values of Christianity. Christianity and satanism are polar opposites. The Illuminatis are satanists, their philosophy is anti-Christ. It is not anti-Muslim nor anti-Buddhist nor anti-Hindu or others (They love those ones and promote them in the West). George Soros actively support the [migration of millions of Muslim](#) migrants into Europe. The Illuminatis have adopted a lot of Eastern teachings like meditation, tantra & yoga and promote the New Age movement which is directly inspired by Hinduism. Jesus Christ is the only solution.

The first known miracle made by Jesus Christ was demon exorcism and many more were made thereafter. Peoples suffering from epileptic seizures or having MPD are often tormented by demons.

James 4:7

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you.

Every sins we commit open the doors for some demons to come into our body. They can only do this because they are allowed by God to torment the sinners and only the righteous ones who accepted Jesus Christ as their savior and live a sinless life are able to resist the demons and have the power to cast demons out. A great book on the subject is '[Angel of Light](#)' by Scott Boyd

Acts 16:18

And this she kept doing for many days. Paul, having become greatly annoyed, turned and said to the spirit, "I command you in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her." And it came out that very hour.

The name of Jesus Christ is extremely powerful and we should use it much more often to cast demons out. Most churches have been corrupted in many ways, few talks seriously about demons and exorcism, heaven or hell. Some believe that Jesus Christ was a mere human and not God on earth (they will trick millions with this lie in believing they can obtain Christ power and become like gods -> one of the lie of Satan to Eve in the garden of Eden).

Some made many false idols like the saints and virgin Mary worshiping (Which is in fact Semiramis worshiping). There exist many virgin Mary miracles (Lourdes, Fatima, Guadalupe...) which were initiated by demons, many people will worship the false idol Mary and might go to hell for it (idolatry has always been strongly punished in the Bible). Some created intermediary place like the Purgatory and created many unnecessary rituals. The [Chick comics](#) explain the religious deception very well. To know more about the Catholic deception : '[The Two Babylons](#)' by Alexander Hislop. A Christian just need the true word of God : The King James version of the Bible.

Luke 6:27-28

But I say to you who hear, Love your enemies, do good to those who hate you, bless those who curse you, pray for those who abuse you.

Now that we understand the power of praying Jesus name to cast demons out, let's go back to our Illuminatis, we are told to love our enemies and I can assure you that they are the deadly secret enemy of all humanity.

The purpose of this website is to pray for their souls and cast their demons away in order to show them the true love of Jesus Christ. It did happened before for two of them : John Todd and William Schnoebelen. I believe it can be repeated for all the Illuminatis if Christians band together and pray for their salvation.

John Todd

Illuminati high-priest and grand druid council member born into the Todd bloodline which is a branch out of the prominent Collins Illuminati bloodline which is part of the council of 13 (Dark Shadows is one of the movies made after his family). John Todd made many interviews (if witches read this website, I invite them to listen to his interviews, you will learn a lot about the deception you have fallen into and read the [books of William Schnoebelen](#). If your spells/demons are worthless against true Christians, it's because the true power of this world reside in the hand of the one true God whose son is Jesus Christ. Witches don't believe in Satan but sadly he is real and they are serving him without knowing it.

He explained how he was saved thanks to a group of 200 Christians believers who fasted and prayed for him for many days. And one day a pastor come into his occult shop and cast his demons away in a similar manner as Paul did with the possessed medium: By commanding its demon to leave in the name of Jesus Christ, Praying for Lance to read the gospels and accept Jesus Christ in his heart.

Needless to say that it worked and Lance was saved thanks to all the prayers. This is in itself a miracle as the Collins family are the ones that brought witchcraft to the USA and are trans-generational witches, saving one of them is something unprecedented.

John Todd interviews :

[All interviews zip file](#) or 1 by 1 :

[0.mp3](#) , [1a.mp3](#) , [1b.mp3](#) , [2a.mp3](#) , [2b.mp3](#) , [3a.mp3](#) , [3b.mp3](#) , [4a.mp3](#) , [4b.mp3](#) , [5a.mp3](#) , [5b.mp3](#) , [6a.mp3](#) , [6b.mp3](#)

William Schnoebelen

A similar story happened to William Schnoebelen, satanic high priest, druid high priest, high level Illuminati. After sending a check to the church of Satan in his bank, a single bank clerk prayed for him and his salvation for many days and this simple act allowed him to be saved and turn to Jesus Christ.

[books of William Schnoebelen.](#)

I believe only a Christian revival / Christian awakening can make a difference (or at least shield the Christians in the end-times). Only God can protect us from the devil and its minions and when the sleeping Christians will finally wake up, the devil will have nowhere to hide.

We don't really need to pray for the actors (Trump /Biden /Putin /Xi etc...) but what really matter is to save the souls of the top the pyramid and to convert them to the love of Christ, let's make a capstone conversion to Christ if we truly want to improve things. Here are a list of the most important persons to pray who might be illuminati and the most important families if we want to change the course of things.

[Example of prayer for the supposed powerful individuals](#)

Lord Jesus Christ, following Your example and command, we pray for our enemies today which are commonly referred as the Illuminatis or Moriah. We pray for Nathaniel de Rothschild, Baron John de Rothschild, David Mayer de Rothschild, James de Rothschild, Ariane de Rothschild and Kate de Rothschild and generally for the entire Rothschild family. Also we pray for Klaus Schwab, George Soros, Maria Camilla Pallavicini, Henry Breakspeare, Jorge Mario Bergoglio, Arturo Sosa and Pepe Orsini.

In your name lord Jesus, we pray to bind and cast their many demons away so they can finally see your light and follow Your path. In your name, We command their legions of spirits to leave and never come back. Lord Jesus, we pray that they would hunger and thirst for Your purity and righteousness, become advocates of Your justice, and that their warring spirits would be changed into peacemaking. Please reveal to them any deep hurts or traumas in their own lives that may be contributing to their destructive actions.

Amen.

Powerful Illuminatis families

Pray for their salvation and their return to the light of Jesus Christ

Following the Rothschild hypothesis

- The Astor bloodline
- The Bundy bloodline
- The Collins bloodline
- The DuPont bloodline

- The Freeman bloodline
- The Kennedy bloodline
 - The Li bloodline
- The Merovingian bloodline
 - The Onassis bloodline
 - The Reynolds bloodline
- The Rockefeller bloodline
- The Rothschild bloodline
 - The Russell bloodline
- The Van Duyn bloodline

Following the Black Nobility hypothesis

- The Aldobrandini bloodline
 - The Borja bloodline
- The Breakspeare bloodline
 - The Chigi bloodline
 - The Colonna bloodline
 - The Conti bloodline
 - The Este bloodline
- The Farnese bloodline
- The Gaetani bloodline
 - The Medici bloodline
 - The Orsini bloodline
- The Pamphili bloodline
- The Somaglia bloodline

Example of prayer for the families

Lord Jesus Christ, following Your example and command, we pray for our enemies today which are commonly referred as the Illuminatis or Moriah. We pray for the following Illuminati families : Astor, Bundy, Collins, DuPont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Merovingian, Rockefeller, Rothschild, Russell, Van Duyn. We also pray for the following Illuminati families :

Borja, Breakspeare, Somaglia, Orsini, Conti, Chigi, Colonna, Farnese, Medici, Gaetani, Pamphili, Este, Aldobrandini. May they break their multi generational curse and repeal all their demons.

In your name lord Jesus, we pray to bind and cast their many demons away so they can finally see your light and follow Your path. In your name, we command their legion of spirits to leave and never come back. Lord Jesus, we pray that they would hunger and thirst for Your purity and righteousness, become advocates of Your justice, and that their warring spirits would be changed into peacemaking.

Amen.

Mark 16:17

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

One of the last teaching of Jesus Christ is to cast demons out in his name. It just take few words to say for born-again Christians but they are extremely powerful.

'In the name of Jesus Christ, I take authority over you, I command you demons to leave immediately'

Don't be afraid to say it out loud, the demons must obey you, they have no other choice as God is the real authority on earth. This phrase can save your life when you are in the presence of demons (spells) or people possessed by demons (occultists, military, mob etc...). The armor of God might also be necessary. The real ruler of this world delegates to you his authority in his name.

In the land of the blind (Atheists), the one eyed man is king (Satan), but those whose both eyes open know who has the true authority (Christians)

God bless you, please share this message with many people as it get censored (on social media might not be the best due to the credit score)

May God be with you in those final days : ['Survival guide for the End times'](#)

Without him to protect us, we can't do anything so stand strong in his faith

Illuminati Celebrities

Do you see most of your favorite celebrities in the following collages?
(From whale.to and marzlovesfreedom.com can be opened in a new tab for zooming)

Well I have bad news for you, there are very big chances they are part of the Illuminatis. It is almost impossible to be successful in the entertainment industry nowadays if you are not part of it. Remember that in the old times, actors/actress were on the same low social status as [prostitutes](#). It doesn't require much intelligence to do the job and many of those frauds channel spirits to act for them or compose and sing songs for them. Sadly many of those celebrities are in fact MK Ultra victims: Selena Gomez, Katy Perry, Lana Del Rey, Britney Spears, Justin Bieber, Paris Hilton etc.. (Lazy eyes can be signs of past electroshock, bean bag eyes at an early age can be signs of traumatic events, switching personalities can be signs of MPD). Many of them openly stated to have made a [pact with the devil](#).

About [method actors](#), Robin Williams claimed that when acting he becomes possessed, and that in the past they would have burned him as a witch. New Ager, Shirley McClain, has also admitted spirit possession when acting. Matrix star, Keanu Reeves, states that he attempts to connect with his muse and goes on what he refers to as “demon rides” when acting. Johnny Depp has claimed that he is possessed with a multitude of demons and Denzel Washington claims that he is able to put out such great performances because he gets on his knees and calls on spirits to possess his body and empower him to play a given role. Oprah Winfrey has claimed that she lights candles and then petitions spirits to possess her so that she can better perform as well.

When you go to a Beyonce concert who openly admit to do astral projection during concerts and [channeling a demon](#) that call itself [Sasha Fierce](#). Are you simply listening to an entertainer or are you worshipping a demon?

When you admire [Nicolas Cage](#)'s acting in movies while he admit to do a [shamanic acting technique](#) that means channeling spirits to improve his acting or a [Johnny Depp](#) ashamed to watch his own movies and stating '[he is up there](#)' (he, not it). Are you simply admiring the actor or the demon?

Those folks main purpose is to push the masses into the NWO by approving the system and cheering at the arrival of the Anti-Christ. As the great mind of our time [Kesha](#) once said: *"It's about me being a cult leader at the end of the world"*

They enjoy flashing symbols like the ones shown above that the ignorant masses won't notice. It takes some practice to immediately recognize the symbols but everyone can learn about it to recognize the enemy. Here are some good link to start to study their symbols: [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#)

Confucius

"Signs and symbols rule the world, not words nor laws."

Hidden Messages in Logos

The occultists enjoy symbols and particularly hiding them in plain sight. Those symbols usually don't draw the attention of anyone unless they have been initiated. It is done to show the amount of power they have over society and their total control over all major companies.

Symbols are the preferred tool of the Satanic elite to communicate between themselves. The main reason is that the message they want to convey is often illegal and profoundly Anti-Christ (that won't fit well with the society as of now). The symbols often relate to ancient pagan religions and the Bible. The horrible and barbarous societies of the past are actively working in their lodges to get their revenge upon the Christian order.

Here are some of the most common found symbols:

- 666
- All seeing eye
- Pyramid
- Winged sun disk
- Vesica Piscis
- Freemason Symbols
- Pedophile Symbols
- Pentagram
- Extra Symbols

666

Revelation 13:16-18

He causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads, and that no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man: His number is 666.

The number 666 is the number of the beast aka Satan. Every-time you read this number, there is a big chance that it is related to Satanic activities (e.g. [Microsoft's crypto mining system – WO/2020/060606](#)). The number 666 is linked to the mark of the beast coming soon to your city, everyone should refuse it at all cost else they will automatically loose their soul.

All Seeing Eye

Matthew 6:22-23

The lamp of the body is the eye. If therefore your eye is good, your whole body will be full of light. But if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is that darkness!

The all seeing eye is another reference to the devil. Someone who hide one of his eye, keep it in the darkness and don't allow others to read it. The eye on top of the pyramid of the US dollar bill is Satan and he will govern the world for a short time before the Armageddon start and put an end to Satan's kingdom with the 2nd arrival of Jesus on Earth. Satan is also called the prince of the power of the air, fallen angels roam freely in the atmosphere and report what they see to Satan (indeed, he can see

many things this way). It has also other meanings like the third eye or eye of Horus. In Islam, the Dajjal (Satan) is referred as Al-Awar which means blind with one eye (You can see all the Illuminati celebrities doing the one-eye sign in the [Illuminati Celebrities](#) post.

Pyramid

As explained in the homepage, the hierarchical power of the occult power forms a pyramidal structure with Satan on top. Another interpretation of the pyramid is that the NWO pyramid will be composed of the global population at the bottom, the army in the middle and the Satanic elites at the top to govern everything. Pyramids also refer to the Egyptian monument and the Egyptian ancient civilization which the mystics have dear in their hearts.

Winged Sun Disk

The winged sun disk has its root in ancient Egypt. The wings, the serpents and the solar orb are the insignia of Ammon, Ra and Osiris. For the mystics, this is the symbol of a solar divinity which they worship. The 2 wings on the side might also refer to Hermes, one of their most admired philosopher (not a God according to Manly P Hall) who is often portrayed with wings at his feet.

Vesica Piscis

Explanation found [here](#). With freemason, everything is related to sex. The vesica piscis represent for them the feminine principle – the “vulva of

the Goddess". It also represent the womb of the Virgin and/or the gateway to the celestial world.

Freemasonry Symbols

Freemason use many symbols to hide their 'wise and sacred' knowledge from the 'unwise and ignorant' masses. In the end, all of their 'sacred' knowledge are abominations to God which specifically go against the Bible's teachings, and this is why they must hide it for now. People that reach the highest level of freemasonry are heavily possessed by strong demons that their children will unfortunately inherit (multi-generational curse). Freemasonry is witchcraft at the lowest level and Satanism at the highest level. As everyone know, they are extremely powerful in nowadays society.

Pedophile Symbols

No better natural transition than freemasonry to pedophilia.

The FBI released a [report](#) showing us the logos and symbols used by pedophiles to identify their sexual preferences (which is rather surprising as the FBI usually protect the pedophiles).

According to this [link](#), the pedophile symbol 'girl lover' also spell the number 33 when turned on the side (a number loved by the freemasons) and represent 2 butts, an adult one behind a child one in a sexual act.

The pedophile symbols are many, they often use code-words like pizza, hot dogs, walnut, sauce, handkerchief etc... The leaked Podesta e-mails make more sense when you know the meaning of the code-words. You

also realize how Washington DC is sick and fully Satanic to the core.

Pentagram

Pentagram and Hexagram are used in witchcraft rituals. Those are said to attract demons everywhere they are placed. The movement of the planet Venus also form the shape of a pentagram, the planet Venus is said to be the light bringer (like Lucifer) as it often appear soon before the sun does. It is now so common than most people won't believe that the stars they see everyday have an occult origin.

Extra Symbols

Many more references could have been made but this page will get too long if we added all the logos.

Here are some explanations of the extra symbols:

- Sun or Moon in logos have direct root to astrology and are reference to pagan sun-worshipping (Shell, BP).
- Hidden hexagram can be found by connecting some elements of a logo (Wallmart, Yamaha).
- A broken cross is an upside down cross with the 2 arms broken down which is evidently Satanic (Peace logo, Ollds Mobile).
- A double cross or cross of Lorraine is often used in secret societies (Exxon, Hallmark, Nabisco, Knights of Malta).
- A red cross on a white background is a reference to the satanic

knight Templar and also refer to Merovee's birthmark (red cross, Switzerland flag which has the color inverted).

- A red shield refer to the Rothschilds as Roth-red and Schild-shield (Salvation army) .
- 'As above so below' refer to the Baphomet hand signs, it is usually pictured with an element pointing upward and another element pointing downward (HP, Volkswagen).
- Snake or dragon always refer to Satan from **Genesis 3:1** and **Revelation 20:2** (Alfa Romeo logo which also contain the Satanic Templar Knight flag, Pharmacy logo, Flag of Wales).
- The eagle in a logo usually refer to the freemason double side eagle or Phoenix (US favorite bird).
- The owl refer to the pagan deity Athena (Duolingo, Bohemian Grove).
- The horse refer to the horse of the Apocalypse (Ferrari, Porsche).
- A torch refer to Lucifer the Lightbringer (Paramount logo, Statue of Liberty).
- Lightning bolt is a reference that Jesus made about Satan falling like lightning from heaven from **Luke 10:18** (Opel, AC-DC, SS).
- Butterflies usually refer to MK Ultra Monarch programming (MSN).
- A ram refer to Baphomet (Dodge).
- A bull refer to the golden calf idol made by the Israelites when Moses went up to Mount Sinai from **Exodus 32:1** (Redbull, Lamborghini, Wall-Street).
- A lion refer to the devil pictured like a roaring lion looking for someone to devour from **1 Peter 5:8** (Peugeot).
- A leopard is one of the representation of the beast of the Apocalypse from **Daniel 7:6** (Puma, Jaguar).
- Ahura-Mazda was the god of the Mazdean religion which worshiped five types of fire. (Mazda).

- A dove is a pagan yonic symbol of fertility, it is associated with the pagan deities Astarte, Isis, Venus and others (Dove, ROG).
- Bees refer to either the Merovingian bloodline (The tomb of Clovis I contained 100s of small miniature solid gold bees) or the pagan Hivite civilization referring to the beehive (Black Eyed Peas IMMA BE album).
- Animal rolling in circle chasing or eating its own tail represents the ouroboros (Mozilla Firefox logo).
- Black and White logo refer to the masonic check-board (Cartoon Network)
- The women are often reference to Isis / Semiramis or Lilith (Paramount logo, Statue of Liberty).
- The dollar sign \$ is another reference to ISIS, the 2 vertical bars are the 2 I and 2 S are merged into 1.
- Letter X refer to [Nimrod](#) (Space-X, X-men).
- Letter G to the freemason G meaning Generative aka copulation, the compass and square are the legs of 2 persons performing a sexual act (G-Force, G-mail).
- Letter V is a [Satanic sign](#) showing the 2 horns of the devil (NASA, the TV-series V).

Symbols are everywhere for those with open eyes to see and they clearly show how Satanic our society has become.

Confucius

“Signs and symbols rule the world, not words nor laws.”

Acts 26:18

To open their eyes, so that they may turn from darkness to light and

from the power of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins and a place among those who are sanctified by faith in me.

Hidden Messages in Architecture

The Illuminati also hide occult messages in architectural designs / buildings / paintings or statues which the common people rarely understand. Those are often found at important places of power like Washington DC or the EU Parliament building and openly show the satanic mindset of the self-proclaimed 'elites'. The freemason, despite most of them having never built anything but mostly destroyed everything, see themselves as the builders of our society. In a sense this is true as they are building the New World Order by systematically destroying the Christian society.

- Buildings
 - European Parliament Building
 - Louvre
 - Pentagon
 - Obelisk
 - Arch of Baal
- Statues
 - Woman riding Beast
 - Beast of the Apocalypse
 - Shiva
 - Golden Calf
 - Prometheus
 - Black Cube
 - Semiramis
 - Silence Statue
 - Horse of the Apocalypse

- Gargoyle
- Paintings
 - Apocalyptic Paintings
- Layout
 - Washington DC
 - Outback Steakhouse

Buildings

European Parliament Building

The European parliament building has multiple satanic references. The whole building was designed to look like the biblical tower of Babel from **Genesis 11:1–9**. A tower build by Nimrod as a symbol of pride and of his wish to rival with God. Choosing the tower of Babel as a reference to the European Union is a very interesting choice by the 'elites' as if by uniting people from Europe with a common institution, they wished to undo the God's judgment and regroup everyone despite their language differences in order to finish building the tower of Babel.

Louvre

The Louvre was build by the Illuminati Francois Mitterrand. The pyramid is an important symbol in their beliefs as explained in the post '[Hidden Messages in Logos](#)'. Exactly 666 panes of glass were advertised to be used in its construction (666 is the number of the beast). Below the main pyramid is another inverted pyramid which is another satanic reference: the main pyramid point up while the small one point down, this represents 'as above so below' the famous hand sign made by Baphomet.

Pentagon

Pentagrams & hexagrams are commonly used in witchcraft. The Baphomet or satanic pentagram is pointed downward to accommodate the outline of a goat's head. By connecting the points of the United States Department of Defense, you obtain the pentagram which can be up or down depending on the viewer's position.

Obelisk

Deuteronomy 16:22

You shall not set up for yourself a sacred pillar which the Lord your God hates.

Obelisk are phallic symbols made by multiple pagan religions from the past. Building them is in contradiction to the Lord's teachings and the fact that there is one in the Vatican is not surprising. New agers believe it is used to harness energy and transform the energy in an area to a masculine energy.

Arch of Baal

The ritualistic baal worship of old times is similar to what happen during modern day satanic rituals. The Institute for Digital Archaeology plans to construct approximately 1,000 such versions of the arch in cities throughout the world.

Statues

Woman riding Beast

Revelation 17:3-5

So he carried me away in the Spirit into the wilderness. And I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast which was full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. The woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in her hand a golden cup full of abominations and the filthiness of her fornication.

When the federation of the original nations forming the European Union was created, they chose for themselves a motif of 'Europa riding the Bull' from ancient Greek and Roman mythology. In other words, a Woman riding a beast. Europe is filled with statues of [women riding beast](#). The 2 statues shown previously are all present in front of European institutions. It really does seem that the European 'elites' have fully accepted their satanic roles in the end-times.

Beast of the Apocalypse

Daniel 7:2-4

Daniel spake and said, "I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea. And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another. The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings."

Revelation 13:2

And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

The United Nations has placed a giant statue in New York ([Visitor's Plaza](#)

[outside UN Headquarters](#)). This statue resemble an end-times 'beast' from the Daniel's prophecy. Another international organization making direct reference of the Apocalypse with statues.

Shiva

Shiva is often depicted as the destroyer and appear as a naked ascetic accompanied by demons, encircled with serpents and necklaces of skulls. This is an interesting choice of statue for the CERN (which has a hidden 666 in its logo).

Another common form is that of Dancing Shiva Nataraja. This is Shiva engaged in a cosmic dance. It is believed that the energy from this dance sustains the cosmos, and when Shiva is finished with this dance, this universe will end and a new one will begin. Here is a [YT video](#) of the CERN scientists dancing this dance which should not scare you at all.

A [video](#) of a staged satanic human sacrifice in the grounds of the CERN in front of the Shiva statue can also be found online.

The Rockefellers have [heavily funded CERN](#) through the years. (Every dollar the Rockefeller spend is for evil purpose). The CERN is the backbone of the internet and every online communication pass by it, the CERN is important to track people's online activities around the world. Some other wild theories suggest that CERN is the key to open the door to the bottomless pit in **Revelation 9:1-2** and might open the doors of our world to the demons in Hell, another theory is it will be used to blow up part of Europe when creating dark matter. At this point, it is certain that CERN will play a role in the end-times but no-one really know what it will be.

Golden Calf

The Wall Street bull is in fact the golden calf, an idol worshiped by the Hebrews in **Exodus 32** which greatly angered God. The false god that Wall Street worship is most certainly Mammon, the demon of wealth and greed.

Prometheus

The Rockefeller Plaza has a lot of occult meanings embedded. One of them is the Prometheus Statue located above the lower plaza. Satanists see Prometheus as another name for Satan because in their twisted view Satan is a benefactor of humanity:

Prometheus is best known for defying the gods by stealing fire from them and giving it to humanity in the form of technology, knowledge, and more generally, civilization. In **Genesis 3:4**, Satan tricked Adam & Eve into eating the forbidden fruit and therefore knowing good and evil and becoming aware of their "nakedness". This is how they see the parallel in both stories but they omit the fact that we therefore became mortals and were cast out of Eden because of Satan's trick.

Black Cube

Multiple black cubes have popped up as monuments around the world, all of those are satanic references. A flattened cube will have a hexagram shape, the hexagram (hex) is commonly used in witchcraft to cast spells. One of the pole of Saturn also look like a hexagram, Saturn is said to be the planet of Satan. One of those cubes appeared at [Astor place](#), Astor are one of the powerful Illuminati families.

Semiramis

The statue of liberty was created and gifted by the French Freemasonry to the US. The statue is a representation of Semiramis, the wife of Nimrod who was also represented the same way. Nimrod and Semiramis were both satanists and created their own occult religion from which so many pagan religions branched out.

Silence Statue

New Jersey recently erected a 72ft tall, 30-ton woman's head sculpture in Hudson that appears to be ['shushing' the Big Apple](#). That is for the official version, for the true version this is a statue reminding those who take part in the New World Order to keep their vow of silence and not say a word about the massacre happening at the moment.

Horse of the Apocalypse

Many satanic and masonic references are present at the Denver International Airport (which is also suggested to host and end-times bunker for the satanic 'elites'). Let's start with this horse sculpture which is nicknamed 'Blucifer'. Luis Jiménez, the sculptor and artist who designed and created 'Blucifer', was tragically killed in 2006 after an enormous section of the sculpture fell and crushed his leg, severing an artery. This horse is suggested to represent the 4th horse of Apocalypse named Death.

Gargoyle

There is a [talking gargoyle](#) inside the airport. For the Catholic church, the primary use of the gargoyle was to illustrate evil through the form of the gargoyle. Gargoyle are representation of demons and one of the symbols that the Illuminati like.

Paintings

Apocalyptic Paintings

Several murals are very controversial in the Denver International Airport. The murals depicts some horrors planned to happen during the Apocalypse. A good interpretation of the murals is done in this [page](#). Something is definitely rotten in the Denver International Airport.

Layout

Washington DC

The street design in Washington, D.C., has been laid out in such a manner that certain luciferic symbols are depicted by the streets, cul-de-sacs and rotaries. George Washington (a 33° Freemason) selected French Freemason Pierre Charles L'Enfant to design the [city's layout in Washington D.C.](#)

The mall in Washington DC is laid out so the gardens and streets form the image of an owl. The owl is representative of the mythical goddess, Lilith. The owl is also the emblem of the satanic bohemian grove.

Outback Steakhouse

This is more anecdotal but it is also possible for companies to show their allegiance to the devil with their store's position. It might or might not have been the case of Outback Steakhouse that positioned many of their restaurants in a pentagram shape but the odds that it happened by mistake are very low.

Hidden Messages in Movies / TV Shows

Hidden in plain sight

Movies have a strong suggestive power to the masses and have been proved countless time to [influence the public](#). Movies often have hidden message or goals and were produced for another purpose than just make money (When you own trillions and create money out of thin air, making money is not your priority). Their most important goal is to shape the population's world view.

For example when we think about dinosaurs, we might have an image of a dinosaur straight from Jurassic park. When we think of UFOs, we might think of E.T. When we think of a witch, we might think of Harry Potter. Despite we never saw any of those in the real-world, our conceptions of it have already been shaped by Hollywood. None will dare try to disprove that the conceptions are wrong by fear of others reactions (brainwashed masses).

Fox = 666 in English gematria

How could the evolution theory be wrong if Hollywood makes constant Jurassic Park movies about it ?

Witches are just friendly people like you and I as seen in Harry Potter or Bewitched. It is impossible to imagine they partake in animal to human sacrifices, drugs, whipping and sex magic.

Of course outer-space exist, haven't you seen the movie Gravity and the [NASA GGI](#) footages ?

Of course UFOs are real, the probability that other life forms exist in the entire galaxy is huge. Many movies like Aliens, E.T., war of the world showed us that some are good and some are bad.

If we all think the same thing then we must be right, no?

The main goal of this giant propaganda machine is first and foremost to make people reject God (YHWH) and damn many to Hell. It is also done for predictive programming using movies as a mass mind control tool to make the population inclined to believe in planned future events like a fake UFO invasion or accept a slow but steady fall into Satanic society. How many ideas or beliefs that you have now came for or were reinforced after watching movies?

MASSIVE SPOILER ALERT, READ AT YOUR OWN RISK.

Monarch mind control

Many of the movie's hidden meanings refer to MK Ultra programming (mostly Monarch) so here is a simple definition:

Mk Ultra programming are a set of horrible Satanic methods used by the military to create mind-controlled slaves, they continue the past work of Mengele. Despite what is officially written, it hasn't stopped and it is still actively practiced nowadays to program countless victims as slaves such as sex-slaves, Manchurian candidates for murder, messengers, illegal pornography, propaganda etc... This is done mostly in US military bases. One should read '[Thanks for the memories](#)' by Brice Taylor, '[Trance-Formation of America](#)' by Cathie O'brien or [Cisco Wheeler Interview](#) to understand how it works but it is not for the faint of heart. It involves to repetitively traumatize young children (2 year old+), mostly women, so that they develop multiple personality disorders that can be programmed at will by the handler e.g. 1 personality to be a sex-slave, 1 personality to

be a messenger, 1 personality to perform Satanic rituals etc... A demon of mind control is summoned in the victim to facilitate the process. One can read more about it in the book '[The Illuminati Formula to Create a Mind Controlled Slave](#)' by Fritz Springmeier.

Here is a list of what some famous movies and their hidden message :

List of movies / TV Shows

Movie	Hidden meaning
<p>Metropolis (1927)</p>	<p>An interesting movie made by and for the Illuminatis. It portray the apocalypse but according to their own views. The elements are Hel (the robot), the Messiah as Freder, the Antichrist as the mad doctor bringing Hel on Earth, the mother of Harlots as the virgin Maria (she might also represent the Catholic church), the tower of Babel, Moloch feeding on the workers etc... The city Metropolis represents their view of the New World Order, a highly futuristic city where the parasitic elites spend their time in leisure while the rest of the working population are seen as primitive gruff killing themselves at work. A utopia for them is a dystopia for you.</p> <p>In the end the self-appointed Messiah fight the Antichrist and win, he will then create the dialogue between the Satanic elites and the population and restore peace. So in their own views, the Babel tower and the Satanic elites</p>

	<p>remains while what will truly happen in real-life is the destruction of the NWO & Satanic elites by God's wrath and the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ that will rule earth for 1000 years.</p> <p>The movie is filled with masonic/satanic symbols like compass, hidden hands, pentagram and inverted pentagram, one eye sign etc...</p>
<p>Alice in Wonderland (1951)</p>	<p>In MK Ultra programming, they usually trick the victims into believing they live in an alternate reality and they use famous Disney movies like Alice in Wonderland and the Wizard of Oz for it (Although now they might use more recent ones). They force the kids to watch the same movies multiples times everyday in order for them to assimilate every single concept of it as truth.</p> <p>They often drug the kids with hallucinogens to create the feeling of being constantly dreaming and to blur the lines of reality. Alice in Wonderland is one of those movies and relates in truth to the story of a poor MK Ultra slave constantly under drugs living in Wonderland, a world without logic like the one he/she is trapped in (where pain is pleasure and pleasure is pain, where spin torture is often made and you can be punished for no reasons).</p>
	<p>The movie push for the Human are destructive by nature hoax which is totally bogus :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Climate warming is an hoax (the true non-biased scientists opinions are always

<p>The Day the Earth Stood Still (1951)</p>	<p>censored)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Many destructive wars or genocides would never have happened if it wasn't for the Rothschild's will (Satan's proxies) • The US government is behind most illegal traffic (human, drugs, guns etc..) in their own country as discovered by John McAfee and Gary Webb before getting 'suicided' (Remember Contra ?) • 100 companies are responsible for 71% of global emission • The entire world population could all fit in Alaska and living with still large habitable space. <p>The truth is Satanists have gained almost total control of the world and are the ones responsible for the majority of the destruction seen today. The huge majority of the population never shown in the media simply aspire to a peaceful life.</p> <p>The movie also push for the future Alien deception coming. In the movie, aliens want to destroy humanity for their own good which sound very familiar and similar to the actual Illuminati plan of reducing world population of 70% by 2030.</p>
	<p>Star Wars push for the alien deception, the outer space hoax, the fake notion of duality of Good vs Evil as if they were balanced (In the real-world they are not, God is almighty and Satan is nothing compared to him). It also normalize</p>

<p>Star Wars (1977)</p>	<p>witchcraft: the force is the name given by witches to the magic powers.</p> <p>Apparently after watching this movie, millions of children and teens tried to practice witchcraft according to Lance Collins. If you just try it once, you become automatically written in Satan's book of death.</p>
<p>Close Encounters of the Third Kind (1977)</p>	<p>The movie push the alien deception, here coming friendly to study and communicate with us. In the real-world those are demons and are quite the opposite of friendly.</p>
<p>E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial (1982)</p>	<p>Push for the alien deception, this time being friendly to humans but in the real-world those would be evil demons. In the poster we can see the hand of E.T. touching the finger of a man. It is a parody of the chapel Sixtine ceilings where God touches the hand of Adam. Despite the fact that it is strictly forbidden to make any image of God (another heresy of the Catholic church), this parody symbolically mean that God is an E.T. and that he created humanity. This lie will be part of project blue-beam to deceive humanity.</p>
<p>Labyrinth (1986)</p>	<p>The young girl in the movie is suffering MK Ultra programming all through the movie. The baby is used against her in order to hurt her emotionally and force her to do things she would have never normally done to protect him (They often threaten a mother to kill her baby if she doesn't comply with their orders). The labyrinth shows the various torture she has to suffer in order to</p>

	<p>shatter her mind and become a slave. sexual abuse, torture, eating feces, drugs etc... Here is more in-depth explanation : link.</p>
<p>Jurassic Park (1993)</p>	<p>The movie push for the dinosaurs hoax and at the same time the unproven evolution theory but it also promotes that humans can become creators like God. This book explains very well the evolution Satanic deception. We can't even find a decent Australopithecus fossil like Lucy without missing part which we lived supposedly 3.2 millions years ago, but they expect us to believe that there are still perfectly preserved dinosaur fossils like the Archaeopteryx one from 150 millions years ago. Many of those recent fake dinosaurs created are transitional species that conveniently push for the evolution theory that dinosaurs moved to birds.</p>
<p>Independence Day (1996)</p>	<p>The movie push for the future alien deception coming. In it, humanity win because it is united and thank to the sacrifice of one brave Jewish man. In other words, when facing an external threat like UFOs, a one-world-government (NWO) will be the solution in order to repel the enemy. This idea has been planed for a long time as Reagan already made numerous references about it : video YT.</p>
	<p>Edward Norton is in fact a MK Ultra victim programmed with the Janus end-times programming.</p> <p>He is programmed to create anarchy and chaos once triggered by the handlers.</p>

<p>Fight Club (1999)</p>	<p>Brad Pitt is the alter created in order to carry on the destruction.</p> <p>The ending of the movie represents the destruction of the original society as orchestrated by the Illuminatis in order to build back better and replace it with their Luciferian Brave New World Order ('order out of chaos'). Countless people in the US have been programmed like the main protagonist (the victims of Alien abductions) and might get triggered and giving commands silently using the radio-waves Voice2Skull technology with the 5G antennas.</p>
<p>The Matrix (1999)</p>	<p>The 1st Matrix movie serve multiple purpose but it is principally about the initiation of a newcomer to Freemasonry:</p> <p>The red & blue pills represent the red & blue masonic lodges.</p> <p>Once he took the pill he wakes up to the horrible reality of the world, in reality the Freemason initiate will understand that we live in a Satanic world and we are prey for demons.</p> <p>Right after he is awaken a machine strangle him, it corresponds to the masonic rite when the initiate is blindfolded with a noose around his neck signifying he will be killed if he ether reveal the secrets told to him.</p> <p>Trough the movie, Neo will gain supernatural powers given to him by demons.</p> <p>At the end of the movie, he die and is resurrected which represent the mason rebirth rite.</p> <p>He becomes God-like at the end which one of</p>

	<p>the goal promised to the initiates by the lodges.</p> <p>There is also a strong inspiration of the Gnostic texts with a Neo representing the Messiah, agent Smith is the Antichrist, Cypher is Judas, Zion is a imagined representation of Hell (Some Satanists believe they will party in Hell for an eternity once the Apocalypse has passed instead of being tortured for an eternity).</p> <p>The movie also serve the new age deception by putting seeds of the idea into people's mind that we live in a fake holographic world (also pushed by David Icke). The Wachowsky brothers turned sisters and changed their genders to ascend in Satanism by becoming male and female like their false god Baphomet as explained in the post: The Truth about Transgenderism.</p>
<p>Fantasia 2000 (2000)</p>	<p>The Fantasia movie is nothing more than the MK Ultra programming of Mickey mouse as very well explained in this page. There are reference to spin torture, Monarch programming (seen with the butterflies), dissociation, going over the rainbow (Wizard of Oz reference when one's mind dissociate from his/her body), astral projection, electro-shocks, water torture etc... It also push for evolution theory with the dinosaur sequence.</p>
	<p>The movie is a push for transhumanism. In it, AI robots can be seen as more human than most humans of the movie with complex feeling and a strong determination. As you get attached to the</p>

<p>A.I. Artificial Intelligence (2001)</p>	<p>little boy through the story, the difference between robots and humans are blurred in the end which is exactly one of the Illuminati goals in order to robotize humanity, the technology is already there, they just need to apply their plans. Also in the end, the robot child is rescued by UFOs so that also push for the alien deception.</p>
<p>Monsters, Inc. (2001)</p>	<p>Analysis taken from 'Angel of Light'. The Holy Spirit talked to Scott Boyd after he watched this movie and warned him that this movie shouldn't be watched by children. Fallen angels (demons) can disguise as monsters and enter in contact with the kids (Apparently demons often target children, an easy target, naive and that hardly control themselves, and more importantly that is pure and innocent). The kids will bond with them thinking they are friendly creatures like the one seen in the movie. This movie kind of give demons the good role which they don't have in real life.</p> <p>There is also an even darker side related to Adenochrome harvesting which I let you discover by yourself (sadly it exists), an analysis of the movie regarding this theme was made here.</p>
<p>Harry Potter (2001)</p>	<p>Harry Potter is obviously normalizing witchcraft. Old times witches have always been considered as evil and for very good reasons (witch come from wicked), one can read Wicca Satans Little White Lie to understand it better.</p> <p>Those movies and TV shows about witchcraft</p>

	<p>are a PR exercise to make witchcraft seems cool and innocent. It will push many kids and teens to try practice it once, trying even once will put you straight into Satan's book of the dead and you might get cursed and attacked by demons.</p>
<p>Freaky Friday (2003)</p>	<p>The main message of most feel-good comedies like this one involving conflicts in a family between children and parents are that in the end, parents should comply to their children's demands and adapt because society is changing and so should they.</p> <p>Of course, the movie doesn't mention that the society is becoming more and more Satanic by the day and that it is better for your family to be more conservative or that kids are easily brainwashed, don't really know right from wrong and their personality are easily molded by the same Satanic society.</p> <p>The Old Testament's commandment from God of respecting your parents isn't respected anymore and the old ones submit to the young ones.</p>
<p>Bewitched (2005)</p>	<p>This movie is another PR exercise at normalizing witchcraft, Samantha being the kind little witch you could present to your parents. The real-world witches are more into animal to human sacrifices, idolatry, drugs, whipping and sex magic but those parts didn't make it into the show weirdly. Must read on the subject: Wicca Satans Little White Lie.</p>

<p>War of the Worlds (2005)</p>	<p>This movie foreshadow the coming alien deception as explained in project blue-beam by Serge Monast. It consist of a fake alien invasion orchestrated by the military with the addition of special effects made in order to scare the global population, create traumatic experiences (it is easier to reprogram the masses after a trauma), create chaos and unite the global population against a common enemy which the NWO will fight.</p>
<p>Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull (2008)</p>	<p>Movie pushing for the alien deception. In the end of this movie, it is explained that aliens are the creators of humanity and that they helped us technologically develop into what we are today. This foreshadow the coming alien deception and the coming lie of good aliens coming to Earth to rescue us (the new agers call them Pleiadians and Nordics).</p>
<p>WALL-E (2008)</p>	<p>This movie push for the lie that humanity is destructive by nature (which is wrong as explained for the movie 'The Day the Earth Stood Still') and that Earth will be destroyed by humans if they don't change. The movie pushed for the ecology hoax, the climate change hoax, the outer space hoax and the idea that technology is the solution to all our problems with the robots cleaning Earth. It also show robots experiencing human emotions which is a push for the transhumanism agenda.</p>
	<p>The movie is normalizing demons, werewolves and vampires by passing them as cute &</p>

<p>Twilight (2008)</p>	<p>conflicted teenagers (In sharp contrast with the old movies like Dracula from 1931 and 1992). Similar things are done with Hotel Transylvania, Dracula Untold, Monster Inc etc... There is a strong push from Hollywood to normalize monsters specially to kids. That might be laughable for some until you realize that vampires and werewolves might actually exist in the real-world as explained by Elaine Lee in He Came to Set the Captives Free. Some legends might have a basis of truth. Demons and some witches have the capacity to shape-shift into anything just like those monsters.</p>
<p>Race to Witch Mountain (2009)</p>	<p>This movie foreshadow the coming alien deception and the lie that there is a fight between good and bad UFOs (Pleiadians and Nordics vs Reptilians and Greys in new age terms, in real all UFOs are evil demons). There are multiple reports of alien abduction stopped by Born-Again Christians that called Jesus Christ for help.</p>
<p>Knowing (2009)</p>	<p>The movie foreshadow the coming alien deception and the lie that they could save humanity from the Apocalypse. At the end of the movie, the children are taken away in an interstellar ark to another planet looking like Paradise where the Tree of Life can be seen. That pushes for the deception that God the creator is in fact an alien and that the upcoming rapture will be done using spaceships to save the worthy. There are also reference to numerology, astrology and demonic voices (signs of possession).</p>

<p>The Sorcerer's Apprentice (2010)</p>	<p>This movie bring back the old Arthurian legends to our present day. Those are cherished by witches who sincerely believe in it (From 'Lucifer Dethroned'). The movie obviously normalize witchcraft and once again when there is witchcraft or other deception, Nicolas Cage is present.</p>
<p>Inception (2010)</p>	<p>This movie also refer to MK ultra programming. The group of the main protagonist will drug and implement ideas in the subconscious level of the victim's head (In the real world they would use hypnosis, it is very effective and sometimes used against activists to make them stop the fight). Also the concept of dream is always used to blur the reality in the victim's mind who never know if they are dreaming or awake.</p>
<p>Sucker Punch</p>	<p>A very sad movie also about MK Ultra programming. The main protagonist Babydoll is traumatized and abused by her father. Her sister is abused too and that further Babydoll's trauma due to her emotional bonds with her. Babydoll get sold to become a sex-kitten slave. In reality, the MK Ultra victims often come from monstrous family like this (See 'Trance-Formation of America' by Cathie O'brien) Babydoll will enter in alternate reality to shield herself from the brutality of the real-world as her handlers abuse her. Babydoll is not dancing but she is sexually abused. Entering alternate reality like this is a defense mechanism made by the</p>

<p>(2011)</p>	<p>victim in order to cope with reality. In the end, the ultimate mind control technique is applied when she has a lobotomy.</p> <p>There are many reference to butterflies (Monarch programming), broken mirrors (shattered personality). Here is another description of the movie.</p> <p>This movie is sold as having a feminist empowering woman message but is in fact the exact opposite. Also Vanessa Hudgens (like many Disney young stars) is very probably a real-life sex kitten like Babydoll (Notice her butterfly tattoo that could mean she had the MK Ultra Monarch programming).</p>
<p>The Hunt (2012)</p>	<p>The message of the movie is basically that you should doubt the children testimonies in pedophilia investigation. The kids are often telling the truth like in Outreau but the Freemason 'justice' will do anything it can to protect the Satanist pedophiles. The fraud Freud (whose grandson is a pedophile) also made the same work by inventing that innocent kids are basically sexual pervert (Polymorphous perversity) that only dream of sleeping with their moms and killing their dads (Oedipus complex).</p>
	<p>The movie has a strong rebellion message as often present in Disney movies. The message is that you should be yourself no matter what or in other words that you don't need to conform to society social norms & rules. The song 'Let it go'</p>

<p>Frozen (2013)</p>	<p>is adored by the gays and might have inspired many in coming out, you have to let go of everything society will think about you.</p> <p>But in the end, those rules which Disney gladly suggest your kids to transgress are often social norms coming from the Bible made by God in order to protect us. The movie also contains the classic feminist message that no husband is needed to be happy, by extension you don't need a real family either.</p>
<p>Her (2013)</p>	<p>A story about a man falling in love with an AI talking with a woman's voice. The man even become jealous at the end when everyone is allowed to download the same AI that he was beta-testing. That is pushing for the transhumanism agenda and blurring the lines between men and machines. One of their goals is to robotize humanity but first they need to change the mentalities by making us believe that human are just simple biological machine and that robot are capable to develop emotions and human feelings. That is an insult to God's much more complex creation and a push for the deception that humans can become God-like and create life too.</p>
	<p>The movie has a strong Satanic and pagan message.</p> <p>Maleficient is the protector of the forest which is a direct reference to Druidism.</p> <p>Maleficient has her wings clawed just like Lucifer after falling from Heaven (supposedly God</p>

<p>Maleficent (2014)</p>	<p>removed Lucifer's wings in the Satanist's belief). Her 2 horns refer to the horned false god Baphomet.</p> <p>In the end of the movie, she end up killing by accident the one that removed her wings</p> <p>The word maleficia means 'evil misfortune caused by witches'</p> <p>The movie basically make you sympathize for her and explain to you how she became evil because she suffered a lot during her life. This is an obvious direct reference to Lucifer/Satan, who often portray himself as the poor victim of God's wrath that only wished to bring the light of knowledge to humanity. This version of the story is sadly believed by many Satanists (The truth is always inverted by Satan). Without Satan's deception, we would still live happily in Eden.</p>
<p>Kingsman: The Secret Service (2014)</p>	<p>The movie foreshadow the riots and insanity that will take place once technology and demons are unleashed on the masses (possibly at the end or after we reach the 4th Seal of the Apocalypse). At the end of the movie, people become insane because of 'neurological waves' from satellites and start to riot or kill anyone. Riots are planned to happen by the Illuminati so that people destroy their own government/society. Like a rising Phoenix from the ashes of the old system, the NWO will then take full control of the Earth (There won't be any real opposition anymore). For more details about how demons and technology work in pairs, you can see this point.</p>

	<p>We can also see a glimpse of the Martyr phase (5th Seal of the Apocalypse) when Hart kill all of the parishioners present in a church once he had been triggered.</p>
<p>Tomorrowland (2015)</p>	<p>This movie is another dream of the Illuminati that will never happen and thank God for that It is similar to the movie Metropolis in the themes.</p> <p>Tomorrowland represent the New World Order as an utopia, very advanced technology-wise. The Plus Ultra society are the Illuminatis that wish to create the NWO.</p> <p>The elect who received the lapel pin and that will build the NWO are the high-degree Freemason (think Masonic ring instead).</p> <p>God is symbolized by David (As a Kind David reference) that warned the population many times that they must change their ways or the Apocalypse will come.</p> <p>Because the population didn't change their ways, David decided to let the Apocalypse happen.</p> <p>David is killed at the end by the character named Athena (a pagan deity so it is another name for Satan).</p> <p>The Apocalypse foretold by David/God is avoided and the Satanic NWO persist.</p> <p>This movie is basically Disney telling you right to your face that Satan will win against God in the end times, that the wicked of the world will avoid God's wrath and that Satan will reign on Earth unmatched.</p>

<p>Inside Out (2015)</p>	<p>This movie depicts humans as robot-like controlled by few basic emotions (5). That depiction surely help the transhumanism agenda and its goal to robotize humanity by changing our perception of humanity as quite basic biological robots.</p>
<p>Zootopia (2016)</p>	<p>This movie foreshadow of future epidemic attacks (Covid and else). Zootopia could refer to the NWO, a technologically advanced society in caste system. The victim of the night howlers toxins might be MK Ultra Janus end-times programmed victims or poisoned victims that will turn savage once triggered. The main villain can be characterized as a wolf in sheep clothing, this is a direct reference to the Fabian society (a Satanic society whose goal is to push for the NWO).</p>
	<p>Yet another MK Ultra movie. McAvoy is a MK Ultra victim that developed Multiple Personalty Disorder trough years of abuse as a child. The 23 different personalities are all alters created by the handlers and some of those personalities (if not all) might be demons taking successive control of him. The most interesting alter is called the Beast which is clearly a powerful demon. In the end, when McAvoy is controlled by it, he displays enhanced strength, animalistic tendencies and invulnerability to gun shots. The beast decide not to kill the young girl because she also was</p>

<p>Split (2016)</p>	<p>abused as a child and might also be heavily possessed like him.</p> <p>Mc Avoy tell the following about the beast : "The Beast is a sentient creature who represents the highest form of humans' evolution. He believes the time of ordinary humanity is over.". The psychologist also believe people with MDP are the next step of evolution.</p> <p>This movie try to make the MK Ultra programming as a benefit to humanity and the next step in evolution. Having Schizophrenia and being heavily possessed might be trendy in the NWO.</p>
<p>Moana (2016)</p>	<p>A movie pushing for the ecology hoax, a strong feminist message and that human's greed is destroying the planet.</p> <p>The goddess Te Fiti represent the pagan mother Gaia, she decided to destroy earth because of the demi-god Maui that stole her heart.</p> <p>The woman Moana save earth by giving back the heart of Gaia.</p> <p>So in conclusion the real message is: men destroyed the Earth because of their greed but women will save the Earth by correcting men's mistakes and take the lead. Straight men have no place in the NWO.</p>
	<p>In this movie, all humanity can be seen living their life in an alternate reality called Oasis despite living in dumps. In our world, you can</p>

<p>Ready Player One (2018)</p>	<p>replace Oasis by Meta from FB even if it is still at its beginning.</p> <p>In the NWO smart cities, people will be parked and live like cattle in very small rooms, they will be sedated either by drugs or by living in an alternate reality like the one portrayed here.</p> <p>This movie is a failed attempt by the Illuminati Spielberg (again him) to make this dystopia looks nice to the masses and serve mostly to prepare them mentally for what is coming (Predictive programming).</p>
<p>Incredibles 2 (2018)</p>	<p>In the movie, the father is seen as a dysfunctional element that can't properly take care of his family. This is a push for the feminist agenda (anti-patriarchal message) and its goal to exclude males from families. Straight men have no place in the NWO (not submissive enough).</p>
<p>Avengers: Infinity War (2018)</p>	<p>This block-buster is filled with propaganda message but the most important one is that they succeeded to create a likeable villain who make lengthy explanations of his eugenicist goals and in the end successfully killed 50% of population.</p> <p>Many viewers like his arguments and believe that the same should be done to Earth (although hypocritically none of them wish to be in the 50% killed). Coincidentally this goal is similar to the plans of the Illuminati that want to reduce by 70% of the entire population by 2030 (Using vaccines, epidemics, war, famine etc...). Thanos is the</p>

	<p>spokesperson of the Illuminati in this movie.</p> <p>Also all Marvel movies, DC movies, all movies where the protagonists have super-powers are also a way to make the viewers lust for supernatural powers in real-life (and he might get some with witchcraft). Super-hero movies are really a recent trend in history, the super-hero genre only really took off in the 80s (with Donner's Superman and Burton's Batman) and now it's almost all the masses watch.</p>
<p>Locke and Key (2020)</p>	<p>The show simply normalize witchcraft: all the keys are demonic powers that a witch could use. We see powers of astral projection, mind control, summoning, superhuman strength, shapeshift, curse etc... There is the classic good girl gone bad theme with the female witch killing her own fears (In real-life, it would be the white magic witch turning to a black magic witch). There are also reference of the Locke family being part of a witch covenant said as a joke by a protagonist. The show also push for the homo-sexual agenda with an interracial gay couple.</p>
<p>Don't Look Up (2021)</p>	<p>This movie is an allegory for the climate change hoax but I personally believe it might foreshadow a false asteroid threat broadcast on the controlled medias. That false threat will be avoided thanks to the NWO one-world-government. In the end of the movie, they also meet alien life form so it also push for the alien deception.</p>

**Attack on
Titan (2022)**

Major spoiler alert: In the end of the manga (coming soon to the TV show), the hero Eren (who people got attached to along the show) decided to destroy over 80% of humanity using titans that he control. His best friend Armin (2nd most beloved character) thank him for 'becoming a mass murderer for them' ([source](#) & [source](#)). Most of the surviving protagonists seem enjoying the new world and lived happily ever after.

This manga is one of the most read nowadays and the final message is clearly pro-genocidal (What's next? thanking Mao & Stalin?). The final solution of Eren is also very similar to the plan of the Illuminati to [reduce by 70% the entire population by 2030](#) which is already on its way. It seems like predictive programming, putting the ideas in the minds of the masses that killing them is for their own good in the end.

Mark 4:22-23

For everything that is hidden will eventually be brought into the open, and every secret will be brought to light. Anyone with ears to hear should listen and understand.

In every mainstream recent movie, there is propaganda at every scenes. And as we advance trough the end-times, the propaganda is getting louder and clearer.

Individual can make use of reason & logic, but masses are governed by emotions : Hitler and others proved that the best way to control the masses is to [play on their emotions](#). The mass medias also push for the same emotional narrative : fear, guilt, envy, hate. Those emotions short

circuit the brain and make people react by instinct like animals in a herd. Countless Hollywood movies use emotions to transmit the wrong kind message to the masses.

Personally it has been many years since I rarely watch anything mainstream (sometimes just to see how low we have fallen). I prefer to watch the amazing old movies from the 50s, 60s, 70s like Sunset Blvd., The apartment, Ben Hur, Lawrence of Arabia and many others. No propaganda, no brainwashing, no predictive programming, great story, great actors, great dialogue, historical knowledge, a sense of morality... Everything that is missing in movies nowadays.

© Saveanilluminati.com doesn't own the images but use them under fair use
© No copyright is claimed in the images contained in this website
Website IP : 79.137.33.54

The Truth about Transgenderism

Strong rumors indicate that the wife of the French president Emmanuel Macron called Brigitte Macron would be born male and is called in reality Jean-Michel Trogneux. The official story is that Brigitte Macron was a teacher that groomed Emmanuel Macron when he was still a kid, that 'she' now has 3 kids and is a grand mother. All of this might be bogus, they have become expert at creating fake life to people (An uncle in the Trogneux family worked for the secret services) and the media will never investigate the truth anyway.

Other strong rumor of famous transgender is Michelle Obama being in fact Michael LaVaughn Robinson. The transformation didn't go that well for him, he still look strong as a horse. Obama made some weird lapsus in the past inferring Michelle as either Mike or as his man (See [YT video](#)). A journalist found proof in official documents that Michelle Obama registered to vote as a man in 1994. He also have official proof that, after 14 years of voting as a man, Michelle Obama changed her sex in 2008 from male to female (See [link](#)).

Another rumor is that Jacinda Arden, PM of New Zealand is also a trans. After seeing in a public video an unidentified object moving close to the crotch area when 'she' walks : [YT Video link](#). A very similar one exist with Michelle Obama here : [YT Video link](#) or here :

Rumors also exist that Melania Trump was born a male and took growth hormone and made numerous plastic surgery to change his appearance to what he is now.

Sadly it is not reserved to them only, the media are putting trans people on a pedestal. We now must accept to call them by their chosen pronouns, accept that they compete in woman's league (maybe in a not so distant future you might need to have to accept to have sex with one or you will be branded as homophobic) etc...

Transgenderism originates from 2 psychopathic, serial sexual predators & pedophiles : [Alfred Kinsey](#) & [John Money](#). Their 'experiments' (rapes) were sick and destroyed the lives of many traumatized children. Their studies are the foundation on which the transgender movement is built. For a sane person, a transgender is an individual with gender dysphoria and should reasonably spend some time in a mental hospital in order to get better but for them trans are one of the final steps of human evolution.

We can see a pattern of people in position of power either secretly trans or married to trans people. So why are they doing this? Is there a method to their madness? I know of few reasons why.

First

All those people are Satanic and one of their false gods called Baphomet is also a trans.

As they are turning the world into a Satanic society with their New World Order, they wish for everyone to turn trans and especially your kids. Promoting gender dysphoria in school is becoming common in order to brainwash the children to be the future citizens of their disgusting

luciferian society. Many trans become demon possessed after a surgery (although they were certainly already before). The suicide attempt rate among transgender persons ranges from 32% to 50% across the countries. Suicide, depression, bipolar and destructive disorders are rampant inside the community due to the demons pushing their victims to the edge. Suicide is self-murder and therefore goes directly against God's commandment.

Second

They want to deceive people. A straight male might be attracted to a transgender female without knowing 'she' is transgender (could be a female celebrity too). It could be one of the many devil's trick to make people sin without their knowledge : That the man see her as a woman doesn't change the fact that the transgender is a man. So the man is attracted to another man that did surgery and that is the definition of homosexuality which is an abomination to God.

Third

1 Corinthians 6:19-20

Or do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit within you, whom you have from God? You are not your own, for you were bought with a price. So glorify God in your body.

1 Corinthians 3:16-17

Do you not know that you are God's temple and that God's Spirit dwells in you? If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him. For God's temple is holy, and you are that temple.

They hate God so much they must destroy his creation at all cost. God told us that our body is a temple that must be preserved. If you mutilate yourself, you are in direct contradiction with this commandment. God also made clear the roles of men and women in the Bible. Every abomination to God is rewarded by Satan so a Satanist that become trans might have got something out of this.

Fourth

In the Kabbalah, they believe the first humans were androgynous. Androgynous symbolize perfection for them as the individual has both male and female characteristics. They base a lot of their world view on the symbols of duality (male-female / good-evil / black-white etc..) and by being androgynous they become unified. They therefore ascend to a higher step of evolution or so they believe. In truth, it is just another of the devil's deception which they fell for. In the ancient occult Egypt religion (Which is an offshoot of the original satanic Babylonian religion), Ra the sun god was worshiped as a combined male and female androgynous god.

In the end, those people are mostly lost souls that fell in the devil's trap. The best you can do is pray for them that they awake to this deception. Never accept transgender as something normal. If your guts tell you to reject this, you are the normal one. As Prince said before getting killed : "There Is a War Going On, The Battlefield Is in The Mind, And the Prize Is Your Soul!"

Illuminati Philanthropy

Some illuminatis believe they must counter-balance their bad deeds with good deeds as they have a strong belief in duality. Between 2 ritual sacrifice, they often parade as giving money for a good cause and get labeled as philanthropists by the mainstream media they own.

Philanthropy is the effort or inclination to increase the well-being of humankind, as by charitable aid or donations. However their philanthropy is so destructive to society that it might be renamed 'philentropy'. Even when doing 'good deeds' they are doing bad deeds, can't help it.

Money is the nerve of this war against humanity so let's follow the money when possible. They are experts at hiding their wealth behind shell company and foundations, they have hidden trusts within secret trusts (It is estimated that they have 3000+ trusts and foundations). The finances of the Rockefellers are so well covered that Nelson Rockefeller did not pay once cent in income tax in 1970. Due to the strong privacy they use, the following grant lists won't be exhaustive. This list also won't include the direct and indirect philanthropy [made by companies](#) owned by the illuminatis like [BlackRock](#) and Vanguard (that owns with State Street [90% of all S&P 500 firms](#)). Those funds force the companies they invest into to follow [strict Environmental, Social and Governance \(ESG\) \(link\)](#) and promote the New World Order agenda under threat of withdrawing their invested funds if they don't comply. In short, this article is only about the visible part of the iceberg.

Some of those illuminati foundations are the Reynolds Foundations (Z. Smith Reynolds (ZSR), [Kate B. Reynolds \(KBR\)](#), [Richard S. Reynolds \(RRF\)](#), [Mary Reynolds Babcock \(MRBF\)](#)), Duke Endowment, Turner foundation, [Carnegie foundation \(CF\)](#), [Rockefeller foundation \(RF\)](#) (.csv

file), Rothschild foundation, Guggenheim foundation, George Soros' [Open Society \(OSF\) \(2nd link\)](#), the [Bill and Melinda Gates foundation \(BMGF\) \(.csv file\)](#) to cite a few. All have almost the same goals (officially promote 'equality', ecology etc...). They will be referred by their initials in the coming non-exhaustive selection of '[Grants made by 7 illuminati charities](#)'. We might also have added the [Bloomberg Family Foundation](#) which support abortion and gun control.

The illuminatis have shaped our present world to suit their needs by investing in many areas and we can see how it fit their agenda. Any area invested by them have been corrupted and are functioning differently from their intended purposes. The ex-president of the **Ford Foundation**, Rowan Gaither, revealed that those foundations altered life in the United States so the US can be comfortably [merged with the Soviet Union](#) aka create a One World Order. All of their philanthropic goals are similar to the [UN agenda 30 goals](#) forced on the global population. It might look good on paper but the end-goal is always evil (the road to Hell is paved with good intentions). Many points are copied directly from the book '[Bloodlines of the Illuminati](#)' by Fritz Springmeier.

- [Education](#)
- [Religion](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Media](#)
- [Politics](#)
- [Identity Politics](#)
- [Society](#)
- [Globalization](#)
- [Eugenics](#)
- [Technological enslavement](#)
- [New World Order](#)

Education

Education is one the most important area invested by the illuminatis over the years. They have been showering universities and schools with money for decades as long as they brainwashed their students in the desired way. The main goal have always been to remove God from school. Since 1962 and later years, any teaching in school about the Bible have been prohibited, this silent war has been named the 'Separation of church and state in the United States'. Education influences the religious values of its students and needless to say they have been very successful in rising an army of brainwashed nihilists rejecting God and the Bible. It won't have been possible without the official teaching as truth of the [Theory of Evolution hoax](#) and the [Globe Earth Theory hoax](#). It won't be surprising if the pseudo-scientific New Age teachings (Which is disguised witchcraft) start to be brought to schools as the next step to children's indoctrination to satanism which is the ultimate goal.

- J.D Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan, Solomon R. Guggenheim, George Foster Peabody have used their massive foundations to direct, manage and control public education through Non-Profit Government Organizations (NGOs) with endowments to **National Education Boards, American Historical Societies**, as well as controlling interest in major colleges and medical schools and major financial shareholder stakes in education textbook companies and business' ever more greatly involved in computer based learning taking a prominent place in schools all over the world.
- In 1905 J.D. Rockefeller kick-started the creation of the **General Education Board (GEB)**. Rockefeller alone, in 1905, initially gifted **\$1 million** dollars to the **GEB**, then increased it to **\$10 million** in 1907, later a further sum of **\$32 million** and through subsequent decades granted some **\$7.5 billion**. With significant money buys significant influence and loyalty. By 1950, the **Rockefeller Foundation** endowed **Columbia Teachers College** in New York City, formerly named the **Russell's Teacher College**, produced 1/3 of all presidents of teacher-training institutions, 1/5 of all American

public school teachers, and 1/4 of all superintendents.

First mission statement of the J.D. Rockefeller-endowed **General Education Board (GEB)** in 1906

"In our dreams, people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. The present education conventions of intellectual and character education fade from their minds and unhampered by tradition we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive folk."

Nowadays many MK Ultra programming are financed by the illuminati and done in the most prestigious universities in the guise of studying the brain.

- In 1952, The Reese investigation was given only the barest minimum of time and little resources for their investigation. However, they were still able to uncover that beginning in the 1930s vast sums of money were spent in Education by the **Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations**. This money went to promote John Dewey, Marxism, a One-World-Government agenda, and Socialism. The foundations (principally the **Rockefeller and Carnegie**) stimulated 2/3 of the total endowment funding of all institutions of higher learning in America during the first third of this 20th century.

- The **National Education Association (NEA)** was largely financed by the **Rockefeller/Carnegie foundations**. Reece Committee Counsel Rene Wormser wrote of the investigation, *"...leads one to the conclusion that there was, indeed, something in the nature of an actual conspiracy among certain leading educators in the United States to bring about socialism through the use of our school systems..."*.

They discovered that the **Rockefeller foundation** was the primary culprit behind the teaching of socialism in America's schools and universities and also behind the **NEA's** policies. Rene Wormser, Counsel for the Reece Committee reported, *"A very powerful complex of foundations and allied organizations has developed over*

*the years to exercise a high degree of control over education. Part of this complex, and ultimately responsible for it, are the **Rockefeller and Carnegie groups of foundations**.*". This was the situation in the 1950s when the Reece Committee briefly investigated. The Rockefeller-Carnegie groups have continued basically unopposed for the next 70 years in controlling education.

- The **Center for American Progress (CAP)** is funded extensively by the **Soros Foundation** and necessary to the illuminatis because, according to Arnie Duncan, Secretary of Education, "*the parents will have to be working 2-3 jobs in the future to support their families*" (Charlie Rose show interview, March 10, 2009). The vision is that every public school will soon become the hub of every community that must be open 24/7/365 where after school programs are managed by NGOs and open until 9 p.m.
- The **Guggenheim Foundation** agreed to award fellowships to historians recommended by the **Carnegie Endowment**. Gradually, through the 1920's, they assembled a group of 20 promising young academics, and took them to London. There, they briefed them on what was expected of them when they became professors of American history. Those 20 were the nucleus of what was eventually to become the **American Historical Association**. The **Guggenheim Foundation** also endowed the **American Historical Association** with **\$400,000** at that time.
- The largest foundations are involved with the technological transformation of the public schools globally like the **Gates Foundation** (**\$ 65 Billion**) and the **Joyce Foundation**. NGO lobby groups like the National Governors Association (NGA), and the Common Core State Standards Organization (CCSSO), also helped establish the curriculum standards for academic criteria and evaluation to the Common Core Initiative. The NGA and CCSSO, also enjoy sole copyrights to Common Core and retain legal rights to any changes to the CC material.
- The first executive Secretary of the **National Student Forum**

(NSF) was John Rothschild. One of the aims of this Socialist group was to promote public nudity, and free love.

- The North American Montessori Teachers Association (NAMTA) recognizes reincarnation. Maria Montessori the founder of the Montessori system had ties to the Theosophical Society. One of the big leaders of the Montessori system is Elizabeth Clare Prophet. Church Universal & Triumphant runs Montessori schools for all ages of children. The Montessori curriculum is New Age.

- The illuminati established the **American Historical Association**. Rockefeller has pumped millions of dollars into a an ongoing campaign to keep the history books written as they want them to be. The Rockefeller Foundation admits in their Annual Report, 1946, p.188, that they are subsidizing corps of historians to prevent anyone from rewriting history.

- Grants made by **Rockefeller Family Fund & RF** in 1984 :
American Historical Association - \$42,000 (*The American Historical Association is the oldest professional association of historians in the United States and the largest such organization in the world. Founded in 1884, the AHA works to protect academic freedom, develop professional standards, and support scholarship and innovative teaching.*)

- **American Philosophical Association - \$57,500** (*The American Philosophical Association promotes the discipline and profession of philosophy, both within the academy and in the public arena.*)

- The Astor family was intimately connected to the creation of the **Rhodes scholarship**.

- Illuminati control the **Kellogg Foundation** of Battle Creek which heavily invest in education.

- J.D Rockefeller and family funded and founded the **University of Chicago, Rockefeller University**. They also controlled and continue to maintain ownership control in school textbook companies and scholastic literature copyrights used in the public

school systems. This has continued to enable them to this day to direct the historical narrative used in schools through **Guggenheims American Historical Society**. One of the educational book producers is **Grolier, Inc.** Avery Rockefeller, Jr. sat on **Grolier, Inc.** board meetings. Another interesting board member is Theodore Wailer who was the director of **Grolier, Inc.**

- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :

Catawba College - \$75,000

Elizabeth City State University - \$50,000

Mars Hill College - \$30,000

Meredith College - \$9,360

Montreal-Anderson College - \$17,280

North Carolina Department of Natural Resources - \$30,000

North Carolina Department of Public Instruction - \$103,000

North Carolina School Boards Association - \$7,500

University of North Carolina - \$233,265

Western North Carolina Amer. Meth.-Episco. Zion Church - \$25,000

St. Andrews Presbyterian College - \$50,000

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

68 universities (including Yale, Cornell, Harvard), non-exhaustive selection - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$94,411,863

Institute of International Education - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$10,254,825

Family Health International - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$14,461,739

New Visions for Public Schools, Inc. - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$18,005,000

National Center for Civic Innovation - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$32,661,100

NewSchools Venture Fund - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$17,867,800

Tulane University - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$6,500,000

Institute for Advanced Study - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 -

\$26,535,600

Campbell University - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - \$2,000,000

Bard College - OS - In 2020 - \$129,970,921 (Liberal arts college where insane students pro-Soros are mass produced)

Central European University - OS - In 2020 - \$26,637,364

590 random universities (including Oxford, Columbia, Cornell etc...) - **BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$8,092,101,560**

Religion

Catholic institutions have been large recipients of grants from foundations connected to the New World Order, recently, Pope Francis [directly called](#) for its establishment. It is estimated that as much as 6% of all catholic priests are pedophiles, the Catholic Church [sexual abuse cases](#) have always appeared in the news and the Vatican is fully aware of it and never truly condemned it or the priests. The Catholic Church is a mix of paganism and Christianity so it should not surprise anyone. However there are many good people and priests in the Catholic Church but if they truly understood the Bible, they would have quit this sect long ago. Nowadays, the Catholic Church, the Episcopalian Church, and the Unitarian-Universalist Church are all playing big roles in the New World Order for the satanists. The mormons and jehovah's witnesses are also satanic institutions linked to the illuminatis as proven by Fritz Springmeier and many others.

The goal is the same as for education, lead people away from God and trap them into false religions in order to damn their souls. Modern science taught by the education has become its own false religion that people blindly follow. According to Texe Marrs in his book 'Dark secret of the New Age', in 1988 a survey found than half of 500 corporate presidents and CEO had sponsored some type of New Age 'consciousness raising technique' for their employees. Nowadays meditation and yoga have become widespread in the work culture.

The New Age religion is planned to become the future world-wide religion through the [United Nations](#). New Age is satanism in disguise sprinkled with messages of peace and love for the wide acceptance to the masses, they worship the god of this world Satan (See ['The Externalization of the Hierarchy'](#) by Alice Bailey).

- **Vincent Astor foundation** gave to Catholics and Episcopalian. Astor is a big supporter of **Christian Science** (It was a front for witchcraft from its very beginning). The Rockefellers provided a large share of the money that seminaries in the United States need to operate. The **Union Theological Seminary (UTS)** has operated from Rockefeller funds. It hasn't been the only Protestant Seminary receiving Rockefeller funds, but it may be the best example of a seminary controlled by the Rockefellers.
- The President of the **Sealantic Fund** when it operated was David Rockefeller and Laurance S. Rockefeller was Vice-President. Steven C. Rockefeller was one of the trustees. The Sealantic Fund's *"current interests are primarily Protestant theological education"*

In the book 'The Unholy Alliance', details are given on how the seminaries, church boards and Christian colleges have been captured. Much of the money for this came from the Rockefellers. One of the principle large Foundations that was instrumental in controlling religious institutions of various kinds was the **Sealantic Fund**. (They have now shifted to other channels.) This Foundation which was incorporated in 1938 and was headquartered in New York City (50 West 50th St.) gave enormous sums of money to manipulate Protestant concerns. In 1964, according to the Russell Sage Foundation's book 'The Foundation Directory' the **Sealantic Fund** gave away **\$681,886** in grants.

- The Rockefellers directly help control certain religious groups such as **Lucis Trust** (Before **Lucifer Publishing**) which has a predominant role at the **United Nations**. David Rockefeller was part

of **Lucis Trust**'s management. **Lucis Trust** puts out the book 'Externalization of the Hierarchy' by Alice Bailey which spells out the plan for the satanists and new agers on how the spiritual hierarchy (actually the demonic hierarchy) is to externalize their rule of the planet.

- With the **Federal Council Of Churches Of Christ (FCCC)**, J.P. Morgan (who along with the Rockefellers were Rothschild agents to carry out the Rothschilds' designs) put up money to bring together Christians in an ecumenical unity. It was this ecumenical movement that C.T. Russell advertised with praises in his WT Magazine, yet never joined.
- Laurence Rockefeller help start the **Manitou Foundation** by giving them an initial donations of **\$100,000**. It is a New Age group pushing the Earth religion (Gaia worship) and has a 100 acre project in Creston, Colorado.
- Laurence Rockefeller, multimillionaire gave the New Age Catholic Priest Matthew Fox a grant so that he could write the Satanic book 'The Coming of the Cosmic Christ'. Mathew Fox is a Dominican Priest who believes in such things as phallic worship, reverence for "Mother Earth", and Jungian psycho-dynamics. Fox's monism teachings are 3,000 year old Hindu teachings. Other new age Catholics like Kenneth Wapnick are now spreading the good news of the New Age.
- The one-world-power provided in 1964 about 1/3 of the grant money going to religious group.
- According to the 3 authors of Dope, Inc. the **B'nai B'rith** was a spin-off of the Order of Zion and was organized as a "covert intelligence front" for the House of Rothschild. It is highly probable that the B'nai B'rith was used as a Rothschild intelligence cover.
- The Rothschilds funded the **Jehovah's Witness (JW)** operations, along with other Illuminati bankers (ie, Kuhn, Loeb, and Co.), through "contributions" by organizations like the Rothschild-

controlled **B'nai B'rith** (Jewish Freemasonry). This was proved in a court of law in 1922. The **JW** will be part of the New Age religion, the WatchTower society brainwash its adherent and tell them that they will need to slaughter Christians during the Tribulation phase. The **JW** push for the New World Order and anyone must be very cautious with them during the Apocalypse.

- J.P.Morgan, the Rothschild's representative in the United States, set up a trust fund to unite the various Christian denominations. Russell (Founder of the Watchtower Society) praises this in his Jan. 1, 1911 WT, pp.1-4 (WTR p.4735):

"Mr. Morgan's well-known business capacity, exhibited in connection with financial trusts, encourages many to believe that he will accomplish the desired end in connection with the movement. More and more all denominations are craving a religious trust or federation and are becoming more and more willing to sacrifice doctrines and principles formerly held dear, in order to accomplish the federation.... Evidently this federation is near at hand; the Scriptures have long foretold the Federation, as we have been pointing out therefrom for thirty years. It is to us one of the special signs of our day, one of the special indications marking the end of the Gospel age and the inauguration of Messiah's kingdom."

- On Jan. 31, 1945, John D. Rockefeller addressed the Protestant Council of the City of N.Y. and told them that the answer to the problems faced by Christianity was that Christianity needed to become *"the Church of the Living God."* Many listening that day, may not have realized that he and other top Illuminati consider themselves gods, and that the solution John D. was cryptically giving was for Christianity to serve him a living god. (Rockefeller, John D. The Christian Church- What of its Future? NY: Protestant Council, 1945, & 1917.)
- The Rothschilds helped finance the Mormon church with the help of Kuhn, Loeb & co in 1898.
- The **Ford Foundations** bankrolling of the **Inter-religious Peace**

Colloquim (later renamed **Muslim Jewish Christian Conference**)

founded in 1976 to bring together representatives of the world's major faiths to discuss world economic and political issues.

- The original patronage to have the Billy Graham crusade came from people like the Vanderbilts, Goulds and Whitneys. To oversee the NY Crusade an executive committee was established with names that could come from a Who Who of the New World Order. The committee chairman was Ragen Hull president of Mutual Life of NY. The committee included Chase Manhattan bank's president George Champion, 33° Mason Norman Vincent Peale, and millionaire William Randolph Hearst, Jr.
- American religious men have ties to the Rothschilds especially through their various agents. Harry Emerson Fosdick, who was Pastor of Rockefeller's church was also among the Presidents of the Rockefeller Foundation. John Foster Dulles, CFR, was chairman of the board of the Rockefeller Foundation, and married a Rockefeller, Janet Pomeroy Avery. Remember John Foster Dulles was an important Federal Council of Churches of Christ official.
- The Masonic-Socialist run **National Council of Churches** advocated the recognition of Red China.⁵ The NCC pronounced itself in favor of birth control in a vote Feb. 23, 1961. Their pronouncement at this time was in favor of governmental aid to family planning. Governmental planning of family size is the first step in the control of who lives and who doesn't.
- Recently Soros, Gates and IPPF-funded EU parliamentarians aim to [blacklist reputable Christian groups](#). The **European Parliamentary Forum for Sexual and Reproductive Rights (EPF)**, a group of European parliamentarians committed to compelling the recognition of abortion as a "human right" world-wide, is preparing a major political coup aimed at discrediting reputable Christian and human rights organizations which the group describes as religious extremists allegedly committed *"to roll back human rights in sexuality and reproduction."* **EPF** has an almost

endless list of billion-dollar organizations such as the **Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation**, IPPF, the European Commission, George Soros' **Open Society Foundation**, the Wallace Global Found, the MacArthur Foundation, the Summit Foundation and the Hewlett Foundation (one of the owners of Hewlett-Packard).

- The controversial 10th World Assembly of Religions for Peace, **backed** by George Soros and the globalist-controlled German government and other powerful forces, aimed to unify the world's religious organizations behind key elements of the establishment's agenda — including a UN-guided “modern order.”

- Grants made by **Rockefeller Family Fund & RF** in 1984 :

Harlem Interfaith Counseling Service - \$100,000

Catholic University of America - \$25,000

Catholic University of Chile - \$224,200

Uni. of Notre Dame - \$25,000

- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :

General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina - \$85,000

Rowan Cooperative Christian Ministry - \$15,000

St. Mary's Episcopal Church - \$10,000

YMCA of Winston-Salem - \$300,000

Ebenezer Baptist Church - \$8,000

First Baptist Church - \$15,000

God's Harvest House of Deliverance Church - \$10,000

Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church - \$27,100

National Conference of Christians & Jews - \$5,000

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

Grace & Holy Trinity Church - RRF - \$?

Catholics for Choice - OS - \$? (This nominally catholic organization supports women's right to abortion-on-demand.)

Catholics in Alliance for the Common Good - OS - \$? (This political nonprofit group is dedicated to generating support from the catholic community for leftwing candidates, causes, and legislation.)

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA) - OS - \$? (The

YWCA opposes abstinence education; supports universal access to taxpayer-funded abortion-on-demand; and opposes school vouchers.)

Catholic Relief Services, Inc. - **BMFG** - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$67,975,804**

YMCA of the Inland Northwest - **BMFG** - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$3,250,000**

Health

The illuminatis have successfully shaped the medical sector to suit their needs. The medical industry is very profitable (people would pay anything for health) but it has become the death industry, **vaccines** are administered early on the children in order to maim them and make them customers for life. History has been re-written as to make people believe vaccines are a miracle from the modern-world. Most modern medicines only treat the symptoms of the disease rather than the root cause of the disease. The health sector is important for the illuminati eugenics goals to reduce and maim the global population. Every injury or death caused by modern medicine is counted as a sacrifice to their false god Satan.

- The **Rockefeller** and **Carnegie** foundations sought to patent the petrochemical medical education as the sole practice in the United States. The natural health colleges were not pushing enough chemical drugs, and those drugs were primarily owned by the Carnegies and the Rockefellers. So out came the authorized preordained **Flexner Report**, funded by the two foundations, that called on American medical schools to enact higher admission and graduation standards and stated that it was far too easy to open a medical school.

Carnegie and Rockefeller began to immediately shower **hundreds of millions** of dollars on the medical schools that focused on teaching drug intensive medicine.

- J.D Rockefeller and family funded and founded the **Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Harvard School of Public Health** as well as the **Rockefeller University Press**.
- Nowadays, Big Pharma and mainstream media are largely owned by two asset management firms: **BlackRock and Vanguard**. Those 2 companies are owned by the illuminatis (Those trillions made out of thin air need to go somewhere).
- With a **grant** from the **Rockefeller Foundation** and others, the Canadian **Allan Memorial Institute** for psychiatry was founded. The MK Ultra programmer Ewen Cameron became its first director and **tortured** many patients there, programming MK Ultra slaves.
- **Recently**, a federal judge has approved a \$1 billion lawsuit against the **Rockefeller Foundation** that seeks restitution for victims who were intentionally infected with syphilis during government experiments. Hundreds of Guatemalans were reportedly infected with syphilis during the experiment, which were designed to test the ability of penicillin to treat sexually transmitted diseases.
- **Recently**, The **Chan Zuckerberg Initiative** and the **Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation** recently partnered on a multi-million-dollar effort to identify pandemic-causing pathogens.
- Bryce Taylor (ex-MK Ultra) describe **The World Health Organization (WHO)** as a cover for illegal activities including drug deals, child prostitution, heinous experiments on human beings, illegal sales of babies, etc... It is now actively pushing the one-world-government agenda.
- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :
Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital - \$31,000
North Carolina Hospital Education & Research Foundation - \$50,213
Pitt County Memorial Hospital - \$35,000
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

World Health Organization - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$9,343,590**

Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis & Malaria - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$15,000,000**

Africa Public Health Foundation - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$12,000,000**

Foundation for Innovative New Diagnostics - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$10,000,000**

CSIR Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$9,500,000**

PATH - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$8,738,805** (Work on vaccines, drugs, medical devices, diagnostics, digital tools, and innovative approaches to strengthening health systems worldwide)

NC Hospital Association Foundation, Inc. - KBR - Total from 2010 to 2022 - **\$5,625,763**

Forsyth County Department of Public Health - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - **\$2,500,000**

Legal Services of Southern Piedmont, Inc. - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - **\$2,250,000**

Foundation for Health Leadership and Innovation, Inc. - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - **\$2,050,000**

Rockingham County Health and Human Services, Division of Social Services - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - **\$1,506,069**

The North Carolina Public Health Foundation - KBR - From 2010 to 2022 - **\$1,484,430**

European Institute of Health and Sustainable Development - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,875,000**

World Health Organization - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$3,603,067,132**

PATH - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$2,806,136,778**

CDC Foundation - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$181,958,860**

Today's justice is corrupted in favor of the powerful. In USA, it has been corrupted since the beginning as the founders copied the English legal system where anyone with enough money could avoid being charged by settling the case and paying large sums of money to the victims. In other terms, the richest people can do whatever they want as long as they have a full bank account.

But a shift happened recently, modern justice have been corrupted in favor of the identity politic agenda. This create a state of chaos and lawlessness where the victims are punished by the law for defending themselves or their properties while the culprits are free to go with a slap on the wrist and a kiss on the forehead. This create a fertile ground for the planned future riots.

- Justice nowadays is heavily infiltrated by freemasons and other occult sects which are illuminati controlled at the top.
- George Soros have recently made the news due to his heavy corruption of many district attorneys (DA) in the US. More than **75 DA** received funds from Soros, those DA are actively destroying the US justice system and make rulings in favor of the **illuminati goals**.
- Soros controls the **European Court of Human Rights (ECHR)**. **ECHR revealed** the existence on a large scale of conflicts of interest between 18 judges of the Strasbourg high court and 7 NGOs funded by Georges Soros, including the rich and controversial **Open Society**.
- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :
North Carolina Justice Academy - \$10,000
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:
Californians Against the Prison Spending Scam, No on Prop 20
- **OS** - In 2020 - **\$1,000,000**
Alliance for Justice - OS - \$? (Best known for its activism vis a vis

the appointment of federal judges, this group consistently depicts Republican judicial nominees as “extremists.”)

American Bar Association Commission on Immigration Policy -

OS - \$? (This organization “opposes laws that require employers and persons providing education, health care, or other social services to verify citizenship or immigration status.”)

Epidaurus - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,500,000** (To support the California Governor's plan to expedite the release from prison of approximately 8,400 people to curb the spread of COVID-19)

Freedom Action Now - OS - In 2020 - **\$600,000** (To support policy advocacy on criminal justice and police reform)

Prison Moratorium Project - OS - \$? (This initiative was created in 1995 for the express purpose of working for the elimination of all prisons in the United States and the release of all inmates.)

Media

All mainstream media are **controlled** by the illuminatis (that means Fox News too), simply look how they all blow out of proportion the Covid pandemic for 2 years now and how they will soon do the same with climate change. They squabble on details like the right-left / pro-against Russia / fake opposition but they all agree on the major topics : vaccine, 5G, ecology, man-made climate change, blindly trust the science etc... Most alternative media are also controlled by the illuminatis (called controlled opposition). They will often denounce the New World Order to gain the trust of their readers but push them to the new age trap (like David Icke) or a false religion (like **Archbishop Viganò**). It's really a full-blown silent war for the souls out there, that's why they wage such a strong information warfare online.

- The Rockefellers influence helps determine who will get publicity in the major news magazines, and on television.
- The mainstream media are illuminati owned through the 2 asset

management firms: BlackRock and Vanguard. The 2 of them are the **top owners** of **Time Warner**, **Comcast**, **Disney** and **News Corp**, 4 of the 6 media companies that control more than 90% of the U.S. media landscape.

- Eustice Mullins has published his research in his book Who Owns the TV Networks showing that the Rothschilds have control of all three U.S. Networks, plus other aspects of the recording and mass media industry. It can be added that they control **Reuters** too.

- **Vice Media** declared **bankruptcy** and has been bought by **Soros Fund Management**.

- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :

Friends of Public Radio - \$25,000

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

Pulitzer Center on Crisis Reporting - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$2,399,096

Reuters Foundation - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$1,558,000

Vox Media - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$380,100

Committee to Protect Journalists - **OS** - In 2020 - \$1,500,000

IFEX - **OS** - In 2020 - \$1,000,000 (Non-governmental organizations that work at a local, national, regional, or international level to defend and promote freedom of expression as a human right.)

Journalism Development Network - **OS** - In 2020 - \$725,000 (To support the grantee and its network in their investigative journalism work in the face of challenges brought on by COVID-19)

Air America Radio - **OS** - \$?

BBC Media Action - **BMFG** - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$53,475,199

Politics

Prominent politicians are almost all controlled directly by the illuminatis.

They won't be in this position if they couldn't be blackmailed and controlled and they would get erased like JFK if they tried. Those include both democrats and republicans so voting for any of those 2 party is totally useless. Many politicians are high-level satanists and pedophiles as Cathie O'brien related in her book '[Trance-Formation of America](#)'. Many voters would puke if they saw who truly are the people they voted for. The illuminatis are moving the political field to the far-left extremism which embrace more the absence of Christian values that characterize satanism.

- Soros have been linked to various failure of the US democracy like the [Dominion Voting Systems fraud](#) or [staged pro-abortion demonstrations](#).
- Around [226 members of the European Parliament](#) in Europe (over 751 in total, around 1/3) are under complete control of George Soros (See [paper](#)). These people promote the ideas of Soros, such as bringing in more migrants, same-sex marriages, integration of Ukraine into the EU, and countering Russia.
- Many of the present-day politicians were either Young leaders of the [World Economic Forum \(WEF\)](#) or students at the [Aspen Institute](#). The institute's stated aim is the realization of "a free, just, and equitable society"(aka NWO) through seminars, policy programs, conferences, and leadership development initiatives. The [Aspen Institute](#) is largely funded by foundations such as the [Carnegie Corporation](#), the [Rockefeller Brothers Fund](#), the [Gates Foundation](#), the [Lumina Foundation](#), and the [Ford Foundation](#).
- [Vincent Astor foundation](#) gave money to agencies opposed to private ownership of guns.
- The [John Birch Society \(JBS\)](#) is an American right-wing political advocacy group that supports social conservatism, radical right, far-right politics. In truth, it is controlled opposition: After Welch (32 degree mason) had the [JBS](#) started, he received a large sum of money from the Rockefellers. Braddock states, "Robert Welch...heir

to, the Welch Candy Company. Nelson [Rockefeller] purchased the company for a price that was three times the asking price but with the condition that Robert would head the new organization.

- **The Center for the Study for Democratic Institutions** recently completed a proposed constitution for the "Newstates of America". The Center is Rockefeller funded.

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

Democracy PAC - OS - In 2020 - **\$75,500,000**

Hopewell Fund - OS - In 2020 - **\$5,000,000** (To support the Grantee's Democracy Docket Legal Fund, which challenges suppressive voting laws and practices in court)

Sixteen Thirty Fund - OS - In 2020 - **\$14,500,000** (The Sixteen Thirty Fund is a hub of undisclosed political spending ("dark money") on the American left. The group serves as a fiscal sponsor for other organizations, incubating and financing various progressive projects.)

The Barack Obama Foundation - OS - In 2020 - **\$15,000,000**

All of Us or None - OS - \$? (This organization seeks to change voting laws — which vary from state to state — so as to allow ex-inmates, parolees, and even current inmates to cast their ballots in political elections. The cream of the crop)

America Coming Together - OS - \$? (Its purpose was to coordinate and organize pro-Democrat voter-mobilization programs.)

The Barack Obama Foundation - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$25,000,000**

Identity Politics

"Divide and Conquer", the same old strategy that worked for centuries is still actively applied today and always relying on people's differences. In the case of identity politics, it is the division of humanity itself made in

order to control and destroy it. The nazis found a scapegoat in the Jewish people, now the scapegoats have changed. The false enemy created are always at an horizontal level : men vs women, black versus white, liberals vs conservatives, migrants vs non-migrants, straights vs LGBT+, religious vs atheists, ethnicity vs other ethnicity. It is almost never at a vertical level like 99% vs 1% richest. The true Christian message is not a message of division but unity in the body of Christ. Those that fight each others based on their social groups are pawns in the illuminatis and ultimately Satan's hands.

- Soros have been buying many [Spanish radio stations](#) recently. Soros has also funded [Black Lives Matter \(BLM\)](#), his foundation poured **\$220 millions** into racial equality causes (Understand increase of racial division cause).
- Soros admitted to be behind the migrant invasion of Europe and open borders: "[National borders are the obstacle](#)". George Soros has been linked to [numerous pro-immigration NGOs](#) in Italy, financing migrant smugglers to flood Europe with migrants. Soros-Linked NGOs are lobbying the EU to [accept more migrants](#). Soros funded **\$15M-plus** to [groups](#) behind Israel-bashing protests backing the recent 2023 Hamas attacks. The **Rockefeller Brothers Fund** has provided over **\$3.4M** to [Hamas](#) and other alleged terror groups since 2018.
- George Soros is behind feminism, he backed [56 groups](#) running during the women's march. He also gave **\$246 million** to [100 groups](#) behind the 'Day Without a Woman' protest.
- George Soros and pals are also behind the LGBTQ+ movement and donated more than **hundreds of millions** to [the cause](#). In 2013, Soros' gave **Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) \$100,000**, and the **Los Angeles Gay and Lesbian Community Center \$130,000**, The **Global Action for Trans Equality (GATE) \$244,000**, **Justice at Stake \$525,000** (a group that's looking to promote diversity in the courts for people within the LGBT community). In 2016, billionaire George Soros, through his Foundation **Open Society**, dedicated at

least **\$2.7 millions** to the cause that year, according to his tax returns.

- George Soros has plowed **\$3 millions** of 'dark money' into **Black Lives Matter (BLM)** activists pushing to defund the police. He also funded the fascists (and often pedo-satanists) **Antifa** that were financed by **Alliance for Global Justice (AfGJ)**, the **Open Society Institute**, gave **\$100,000** to **AfGJ** (**\$50,000** in 2004 and **\$50,000** in 2006).
- Soros funded **Alianza Americas** (a pro US-immigration group) a total of **\$1,383,947** between 2016 and 2020 - with grants coming from three Soros nonprofits: **Open Society Institute**, **Open Society Policy Center** and **Foundation to Promote Open Society**.
- The NGO **Acacia Center for Justice**, with financial ties to the Soros-linked **Vera Institute of Justice**, has won a **\$41 million** federal contract from President Joe Biden's Department of Justice (DOJ) to help illegal aliens evade deportation from the United States.
- A Soros-backed NGO, the **Good Information Foundation**, offers TikTok influencers cash to push Jan 6 propaganda and blatant lies in order to increase the democrat/conservative feud.
- Grants made by **Rockefeller Family Fund & RF** in 1984 :
The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) - \$100,000
- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :
Duke-UNC Center for Research on Women - \$60,000
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:
Organization promoting black-white division (Black BRAND, Black Business Community Development Corporation, Black Business Investment Fund, Inc., Black Economic Alliance Foundation, Black Girls Vote 4 H E R Inc., Black in AI) - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$1,805,000
National Immigration Law Center - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 -

\$1,350,000

Organization promoting woman-man division (Women Deliver, Women in Informal Employment: Globalizing and Organizing, Women in the World Media, Women Political Leaders) - RF -

Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$2,304,550**

America's Voice Education Fund - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$16,700,000** (AVEF is the communications hub for the national immigration reform movement)

Immigrant Legal Resource Center - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$17,470,000**

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$9,050,000**

Asian Americans Advancing Justice-Atlanta - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$700,000**

One Voice - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$525,000**

Southern Coalition for Social Justice - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$1,600,000**

State Voices - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$850,000**

Color Of Change - OS From 2016 to 2022 - **\$3,000,000**

Accelerator for America - OS - In 2020 - **\$750,000** (Provide support to immigrant and other vulnerable workers impacted by the COVID 19)

Africa-America Institute - OS - In 2020 - **\$2,000,000**

Alternate Roots, Inc. - OS - In 2020 - **\$600,000**

Austin Justice Coalition - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,530,000** (Focuses on improving the quality of life for people who are Black, Brown, and poor.)

Faith in Action Fund - OS - In 2020 - **\$600,000** (Faith in Action Fund's central focus is to make elected officials accountable to the communities in which they serve.)

Migration Policy Institute - OS - In 2020 - **\$520,000**

UN Women - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,150,000**

Women's Link Worldwide - OS - In 2020 - **\$700,000**

African American Policy Forum, Inc. - OS - In 2020 - **\$575,000**

Advancement Project - OS - \$? (This organization works to

organize “communities of color” into politically cohesive units)

Feminist Majority - OS - \$? (This group focuses on “advancing the legal, social and political equality of women with men, countering the backlash to women’s advancement, and recruiting and training young feminists to encourage future leadership for the feminist movement in the United States.”)

Human Rights Campaign - OS - \$? (The largest “lesbian-gay-bisexual-transgender” lobbying group in the United States)

United Negro College Fund, Inc. - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$1,338,860,555

Hispanic Scholarship Fund - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$419,110,327

Society

Modern culture has also been shaped by the illuminatis. **Rock & roll** was created by the satanic **Tavistock institute**. Modern music trends like rap, R&B have been engineered by the intelligence community agencies. **Hollywood** and the movie industry is almost totally under illuminati control and used as a tool to brainwash the masses.

An even darker side of the illuminati involvement in society is related to human and child trafficking with **UNICEF and Oxfam** for example. Those organizations are front for child trafficking that prey on children from third-world countries and bring some to the western world for prostitution, slavery or ritual sacrifice. The satanists prey on the defenseless and invest in places that could supply them with victims, that is why they invest in foster homes, orphanages, rape crisis center, council on drug abuse etc... If one of their victims escape, they would often go to one of those places for help and get caught again.

- One offshoot organization of the **UN** is **UNICEF**, the United Nations International Children’s Emergency Fund. **UNICEF** did a

study in 19 European countries involving child pornography, and came to the conclusion that "any efforts to block children from accessing pornography online might infringe on their human rights." Their study concluded that there was essentially no evidence proving harm to children from accessing and viewing pornography. ([link](#), [link](#))

- **Vincent Astor foundation** gave money to **NY public library** (You can be sure all meaningful books have been removed).
- The **Rockefeller Foundation** made a 4-year grant to **Harvard College**, funding the Harvard Economic Research Project for the study of the structure of the American Economy. One year later, in 1949, The United States Air Force joined in. In 1952 the grant period terminated, and a high-level meeting of the elite was held to determine the next phase of social operations research. The Harvard project had been very fruitful, as is borne out by the publication of some of its results in 1953 suggesting the feasibility of economic (social) engineering.
- The **Tavistock Institute** was founded in London in 1946 with the aid of a grant from the **Rockefeller Foundation**. The institute design propaganda and demoralization campaigns against their targets. **Tavistock** is one of the granddaddies of psychological warfare and it has worked tirelessly to instigate the decline of the US via pop culture since the end of World War II. [John Homeston](#), a retired CIA agent, admitted that hip-hop was a psychological operation invented by the CIA in the 1980s made to corrupt young people and sow division. Dr. William Sargent of the **Tavistock Institute**, reported to have been at the time working in the CIA's MKULTRA mind control program.
- The **Police Foundation** was funded by the **Ford Foundation** and are prime movers toward implementing a national police force.
- Grants made by **Rockefeller Family Fund & RF** in 1984 :
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) - \$15,000

- Grants made by ZSR in North Carolina in 1984 :

North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research - \$225,200

Chapel Hill Police Department - \$37,500

Child Watch - \$25,000

Contact of Winston-Salem (A crisis counseling service) - \$15,000

Council on Drug Abuse - \$27,000

Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro - \$5,000

(They deal with rape & family Abuse)

North Carolina Department of Human Resources - \$12,000

(Foster homes)

Outer Banks Hotline - \$5,000 (Crisis counseling)

Salvation Army of Waynesville - \$20,000

Advocates for Children in Court - \$25,000

Child Care Resources - \$40,000

Rape Crisis Center, Asheville, NC - \$20,000

Women's Abuse Shelter - \$15,000

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

United States Fund for UNICEF - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$15,450,828

Brookings Institution - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$9,625,000

Alliance for Open Society International, Inc. - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$1,710,000 (Straight to George Soros' pocket)

Oxfam & Oxfam America - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$724,770

Save the Children, Federation - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$300,154

The Economist Group Ltd - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - \$280,000

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$25,404,700

Neo Philanthropy - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - \$93,220,000

Make a wish foundation - RRF - \$?

Arkansas Public Policy Panel - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - \$562,500

Blueprint NC - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$600,000**
Center on Budget and Policy Priorities - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$850,000**
ProGeorgia - MRBF - From 2019 to 2022 - **\$750,000**
America Votes - OS - In 2020 - **\$6,900,000**
Drug Policy Action - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,000,000**
Neo Philanthropy - OS - In 2020 - **\$1,900,000**
New Venture Fund - OS - In 2020 - **\$21,130,000**
Oxfam-America, Inc. - OS - In 2020 - **\$5,600,000**
United States Fund for UNICEF - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$1,318,259,890**
New Venture Fund - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$456,840,642**
Smithsonian Institution - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$74,069,483**

Globalization

Many believe that globalization is a natural process happening by itself but it is wrong. Globalization was engineered by the illuminatis in order to maximize profits (multinational companies benefit mostly from it) and increase their control over the world. Before, countries had to be autonomous and self-sufficient to survive but now they rely on other countries for critical resources. One incident in the well-greased worldwide economic motor is enough to put every countries in a critical survival condition that could only be fixed with a One-World Government taking complete control.

- Lord Rothschild was one of the original members of Rhode's Round Table group which developed into the **CFR**. It was the Rothschilds who had financed Cecil Rhodes, beginning in Africa.
- The illuminati Cecil Rhodes called for the formation of a 'secret society', devoted to 'the extension of British rule throughout the

world'. This British-based secret society is called [the Round Table](#). From the Round Table emerged 6 powerful institutions that promote globalization and the New World Order agenda, those are the **Bilderberg Group**, the **Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA)**, the **Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)**, the **Trilateral Commission**, the **United Nations (UN)** and the **Club of Rome**. The Rothschilds are heavily involved in all those organizations. Carroll Quigley (famous American historian) confirmed that the far-reaching aim of this network *"is nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. The system was to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."* aka the New World Order.

- The **Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)** was founded by Colonel Edward Mandell House (a Rothschild agent), John Foster Dulles (of Rothschild connected Kuhn, Loeb & Co.), and Allen Dulles (also of Kuhn, Loeb & Co.). The **CFR** was officially founded on July 29, 1921. Rothschild-connected Paul Warburg was on the original board of directors of the **CFR**. Money for the founding came from J.P. Morgan, Bernard Baruch, Otto Kahn, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg, and John D. Rockefeller, among others.
- The funding for the **Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA)** in London came primarily from the Astor family.
- The Davos **World Economic Forum (WEF)** is a premier forum for governments, global corporations and international entrepreneurs. It was founded in 1971 by engineer and economist Klaus Schwab (a Rothschild agent). The WEF is a major actor in globalization and all the companies and institutions that attend it play an important role in the New World Order.
- David Rockefeller created the **Trilateral Commission** in 1973, its stated goal was to *"foster a New International Economic Order."*

The **Rockefeller Foundation** was involved in the establishment of the **United Nations (UN)**.

- After World War II, the Rockefellers had secretly acquired substantial holdings in Japan and wanted to see them develop

- Grants made by **Rockefeller Family Fund & RF** in 1984 :

Council on Foundations - **\$41,000** (This money was 'Toward work of project which will carry out recommendations from study that points out lack of knowledge about global interdependence and about relationship between international and domestic issues.)

Private Agencies Collaborating Together - **\$25,000** ("encourages collaboration among private development agencies working in Africa, Asia, and Latin America...")

Trilateral Commission - **\$240,000**

Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) - **\$165,000**

- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

Atlantic Council of the United States - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$30,250,000**

International Finance Corporation - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$30,000,000**

Inter-American Development Bank - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$25,750,000**

World Bank - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$12,555,000**

World Economic Forum (WEF) - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$3,375,000**

Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$369,645**

Paris Peace Forum - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$352,000**

The One Campaign - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$2,7500,000**

Nuclear Threat Initiative Inc. - **CF** - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$13,200,000** (By blowing out of proportion the nuclear threat, the illuminatis increase the will of the public to have world peace at all cost and to unite into a One-World government to stop all wars)

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace - **CF** - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$45,819,200**

American Council of Learned Societies - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$21,600,000**

Social Science Research Council - CF - Total from 2004 to 2022 - **\$33,693,600**

European Council on Foreign Relations - OS - In 2020 - **\$3,500,261**

The One Campaign - OS - In 2020 - **\$2,250,000**

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$1,169,320,782**

United Nations Foundation - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$381,375,061**

Islamic Development Bank - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$246,108,304** (Interesting)

The One Campaign - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$238,719,429**

Government of Japan - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$161,548,868**

World Economic Forum (WEF) - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$3,327,882**

Eugenics

Eugenics has always been of prime importance to the illuminatis. Officially the stated goal is to improve the genetic quality of a human population. It is in reality altering God's creation to become God-like which is practically impossible and forbidden by God since the fall of Adam & Eve. Satan and his demons know this very well and play on human's lust for power to make them fall into this trap. Eugenics also involve the destruction of the weakest human beings which is considered a sacrifice to their false god Satan by them. Eugenics is inherently satanic and part of the New World Order, illuminatis have financed eugenicist organizations like planned parenthood or pro-abortion

movement for decades. They have now take it up a notch with the Covid vaccine which is an [extermination weapon](#) of mass depopulation.

- By 1926, Rockefeller had donated over **\$400,000** (that would be the equivalent of **\$4 million** in 2003), to hundreds of German researchers, including Ernst Rüdin and Otmar Freiherr von Verschuer, through funding the **Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Anthropology, Human Heredity, and Eugenics** (also known as the **Max Planck Institute for Medical Research**) which conducted eugenics experiments in Nazi Germany and influenced the development of Nazi racial scientific ideology (Joseph Mengele's superior was once director of the institute). Rockefeller spent almost **\$3 million** between 1925 and 1935 on eugenics.
- In 1904, the **Carnegie Institution** (along with The **Rockefeller Foundation**), funded the **Station for Experimental Evolution** at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, that hosted the federally funded **Eugenics Record Office (ERO)**. With the Carnegie's financial support, **ERO** quickly became the most important center for eugenics research in America.
- John D. Rockefeller, Jr. was an outspoken supporter of eugenics and was involved with the **Bureau of Social Hygiene (BSH)**. The Rockefellers always had a strong interest in [population control](#), they were committed to the idea of birth control and enhanced control over family size and composition; They displayed sustained commitments to [Margaret Sanger's birth control project](#).
- The illuminati are also behind the Covid plandemic as the Rockefellers and Carnegies own the pharmaceutical industry. The eugenicist Gates funded most institutions that played a role in the Covid scam, the **Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation** has invested **\$52 million** in **CureVac**, a German company specializing in messenger RNA (mRNA)-based vaccines.
Vaccine Acceptance & Access Lives in Unity, Engagement & Education (VALUE), through **BMoreVaxxed**, received money from the **Rockefeller Center** and the George Soros' **Open Society**

Institute (OSI). **VALUE** create aggressive campaigns designed to persuade anyone to get the experimental vaccine. The **Institute for Strategic Dialogue (ISD)** is funded by **The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation** and the Soros funded **Open Society**, this think-tank recently labeled the anti-lockdown activists as extremists.

- **The Rockefeller Foundation** has revealed that it has been pumping **millions of dollars** into a behavioral science project meant to figure out why large groups of people around the world refuse to take the jab, the project is called the “**Mercury Project**”.
- Vincent Astor donated **\$150,000** to **Planned Parenthood federation** and branches in 1984
- The Van Duyn family was tied to Planned Parenthood in NY.
- The Rockefeller family runs foundations that granted to organization similar to Planned Parenthood in 1984 :
Center for Population Options - **\$29,730**
Alan Guttmacher Institute **\$300,000**
Population Council - **\$1,235,000**
Population Institute - **\$10,000**
- On top of this, in 1984 the **Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science** was given several Rockefeller grants to do contraceptive, sterilization, and genetic research.
- Grants made by **ZSR** in North Carolina in 1984 :
Planned Parenthood of Greater Raleigh - **\$15,000**
Planned Parenthood of Orange Co. - **\$15,000**
Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights Education Fund - **\$18,000**
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:
Groundswell Action Fund - **OS** - In 2020 - **\$950,000** (To support policy advocacy on reproductive rights and gender justice)
International Planned Parenthood Federation European Network - **OS** - In 2020 - **\$600,000**
Fundacion Antonio Restrepo Barco - **OS** - In 2020 - **\$999,999**

(To support Bogota's local government efforts to address the Covid-19 pandemic impact on vulnerable populations. In other terms, foreign government were bribed to push the Covid-19 destructive response. The amount is also 2 inverted 666.)

Fundacao Parapaz - OS - In 2020 - \$999,999 (To support Pará state's emergency response to the COVID crisis. Same remarks as above)

Center for Reproductive Rights - OS - \$? (CRR's mission is to guarantee safe, affordable contraception and abortion-on-demand for all women, including adolescents.)

EMILY's List - OS - \$? (This political network raises money for Democratic female political candidates who support unrestricted access to taxpayer-funded abortion-on-demand.)

National Abortion Federation - OS - \$? (This group opposes any restrictions on abortion at either the state or federal levels, and champions the introduction of unrestricted abortion into developing regions of the world.)

GAVI Alliance - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$4,949,056,550 (GAVI facilitates vaccinations in developing countries, it is one of the principal tool of the depopulation agenda)

The Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$3,009,796,321

The Rotary Foundation of Rotary International - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$1,285,286,700

The GAVI Campaign - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$1,137,924,663

Population Services International - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$374,680,773 (PSI is a global health organization with programs targeting malaria, child survival, HIV, and reproductive health.)

PATH Vaccine Solutions - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$343,795,819

Novavax, Inc. - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$97,553,834

United Nations Population Fund - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - \$51,394,150

Mologic Limited - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$48,423,160**

(Bought conjointly with Soros, this company make the bogus rapid Covid test)

International Planned Parenthood Federation European

Network - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$46,463,012**

National Health and Family Planning Commission - BMFG -

Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$42,232,446**

Janssen Vaccines & Prevention B.V. - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$36,210,589**

Technological enslavement

The enslavement of humanity by a minority of wealthy satanists can only be done by the use of military technology and the tacit consent of the masses. Few millions extremely evil humans cannot take control of 8 billions humans without those 2 factors in place. 5G is a military technology that can and is used against the general population as described in the article '[False Technological Miracles](#)'. Their end goal is total mind control and transhumanism (both are linked).

- [Bill Gates and the World Bank](#) created the perfect digital identification tracking system and was ready to use the program as a global vaccine passport. It's a Global initiative to bring a Digital ID with bio-metrics to all participating Nations. The **Gates Foundation** has been working with the **World Bank** for at least 3 years on a Global ID System. The **World Bank** has also spent over a **billion dollars** on the program which they call ID4D.
- Gates' Microsoft has patented a system that uses human bio-metrics such as body heat and brain-wave activity to mine cryptocurrency. The patent, filed under international patent number WO-2020-060606 and titled '[Cryptocurrency System Using Body Data Activity](#)', leverages human body activity as proof-of-work.

- [Recently](#), The **Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation** announced **\$200 million** in new funding — part of an overall **\$1.27 billion** commitment in support of "global health and development projects" that include creating a global digital ID system.
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:
 - DataKind - RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$10,805,000** (Develop AI that might lead to technological enslavement)
 - The Energy for Growth Hub - RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$9,250,000** (Company mission : "*Promote energy goals, policies, and metrics aligned with countries' own development ambitions. Advance data-driven solutions by translating research into practical ideas and insights for policymakers.*")
 - WeRobotics, Inc. - RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$1,402,101** (WeRobotics is a not-for-profit organization that uses drones for humanitarian purposes, against citizens very soon)
 - Dalberg Consulting CC - RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$728,950** (Made a pre-feasibility assessment for creating a unique digital identity management system for the citizens of Addis Ababa)
 - Identity2020 Systems Inc. - RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$545,000** (assess and implement pilot projects that seek to provide digital identity to populations currently lacking any type of formal identification)
 - Center for Humane Technology - OS** - In 2020 - **\$1,000,000** (Its mission is to drive a comprehensive shift toward humane technology that supports the collective well-being, democracy and shared information environment.)
 - Privacy International - OS** - In 2020 - **\$1,000,000** (Privacy International is a UK-based registered charity that defends and promotes the right to privacy across the world. Interesting.)

New World Order

All those foundations are pushing the green agenda. They are actively pushing anything related to ecology and low-carbon emission such as renewable energy (which are far more pollutant and inefficient than nuclear energy for example). Our current agriculture emit carbon to produce goods and making it low-carbon emission is equivalent to signing its death sentence and the ones of the billions of people that rely on it to survive. The illuminatis created the [man-made climate change hoax](#) in order to legitimize their destructive policies and push for the suicidal [net zero carbon emissions goal](#).

The Rockefeller foundation is funding a project called: [100 Resilient Cities](#) "to help more cities build resilience to the physical, social, and economic challenges". In other terms, they know a Great Crisis is coming (as they orchestrate it) and they coach many cities to survive it and become smart cities of the New World Order network.

- The **Club of Rome** was founded in 1968 on [David Rockefeller's estate](#) in Bellagio, Italy. It is a Neo-Malthusian think tank with interlocking membership with [European power elite groups](#) such as the **Committee of 300** (a secret society founded by the British aristocracy in 1727) and the **Bilderberg Group**. The **Club of Rome** strongly advocate for depopulation and restrictive environmental laws. All of those fit perfectly with the New World Order agenda.
- The illuminati **World Economic Forum (WEF)** has been a leading proponent of [digital bio-metric identity systems](#), [bug eating](#), [transhumanism](#), [smart-cities](#), the [end of property](#), [depopulation](#), [virtual reality](#) to keep the masses plugged all day, [restrictive laws](#) to be passed in order to save the planet from a [fictitious man-made climate change](#). Basically everything that is discussed in the post '[What is the New World Order?](#)'.
- The **Rockefeller Foundation** recently [announced](#) its plans to make the fight against climate change central to all of its work, including its operations and investments (Just like [CNN](#), they go all-in on the climate change hoax). The **Rockefeller Foundation** and

the **World Health Organization** announced a **partnership** to expand global pandemic preparedness in era of climate change. Every trouble the illuminati create will be blamed on the climate change hoax.

- The bank Rothschild & Co is also all involved in philanthropy and **actively push** the ecological agenda and the UN 17 Goals of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.
- In 1987, The 4th World Wilderness Congress included David Rockefeller and Edmund de Rothschild. The Worldwide Conservation congress actively push the New World Order using the ecological topic.
- In 1894, John Jacob Astor wrote a novel 'A journey in other worlds' which show a society which operates on the idea of conserving energy and is concerned with the problem of overpopulation.
- In the book 'Seeds of Destruction', Mr. Engdahl quotes Henry Kissinger, Richard Nixon's Secretary of State. Kissinger notoriously said, "*Control oil and you control nations; control food and you control the people.*". Engdahl asserts that the Green Revolution was part of the Rockefeller agenda to destroy seed diversity and push oil- and gas-based agricultural products in which Rockefeller had a major interest.
- Rockefeller gave Kissinger a grant of **\$50,000** in the early '50s, a fortune in those days, and made dear old Henry a member of the **CFR**.
- A call for a constitutional convention to establish either the U.S. or world government under Sanat (Anagram of Satan). William Still links these forces calling for the convention to the CFR, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Brookings Institute and the World Federalists in his expose. (In 'New World Order The Ancient Plan of Secret Societies', Chapter 15)
- Grants made by 7 illuminati charities:

RF Catalytic Capital, Inc. - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$641,750,000** (3/4 billion USD for an institution whose main goals are: *"Responding to the Covid-19 global pandemic, ending energy poverty while addressing climate change, expanding nutrition security and equity and economic opportunity in the United States."*)

Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$139,981,006** (140m for different funding such as Health, Education, Ecology and the 100 Resilient Cities)

Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$61,369,114** (To support the green revolution in Africa and prepare Africa for the New World Order)

KPMG East Africa - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$18,765,000** (In support of mobilizing global and regional operational functions for the Global Resilience Partnership)

Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$61,369,114** (To support the green revolution in Africa and prepare Africa for the New World Order)

Sustainable Energy for All - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$14,997,220**

Smart Power for Rural Development India Foundation - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$10,483,979**

Tusk Strategies - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$9,315,858** (To push for the Resilience program)

International Development Research Center - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$9,200,000**

Global Resilient Cities Network - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$4,300,000** (NWO Smart Cities Network)

United Nations various programs (such as Human Settlements Program or Framework Convention on Climate Change) - **RF** - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$7,717,459**

World Wildlife Fund - RF - Total from 2015 to 2022 - **\$3,913,000** (WWF works in the field of wilderness preservation and the reduction of human impact on the environment. Pushed to the extreme, they will advocate for humans to stay in cities and prohibit them to visit the wilderness)

C40 Cities Climate Leadership Group Inc - OS - In 2020 - **\$3,200,000** (To build public support in cities for the transformational change required to prevent climate breakdown by demonstrating locally that a clean economy can deliver a more prosperous and equitable society)

Global Witness - OS - In 2020 - **\$6,800,000** (Their goal is a more sustainable, just and equal planet. They want climate-critical forests and biodiversity to thrive and fossil fuels to stay in the ground. They want corporations to respect the planet and human rights, governments to protect and listen to their citizens, and the online world to be free from misinformation and hate. Isn't it beautiful?)

Natural Justice - OS - In 2020 - **\$600,000** (To support front-line and impacted communities and lawyers to build strategic climate litigation cases in South Africa, Kenya, Senegal, and Madagascar that will set precedent on mitigation and adaptation.)

Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors, Inc. - OS - In 2020 - **\$3,029,198**

Earthjustice - OS - \$? (This group seeks to place severe restrictions on how U.S. land and waterways may be used.)

Green For All - OS - \$? (This group was created by Van Jones to lobby for federal climate, energy, and economic policy initiatives.)

Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$678,434,999**

Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors, Inc. - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$159,190,549**

International Potato Center - BMFG - Total from 1994 to 2022 - **\$91,374,481** (That is just an example but **BMFG** has invested billions in the agricultural industry in order to control it (e.g. **World Cocoa Foundation, World Poultry Foundation...**), remember Bill Gates is the largest **farm holder** in the US)

It is not like they didn't tell us about it.

Our world have been shaped by the illuminatis who are nothing more than Satan's pawns. The areas discussed above have all been inverted for nefarious purposes, this is classic to satanism that cannot create like God but only pervert God's creation. All areas above are controlled and inverted, preparing the ground for the satanic New World Order takeover as prophesied by **Daniel and John** in the Bible. We are about to observe this takeover in a matter of years so better be prepared as it will be really tough times.

Apocalypse Now

All God's prophecies occurred as they were prophesied. In the Old Testament well before Jesus Christ came to Earth, 351 prophecies were made about the coming of the Messiah and Jesus Christ fulfilled all those prophecies to the letter (See [link](#) and [paper](#)). That the Jewish people reject Jesus as the Messiah today is beyond my comprehension.

One prophecy is a recurrent topic appearing in the Old and New Testament, the one of the Apocalypse aka the end of times. It has been prophesied by Daniel, Ezekiel, Matthew and John. The most complete description of the Apocalypse is written in '[The Book Of Revelation](#)' by John. It is a very large topic but to sum it up briefly 3 series of 7 plagues each will ravage the Earth (7 - 7 - 7). The plagues will gradually increase in intensity, the 1st 7 plagues are named 7 seals, the 2nd are named the 7 trumpets, the 3rd are name the 7 bowls. The tribulation phase could last around 7 years. The 1st 6 seals are Satan's wrath. At the end of the 6th seals, the world would certainly have become full-blown satanic and God's wrath will be unleashed on it like it happened for all full-blown satanic societies in the past.

It all depends on interpretation of the scriptures but on my opinions and the ones of other Christians, we recently entered the Apocalypse and are currently in the 2nd seal of the Apocalypse: **War**. This post is subjective, anyone must form their own opinion on the subject.

- [1st Seal : Peace, Anti-Christ rising](#)
- [2nd Seal : War, Promises of War](#)
- [3rd Seal : Famine](#)

- 4th Seal : Death
- Rapture
- 5th Seal : Martyr
- 6th Seal : Terror
- 7th Seal : Silence in Heaven

1st Seal : Peace, Anti-Christ rising

Revelation 6:1-2

Then I watched as the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures say in a thunderous voice, "Come!"

So I looked and saw a white horse, and its rider held a bow. And he was given a crown, and he rode out to overcome and conquer.

When a covenant of peace with Israel is made, the tribulation phase begin (**Dan. 9:27**). Israel will play a very important role during the Apocalypse as multiple covenants were made between God and the Sephardic Jewish people as reported in the Old Testament (**Genesis 17:7-8, 2Samuel 7:12-16 , 1 Chronicles 17:11-15**).

This peace treaty was made recently in 2020: **'Treaty of Peace' signed by Israel and the United Arab Emirates** and officially broke the 1st seal.

Trump signed it but personally I don't believe he is the main Anti-Christ as of now (I think it is Macron as he fit better the profile but let's see in the future).

Coronavirus also officially started the 11 Jan 2020, this flu has been the bad excuse for the governments to destroy their own nations and

subsequently kill millions of people with the vaccine and an economy in pieces.

2020 is also the year that Klaus Schwab exposed the [great reset to the world](#). This great reset is the destruction of the old world to make place to a full-blown satanic one-world-government. Klaus is the spokesman of the Rothschilds and therefore the Illuminatis. He has a tremendous power over all the companies present at the WEF (basically all the biggest multinational corporations worldwide). Everything he suggests is made to happen.

2020 is a crucial year and basically the beginning of the end times.

2nd Seal : War, Promises of War

Revelation 6:3-4

And when the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!"

Then another horse went forth. It was bright red, and its rider was granted permission to take away peace from the earth and to make men slay one another. And he was given a great sword.

2 years later, the 24 February 2022, [Russia invades Ukraine](#) and threaten the stability of the whole world. The 2nd seal has been broken. This correspond to the Red Horse of the Apocalypse and red could also be a reference to communists.

Ukraine is called Europe's granary has it occupies the first positions in the production and export of sunflower, barley or corn to Europe ([link](#)). Cutting this supply will set the tone for the coming famine in Europe. Russia is major player in the energy field (crude oil, gas and coal) and Europe is a key destination for Russia's energy exports ([link](#)). Cutting this

supply will set the tone for the coming energy crisis in Europe.

There might be rumors of World War but on my opinion it won't happen yet as that might happen in the 4th seal.

3rd Seal : Famine

Revelation 6:5-6

And when the Lamb opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature say, "Come!"

Then I looked and saw a black horse, and its rider held in his hand a pair of scales. And I heard what sounded like a voice from among the four living creatures, saying, "A quart of wheat for a denarius, and three quarts of barley for a denarius, and do not harm the oil and wine."

We are not there yet but we are well on the way.

High inflation is becoming the norm ([link](#), [link](#), [link](#)). A high inflation means that people buy less with the same amount of money than previously. Inflation has slowly but steadily contributed to the impoverishment of the entire global population. Quick reminder is that the central banks are in control of the inflation and have the power to stop it if they wish by increasing or decreasing the money supply. The issue is that most central banks in the world are private and controlled by the Rothschilds so this artificial impoverishment is all part of the plan. Also contributing to this inflation is the [commodity prices rising constantly](#).

News of food shortage are common place in Western countries ([link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#)). The government is actively destroying farms and crops ([link](#) and [link](#)). Some avian influenza [magically appear](#) and force countless farmers to destroy their avian livestock. Dozens of US food

processing plants were destroyed in fires, accidents in recent weeks ([link](#) and [link](#)) certainly a coincidence. The [The fertilizer crisis](#) will also aggravate the coming food shortages. [The global grain reserves are "Extremely Low"](#) and will be depleted for years. There is a global reduction of products transported and exchanged in the world because of the Covid madness. Many food products are recalled by companies. Some people are not allowed to leave their house even to buy foods or feed themselves due to a supposed Covid virus like in China. Many Chinese are starving to death.

On top of the destructive quarantine forcibly implanted by the governments that lead millions of people to lose their source of income, new destructive policies are made to create a food shortage crisis and starve millions of people.

4th Seal : Death

Revelation 6:7-8

And when the Lamb opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature say, "Come!"

Then I looked and saw a pale green horse. Its rider's name was Death, and Hades followed close behind. And they were given authority over a fourth of the earth, to kill by sword, by famine, by plague, and by the beasts of the earth.

1/4 of the Earth will be killed in the 4th seal (in few years). We are talking 2 billions people, WW2 killed only 85 millions people in comparison. The way the Illuminatis will achieve might be by throwing everything they got to kill as many people as possible (like a global black mass for their false god Satan). At this point it is just supposition and hypothesis but what is sure is they have the way to do it.

67.1% of the world population has received at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccine which is more than 5.15 billion people worldwide. All of them are at risk of dying very fast because of this (Cancer, AIDS, heart attacks etc...). Deadly viruses can be unleashed from their biolabs to increase the death toll.

The famine will be well on the way killing countless people by hunger (Like it was done with [Holodomor](#))

A global hack that could shut down the internet easily might be in preparation by the WEF [Cyber Polygon](#), Klaus Schwab warned the world it could happen soon. The internet is much more fragile than you might think, few nodes can be destroyed to shut it down ([link](#) and [link](#)). They don't even need a real hack, if all the companies participating in the WEF Cyber Polygon (GAFA, ICANN, banks) shut down their services purposefully and blame it on a non-existing hack then the whole world is shut down.

Also the military has documents that discuss hacking 802.11b wireless standard from their communications command structures. So even if your computer isn't connected to the internet, if you leave your wireless link on, it can be hacked.

Most services in the world rely on internet for functioning: no internet means no water, no electricity, no access to your bank account, no possibility to buy gas or products in store as the Point of Sale system need internet. They will restore the internet after few months but will force us to identify ourselves with our vaccine ID card in order to connect online (for internet's safety of course). This way they have full control of the internet and will track easily what sites you visit.

And finally they could simply start the WW3 and nuke multiple major cities in the world. Some recent prophecies also relate to a WW3 in 3 years from now (so 2025 which also some US general [predict](#)). Time will

tell.

A possible leak of the NWO plan can be found in this [page](#), the dates are way off but the detailed explanation of the events are interesting.

Basically a great crisis will happen, people will lose all their money in the banks and become debt slaves to the state in order to survive. The only way for them to repay is to forfeit all their properties and assets and always be vaccinated. This plan will indeed enslave the global population to a one world government.

In all probability, the alien deception depicted in project [blue-beam](#) should happen at the end of the 4th seal Death when the global population is starved, exhausted, traumatized and ready to accept anything as truth. Ask any MK Ultra survivors, the best way to mind control anyone is to traumatize them.

The alien deception (a fake alien invasion) is a way for the Illuminatis to continue deceive the world when the Apocalypse should have been obvious to anyone: you can either explain every coming plague 'rationally' with either the alien BS or quantum physics like the New Agers do. Aliens being demons, a possible lifting of the veil by God would allow us to perceive them. The New World Order (also called NWO) is the name given to this full satanic system pushing for the end-times. It will then push for the narrative that Christians must be executed as the solution to the world's problem and we will officially break the 5th seal Martyr.

Rapture

Revelation 7:14

So he replied, "These are the ones who have come out of the great

tribulation; they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

God in his mercifulness might spare the surviving true Christians and children and bring them automatically to Heaven. Only the sinners will stay on Earth to suffer God's wrath. The rapture might happen after the Terror phase but many new elements and prophecies make me believe that the rapture might happen here between the Death and Martyr phase:

My theory is that God's children might be a blessing for the world during the Death phase as the Holy Spirit will pour into them and allow them to do multiple miracles in God's name and convert many to Christ. They might escape the Martyr phase thanks to God's merciful rapture. Many that were not fully with God before the rapture would remain on Earth and would need to die as Martyrs for God in order to make it to Heaven. As the number of Christians would be greatly reduced from the rapture, satan would have the possibility to pour out his demons on Earth as they won't be cast off immediately in Jesus name. Those demons will masquerade as UFOs and the rapture might be explained by the New World Order as a cleaning of the Earth done by UFOs. Only God know when the rapture will happen and this is just a theory.

5th Seal : Martyr

Revelation 6:9-11

And when the Lamb opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of those who had been slain for the word of God and for the testimony they had upheld. And they cried out in a loud voice, "How long, O Lord, holy and true, until You avenge our blood and judge those who dwell upon the earth?"

Then each of them was given a white robe and told to rest a little while longer, until the full number of their fellow servants, their

brothers, were killed, just as they had been killed.

The official persecution of Christians (or remaining Christians) should take place here. Death by beheading will be commonplace. The [7 Noahide laws](#) have already been approved by the US congress and the pedophile Bush Senior (Whose distant relatives were [occultists](#)), this already give legal rights for the persecution and execution of Christians even if it is not applied yet.

One thing to know is that the devil need to ban and get rid of all Christians before he could totally show himself to the world as a simple prayer, few words in the name of Jesus Christ or a sign of the cross from a Christian can force his demons to flee and stop all their fake miracles in their tracks. People would immediately realize he is a fake god and Jesus Christ is the real authority on Earth and in Heaven. This is why nowadays, the devil and his demons often appear to hardcore luciferians and satanists who are already lost to them (Sometimes to spiritists but this is rare). Appearing to an atheist whose soul is already lost might bring the atheist back to faith in the real Christian God and appearing to a Christian might reinforce his faith in God.

6th Seal : Terror

Revelation 6:12-14

And when I saw the Lamb open the sixth seal, there was a great earthquake, and the sun became black like sackcloth of goat hair, and the whole moon turned blood red, and the stars of the sky fell to the earth like unripe figs dropping from a tree shaken by a great wind. The sky receded like a scroll being rolled up, and every mountain and island was moved from its place.

A global earthquake, the moon turning red, stars falling. God's wrath on Earth is about to begin.

7th Seal : Silence in Heaven

Revelation 8:1-2

When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for about half an hour. And I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and they were given seven trumpets.

A short lapse of peace should exist before God's wrath is unleashed on Earth.

For the rest of the plagues, one can read the ['Survival guide for the End times'](#) for further possible explanations. What I know is I wouldn't like to be on Earth when God's wrath happens.

Those are hard times for a reason, those are testing times to reveal our true character.

How many nowadays only turn to God when facing a life or death situation and ignore him through all their life ?

How many would have died ignoring God all their life and end up in Hell without this trial ?

This is what is referred to as the harvest in the Bible.

Luke 10:2

And he said to them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the laborers are few. Therefore pray earnestly to the Lord of the harvest to send out

laborers into his harvest.

The Apocalypse is the end-times harvest, it is a harvest of souls that will be saved once people wake up.

What is the New World Order?

What is this famous New World Order all the politicians talk about?

- [Joe Biden talks about a New World Order that USA must lead or that the affirmative task before us is to create a New World Order](#)
- [Lory Lightfoot pledging allegiance to the New World Order](#)
- [The Australian health chief wait for the New World Order's instructions](#)
- [George Bush Senior calling for a New World Order](#)

It is a plan in motion for a very long time, it is the key to understand where we are right now and where we are going.

This New World Order was painted in the books '1984' and the book 'Brave new world' (Both are must read). Those book describe a dystopian society in endless tyranny and this is exactly where we are going now. What people rarely know is that both authors were insiders and knew very well about the NWO plan. Aldous Huxley was part of the infamous Fabian Society whose main goal is to bring a one world socialist eugenicist government ([link](#) and [link](#)) and George Orwell was connected to the Astor Illuminati family ([link](#)). Those books might have been made for predictive programming or as a blueprint for the Illuminati (like the book 'Atlas Shrugged' which none talk about). The '[Shaping the future of the fourth industrial revolution](#)' by Klaus Schwab is a recent blueprint where it is actually stated : '*The fourth industrial revolution has the*

*potential to **robotize humanity**, and thus compromise our traditional sources of meaning - work, community, family, identity' (p105).*

We are entering the start of the NWO with the help of the Covid plandemic. The Covid response from the governments is not the product of corruption or stupidity, it is one of the founding stone of the NWO:

Aaron Russo was a smart and righteous man who got close contact with the Rockefellers. In the video interview above. in the video, Aaron Russo relates to some discussions he had with Nick Rockefeller and the plan of his family to chip everyone with a RFID in order to enslave humanity. The Rockefellers are Satanist from father to son, cursed to the core and part of the powerful American Illuminati families (council of 13).

Now you can link this information with countless recent report of vaccinated people who suddenly emit a Bluetooth mac address ([link](#) and [link](#)) as they are now chipped and you understand that the Covid scam is a evil genius plan made to enslave humanity.

How do they deal with people that fight back against the NWO :

Now you know where you stand with them. They don't like free-thinkers, conspiracy theorists, people that look for answers by themselves, you are not supposed to think on your own but swallow everything the education & media tell you to believe. A slave that think on is own is a defective slave. Every opinion that differ from the mainstream one is labeled a conspiracy theory nowadays instead on simply being considered as an alternative perspective on a situation.

In the picture, FEMA re-education camps might mean MK-Ultra brainwashing. In all cases don't be afraid and seek God, only him can protect you from such evil.

Matthew 10:39

Whoever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for my sake will find it.

The Apocalypse and the NWO is a wake-up call to separate the wheat from the chaff (Matthew 3:12). People will show their true colors in the end-times as you either resist or submit. You are either with God fully or with Satan, there is no in-between as no sins can enter Heaven (Revelation 21:27). The NWO won't last long until the Armageddon put an end to it but those would be very difficult times for everyone. The best strategy for Satan was to make believe he didn't exist, this bold move to reveal himself and follow the Revelation prophecy to the letter is not his own call. He is forced do so by the only real authority on Earth and in Heaven, the lord our God.

How will the New World Order truly be?

This picture sum everything pretty well:

Let's go in all of those points in more details.

NWO goals	Description
	Global riots are programmed to happen so that the population destroy the own governments that betrayed them (maybe by revealing the Covid vaccine is in fact a poison). The global population will be bled dry

<p>1. One World Government</p>	<p>and the Christians will be a prime target. The most rebellious ones might be executed after they served their purpose leaving only the most submissive ones. After this, the one-world-government will pass as a savior to the world and will rule with an iron fist. This government will be divided in 10 regions ruled by 10 kings all under the authority of the Anti-Christ. Switzerland or Israel may be designated as the headquarter of the NWO.</p>
<p>2. One World cashless Currency</p>	<p>People might loose all their savings in the bank due to a fake global hack. All individual debts will be forgiven as none will be able to pay them anymore. A controlled economic crash can also be created to reduce the number of banks and put up this new electronic currency. All original currency and cash will be outlawed and only a digital currency will be available for all the world (They are using bills swap from old to new in order to reduce the cash availability). The one-world-central bank will control it and will decide of the life or death of anyone on Earth by allowing them access to their money or no.</p>
	<p>All the central banks in the world today deliberately took enormous</p>

<p>3. One World Central Bank</p>	<p>amount of loans with great interest that they knew they will never reimburse. It was made to reach a breaking point where a new solution must be proposed like a one world central bank. All the current central banks are already controlled by the Rothschilds anyway so this will make things more official. Any government always had the possibility to create money at zero interest rate without the help of any banks, but all governments are extremely corrupt and accepted the central bank scam.</p>
<p>4. One World Military</p>	<p>The one world military is already present today with NATO and the US army which has military bases in more than 80 countries over the 195 countries in the world. They will send soldiers of one country do the dirty job in another country with a different culture like the Russians soldiers sent to execute in Canada or the Chinese ones in USA. The language barrier must be present so that the soldiers cannot bond with the victims. The one world military will also have armies of drones and robots to do mass killings.</p>
<p>5. The end of national sovereignty</p>	<p>As explained previously, all nations will be a thing of the past. As long there is nations and cultures, there</p>

	<p>will be revolution. Only will remain the NWO and its one-world-government.</p>
<p>6. The end of All privately owned property</p>	<p>All properties of all nations will be seized in order to reimburse the global debt (link). People will be forced by the military to live in the cities. According to the Toronto Protocols, all nations will be forced to exchange their "Internal Debt" for the loss of 33 % of all their territories been left to the wild state. The country side will become a no man's land where none is allowed. They even plan to add tracking chips in the wildlife and add super-predators to make the country side Hell on earth. People will become totally dependent on the NWO to survive.</p>
<p>7. The end of the family unit</p>	<p>All children will be taken from their parents after birth to stop them from bonding. I personally believe they will suffer MK Ultra programming right after. The parents won't educate and raise their kids anymore, only the government will be allowed to do so. Very strong brainwashing will be applied to the kids. Everyone will become an isolated individual. It is also possible, people would need a license to procreate and the birthing process won't be natural but artificial.</p>

<p>8. Depopulation, control of population growth and population density</p>	<p>The climate change hoax put in the minds of many that the planet is in danger and that we must do drastic changes like global depopulation in order to save it. With the Covid vaccine, we have already started the depopulation agenda and countless people are dying of Cancer or heart attack (even the healthy young ones). The NWO will do gene selection for reproduction, that might become an eugenicist dystopia like 'Brave New World' or 'Gattaca'. Chimeras might even be present.</p>
<p>9. Mandatory multiple vaccines</p>	<p>Vaccines are useless and harmful to the population and it is one of the main tool used to reduce drastically the global population. The Covid vaccines are all full of Graphene and will help the depopulation agenda and the trans-humanism agenda. With 5G, vaccines are the backbones of the NWO. With it, they can easily kill anyone vaccinated at will.</p>
<p>10. Universal basic income (austerity)</p>	<p>The government will provide its citizens with free money although not much, just what to survive. Again it is a cursed gift as it makes you totally dependent of them and they will cut your allowances at will. It is a total loss of freedom.</p>

<p>11. Microchipped society for purchasing, travel, tracking and controlling</p>	<p>Many report that the Covid vaccine made them emit a Bluetooth mac address. That would be the tracking id that will be scanned before any purchase is made. As your expenses are tracked, it will automatically calculate your carbon footprint. If it gets too low, you will be punished. People without the mark won't be able to buy or sell like in the Revelation prophecy. Also the internet is closely monitored, they will be (and already are) knowing whatever you do and wherever you go on the Internet.</p>
<p>12. Implementation of a world Social Credit System (like China has)</p>	<p>The social credit system is already present but not publicly disclosed. We all have a grade given to us based on multiples factors. Your activity on internet is monitored and going to Christian or Conspiracy websites (like this one) will definitely lower your grade. If they deem you a potential threat, they will make you a targeted individual and do their best to fry your brain and silently kill you or send you to re-education camp. They have to use radiations for now as the NWO is not fully in power, but in the future they might really execute people in public to make an example.</p>
	<p>All appliances will be connected to</p>

<p>13. Trillions of appliances hooked into the 5G monitoring system (internet of things)</p>	<p>5G so they can calculate your carbon footprint and the NWO can also shut down some appliances if needed. Vaccinated people who emit a Bluetooth ID will also be connected to the grid. The NWO don't really need a micro-chip as the Graphene in your body makes you unique and they can track you easily with the antennas. It might play a bigger role for the trans-human agenda.</p>
<p>14. Government raised children</p>	<p>The government will take the children right after birth so that no bonding can be made between the mother and the child. I believe many will suffer MK-Ultra programming in order to become perfect slaves. In general the new education might be focused on ecology, witchcraft and Satanism as to create the perfect NWO citizen.</p>
<p>15. Government owned and controlled schools, Colleges, Universities</p>	<p>In perfect communism style, everything will be owned by the one-world-government. The Soviet union was the testing ground for what will happen worldwide. In the new education system, anything related to Christian culture or values will be eradicated. Satanism and witchcraft will be openly taught at school.</p>
	<p>Only public transportation will be allowed like electric bus or electric</p>

<p>16. The end of private transportation, owning cars, etc.</p>	<p>cars. Electric cars like Tesla might be able to drive anyone at their required destination without the need of driving. Going to this destination must be approved by the system first and will increase your carbon footprint and therefore reduce your social credit score.</p>
<p>17. All businesses owned by government/corporations</p>	<p>Private ownership means freedom and that is not allowed in the NWO. The few remaining corporations will be totally controlled by the state. They will produce standardized products send to all the Smart cities in the world as they will all operate in the same manner.</p>
<p>18. The restriction of nonessential air travel</p>	<p>Air travel having a high carbon footprint, it will be stopped for the masses (oc not for the 'elites'). People will become prisoners of their own cities with no possibility to fly away.</p>
<p>19. Human beings concentrated into human settlement zones, cities</p>	<p>The Smart cities are high-tech human settlement zones where everyone and everything will be monitored by AI (S.M.A.R.T. is the acronym of Secret Military Armament in Residential Technology). All humans living outside will be forced to live inside under persuasion at first, then force or simply death. Agenda 2050</p>

	<p>discuss of releasing super-predators in the wild to hunt the remaining humans, it might be robots (drones, robot-dogs).</p>
<p>20. The end of irrigation</p>	<p>The depopulation will greatly reduce the food needs and industrial agriculture will be stopped. The idea is for the Smart cities to be self-sufficient and grow their own foods.</p>
<p>21. The end of private farms and grazing livestock</p>	<p>No more meat industry will exist as most of the land outside the Smart cities cannot be used for the grazing livestock. Insect might be a replacement for the defunct meat industry. All food and water will be supplied by the NWO and filled with poison like Fluoride, Graphene or drugs to make people compliant.</p>
<p>22. The end of single family homes</p>	<p>All bonds between individuals will be broken so that they become molded more easily. Normal families transmit love, affection and values to their kids while Satanist families transmit quite the opposite. Kids will receive an education based on hatred, lack of affection, loneliness, competition.</p>
<p>23. Restricted land use that serves human needs</p>	<p>The few lands outside of the cities that can be used will be the exclusivity of the one-world-government. The Satanic 'elites' will</p>

	be free to do whatever they want.
24. The ban of natural non synthetic drugs and naturopathic medicine	All medicine will be made the big pharma killers. The only truly healthy cures comes from nature and will be outlawed. The medicine will be the poison like today and kill even faster.
25. End of fossil fuels (missing)	All 'fossil' fuels use will be outlawed for ecological purpose. The Smart cities might run only solar or other renewable sources of energy (despite those energies might even contribute more to pollution with the ecological cost of their building materials). The energy generated will be low and that will be one of the reason why people would need to self-restrict in order not to consume too much.

All of the social changes from the past decades all go into the sense of this New World Order and it is not by mistake, [powerful financial forces](#) are hidden behind all of those movements.

- UN for global cooperation
- NATO for global army
- UE, NAFTA, ASEAN, globalization for global economy
- Ecumenical for one-world-religion
- Ecology for Smart cities, carbon footprint calculation and renewable energy

New Age for a witchcraft introduction

- Internet for digitization and monitoring of society (Internet originally comes from the military DARPA)
- GAFA for the social credit score and citizen tracking (Both Google and FB had CIA seed money)
- Bitcoin for a digitized currency
- Smart-phones, smart-TV, smart-meter, IOT for tracking and monitoring
- Universal basic income for controlling people
- Marxist ideas for the end of properties and a communist style government
- Immigration to destroy Christian culture from the inside
- Feminism, LGBT+ for the end of traditional families

Don't we say that the road to hell is paved with good intentions?

Additionally, here is an analysis made by the website humansbefree on the 17 goals of the agenda 2030 that is worth reading : [link](#)

Bonus :

The video below is about Jacob Rothschild showing support for the ecological movement and David de Rothschild deeply 'concerned' about climate change.

Finally, Alice Bailey introduced a 10 Point Plan which is also part of a larger strategy to introduce the NWO system. Those 10 points seems to have been adopted by the United Nations:

[Bailey](#) admit that all her books were channeled by a demon that like to

call himself 'Djwhal Khul', those 10 points surely come from him also. Most of those points are totally anti-Christian and abominations to the one true God (this is not surprising as they originated from a demon). [Here](#) is a more in-depth study of those points.

Alice Bailey created the 'Lucifer Publishing' company (now renamed 'Lucis Trust'). 'Lucis Trust' is a powerful institution that enjoys "Consultative Status" with the United Nations and give it a close working relationship, including a seat on the weekly sessions, but most importantly, influence with powerful business and national leaders throughout the world. ([link](#)).

To know where you are going look where you have been. If we exclude wars, the life in Western society in the past years 1930-1970 was indeed much better than now as the society was more Christian: The husband was able to provide for the whole family with a stable job, easily own a house and a car, music and movies were better, relations between people were natural and healthier, violence and drugs were not widespread, there was not much no-go zone like there is now.

The years 1970-2020 are years of transition and the years of progressive fall of society into Satanism: Even with 2 salaries a family cannot own a house, music slowly became garbage and movies became ultra-violent and sinful, relations between people are often based on superficiality and materialism, violence and drugs has become widespread in the streets.

The years 2020+ will be even worse than the previous ones with the implantation of the New World Order and its full-blown Satanic society as described above. It all happened because we have rejected God and allowed Satanism to grow but the bill is coming soon and the price to pay will be huge.

Welcome to the 2030 New World Order

Ida Auken, MP of Denmark, [young leader](#), gifted the world in 2016 with a glimpse of the horror the world will live in a near future. She posted and removed it very fast due to the backlash it made. Thanks to internet, her prediction is still available for anyone to read ([link](#) and [link](#)).

This post will use her original text and update it to make it closer to the future reality. Her original story is in white and my added comments are in **red**, this is a parody. This is coming very soon in the order of few years so better be prepared or you will be like a deer in the headlights of the New World Order. Remember that a Satanist's utopia is the world's dystopia.

Welcome To 2030: I Own Nothing, Have No Privacy And Life Has Never Been Better - Updated

Welcome to the year 2030 , **my name is Mike, my mark number is #####, I identify as a non-binary transgender, my pronouns are they/them because we are not alone in our head** . Welcome to my city - or should I say, "our city." **We are all part of the one-world-government now and we all use the same digital currency.** I don't own anything. I don't own a car. I don't own a house. I don't own any appliances or any clothes.

It might seem odd to you, but it makes perfect sense for us in this city.

Everything you considered a product, has now become a service. We have access to transportation, accommodation, food and all the things we need in our daily lives. One by one all these things became free, so it ended up not making sense for us to own much.

Private property has been outlawed after the Great Crisis, we are now totally dependent of the New World Order dictatorship for everything and anything : transportation, accommodation, food, water etc... Sadly, It also means that if our social credit score drop too low, we will get punished. At first we will loose access to the transportation electric services powered by renewable energy, then we will loose our place to live, then we will loose access to food and finally we will loose access to water and die. We are not allowed to leave the Smart cities by fear of contracting one of the many epidemic diseases outside. Our monthly vaccines shots scheduled will keep us healthy in here.

First communication became digitized and free to everyone thanks to the 5G/6G antennas placed every 200 meters despite having an effective range of 5+ km. Sadly I realized too late that it was a cursed gift like many of the recent mass-market technological advances as it has been used to torture people of countless manners, fry their brain or provoke heart attacks at will. The luciferian NWO mostly target the people that don't submit to his will so as long as I do whatever abominations they tell me, I will be safe. Then, when clean energy became free things started to move quickly. We must reduce climate change in order to save the planet, the old ways of producing electricity couldn't continue after the Great Crisis. We are now parked like animals in Smart Cities running exclusively on renewable energy. Transportation dropped dramatically in price. It made no sense for us to own cars anymore, because we could call a driver-less vehicle or a flying car for longer journeys within minutes, freedom is outdated anyway, we are strictly monitored and only allowed to go where the government allow us to go. Every travel we make increase our carbon footprint which in turn reduce our social credit score. I will travel only once this month to see my friends and keep my social credit score good. We started transporting ourselves in a much more

organized and coordinated way when public transport became easier **like bees with a hive mind**, quicker and more convenient than the car. Now I can hardly believe that we accepted congestion and traffic jams, not to mention the air pollution from combustion engines. What were we thinking?

Sometimes I use my bike when I go to see some of my friends. I enjoy the exercise and the ride, **renting a bike is a low carbon footprint activity**, **If I want to continue enjoying some of my privileges like watching Netflix movies or playing Steam games, I must keep my carbon footprint low and a good social credit score**. It kind of gets the soul to come along on the journey. Funny how some things seem never seem to lose their excitement: walking, biking, cooking, drawing and growing plants. It makes perfect sense and reminds us of how our culture emerged out of a close relationship with nature. **Ecology has become a life's goal for our generation. We will all die if we destroy the planet by polluting like before therefore we must restrict ourselves to consume the less amount possible and reduce our carbon footprint to 0 like our leader Klaus Schwab taught us (although I don't know if that is physically possible unless we are all dead)**.

In our city we don't pay any rent, because someone else is using our free space whenever we do not need it. My living room is used for business meetings when I am not there. **We are not allowed to live with who we want like our past family, actually the concept of family doesn't exist anymore, the government strictly forbid us to have any contact with our birthing parents and they take care of the education of our children. We are now living in tiny 1 room + CR apartments with unknown people. Living in your own place is selfish anyway, we need to share everything nowadays. My roommate is from another culture than mine and we don't talk the same language, he sometimes get violent after heavy drinking but it's fine. If I complain to the authorities, my social credit score will get lowered and I will be punished. I prefer to endure it like we all do, the global population have been enduring worst and worst things from the**

authorities over time and it has always submitted. It all started since the appearance of this Covid pandemic, a flu-like type of virus with 99.95% survival rate.

The reasons why so many people now live in the city is because people outsiders came in massively. The people from the outside were forced into the city by the military for health reasons as most of them were not even vaccinated, they also destroyed our planet Earth which is not acceptable. The unvaccinated are selfish monsters, because of them new strains of Covid appeared and killed many of ours. Many of them were Christians and we are supposed to hate them, all that is happening is their fault.

Once in a while, I will choose to cook for myself. It is easy, all water and foods are filled with Graphene and Fluoride for our own good. Our main source of protein are insects as the chicken, beef & pork industry created too much carbon emissions - the necessary kitchen equipment is delivered at my door within minutes. Since transport became free, we stopped having all those things stuffed into our home. Why keep a pasta-maker and a crepe cooker crammed into our cupboards? We can just order them when we need them. It does sound like Communism because we own absolutely nothing not even ourselves, our updated history told us that Communism was always a great success that only brought happiness to the people so I am perfectly fine with that.

This also made the breakthrough of the circular economy easier. When products are turned into services, no one has an interest in things with a short life span. Everything is designed for durability, repairability and recyclability. It is true the corporations in the past designed their products with programmed obsolescence, the product get destroyed easily after a certain period of time leading to massive waste. It is also true that before, only 100 companies were responsible for 71% of global emission and had all the money in the world to stop the global contamination and save the planet, but it seemed at this time they preferred to put the blame on the global population instead. But that was before now they have

changed, corporations always had our best interest at heart as I saw it in their commercials. The materials are flowing more quickly in our economy and can be transformed to new products pretty easily. Environmental problems seem far away, since we only use clean energy and clean production methods. The air is clean, the water is clean and nobody would dare to touch the protected areas of nature because they constitute such value to our well-being. In the cities we have plenty of green space and plants and trees all over. I still do not understand why in the past we filled all free spots in the city with concrete.

Shopping? I can't really remember what that is. For most of us, it has been turned into choosing things to use. Sometimes I find this fun, and sometimes I just want the algorithm to do it for me. It knows my taste better than I do by now that could be because I and others all became standardized trans-humans, everything we do or think is monitored so it is quite easy for an algorithm to guess what we could like. It is like the city is a giant bee hive full of robotized trans-human.

When AI and robots took over so much of our work, we suddenly had time to eat well, sleep well and spend time with other people. The concept of rush hour makes no sense anymore, since the work that we do can be done at any time. I don't really know if I would call it work anymore. It is more like thinking-time, creation-time and development-time.

For a while, everything was turned into entertainment and people did not want to bother themselves with difficult issues. It was only at the last minute that we found out how to use all these new technologies for better purposes than just killing time. It is almost like all those technologies were made and pushed for this purpose only from the get-go but I don't want to sound like a conspiracy theorist, that could decrease my social credit score.

My biggest concern is all the people who do not live in our city. Those we

lost on the way. Those who decided that it became too much, all this technology. Those who felt obsolete and useless when robots and AI took over big parts of our jobs. Those who got upset with the political system and turned against it. **Those that didn't sold their souls to the devil and took the mark of the beast like we all did. Those are mostly Christians and our Satanist religion taught us to hate them and kill them when possible.** They live different kind of lives outside of the city. Some have formed little self-supplying communities. Others just stayed in the empty and abandoned houses in small 19th century villages. **All are actively hunted by the one-world-government, we can't let them destroy the planet or spread new plagues. They are the source of all the suffering we had as the government taught us.**

Once in a while I get annoyed about the fact that I have no real privacy. Nowhere I can go and not be registered. I know that, somewhere, everything I do, think and dream of is recorded **thanks to the high dose of Graphene in my brain, the 5G antennas can record all my thoughts.** I just hope that nobody will use it against me. **Many people I knew were killed for having inappropriate thoughts, I guess it is the price to pay for a society and a world in peace.**

All in all, it is a good life. Much better than the path we were on, where it became so clear that we could not continue with the same model of growth **that was pushed by the same leaders governing us now, common people like us had no real say in that.** We had all these terrible things happening: lifestyle diseases, climate change, the refugee crisis, environmental degradation, completely congested cities, water pollution, air pollution, social unrest **(during the Great Crisis, huge riots took place and conveniently destroyed our previous governments to make the stage clear for the one-world-government, maybe that was just a coincidence)** and unemployment. We lost way too many people before we realized that we could do things differently, **some even talked of a planned global genocide initiated by our masters: 70% of the global population was killed using Covid vaccines, 5G/6G antennas, the WW3 and an organized famine but our leaders taught us that it was for the greater good, the**

science tell us we were over-populated so it might have saved the planet.

Sorry if I sounded a bit dull during this monologue, years of dubbing-down education and brainwashing made into the perfect slave you see today. Some fanatical Christians always rejected the luciferian NWO and kept saying that everything that happened was prophesied in the end-times Revelations, many were taken to the FEMA camps and never seen again... I don't know, I am not really allowed to think, the thought police could arrest me if they find out I had a thought like this one. It is getting late and the curfew is coming, I better go to my assigned home now. Tonight I will probably take some Soma and escape the horror of this world with virtual reality. Being sedated is the only way to survive here.

History Rewritten

One group and one group alone is responsible for virtually all wars and bloodshed on the face of this planet. They are called by many names : Illuminati, Moriah, NWO, deep state, shadow government. They have very ancient origins and trace back to the mystery schools of the ancient civilizations (Egyptian, Greek, Babylonian etc...). The Rothschilds are the leader at the moment. The Rothschilds are very fond of their genealogy and have roots tracing back to Vlad the Impaler (Impaler and blood drinker, obviously satanist) and Nimrod himself (Nimrod and his wife Semiramis were both satanists). It's like if the generational curse had never been broken for them since the ancient times.

Today's historians are too afraid to go against the current trend in history and will rarely venture into uncharted territory. Searching and exposing what really happened will put them in a difficult position and they could have risks of loosing their job or sources of incomes. However history is not a hard science like mathematics, it is rarely objective and depend on the historian's own beliefs. History can and should be debated, it's not the black and white picture as the consensus make it believe.

Our current history has been rewritten in order to hide all the conspiracies that actively shaped it, studying it will reveal the heavy invisible hand of the Illuminati pulling the strings. The history is written by the winner and our current rulers are the Illuminati.

George Orwell

"Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present

controls the past.”

This article is heavily inspired from the book '[The synagogue of Satan](#)' by Andrew Hitchcock which book I copied many extracts from. I strongly advise the readers to read the book to understand history and the world we live in and how we got where we are.

The extract of the book will be shown like this with an indent or contained in a white rectangle.

The author seems to put a high emphasis on the Jewish conspiracy which is on my opinion a mistake (As only 2 families of the council of 13 are Jewish & Israel will become the target of the world as prophesied in the Revelation (The Antichrist will break his covenant with Israel, and worldwide persecution of Israel will result (**Daniel 9:27; 12:1, 11; Zechariah 11:16; Matthew 24:15, 21; Revelation 12:13**). Israel will be invaded (**Ezekiel 38:16**.) so the hate against Jewish might part of the devil's plan.

I also believe it is a misdirection as it is not in accordance with the scriptures.

Ephesians 6:12

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

Our enemy is Satan and his demons, not another human-being or group made of flesh and blood. Our enemy is not physical in nature but he is in spirit, totally invisible to the eye.

The real enemies are the legion of demons that possess their victims, whose victims might as well be Jewish, Muslim, Catholic, Satanist, LGBT, Illuminati etc... The demons are the ones pulling the string of the puppets

(the sinners). In the end on Judgment day, the Illuminati will become the true victim and might suffer an eternity in Hell while some of the ones killed by them might have become Martyr and be in Heaven.

You will be more efficient fighting directly the puppeteer than the puppet, if you remove their demons they might even flip and save others too. But, us alone, we are powerless against demons unless God and the Holy Spirit fight them for us which can be done by praying.

As long as we hate another group of people, we fall in satan's trap as he wants us to hate each others. We can criticize ideas, ideology & expose deceptions without necessarily hating the person that believe in them (which is what this website try to do).

The following might be closer to what truly happened and is totally different from the fairy tales you have been taught in school or in the media.

- [American revolution \(1765-1791\)](#)
- [French revolution \(1789-1799\)](#)
- [US-British War \(1812\)](#)
- [Napoleonic War \(1803–1815\)](#)
- [Opium Wars \(1839–1842\)](#)
- [American Civil War \(1861-1865\)](#)
- [Abraham Lincoln Assassination \(1865\)](#)
- [Franco-Prussian War \(1870-1871\)](#)
- [USS Maine Explosion \(1898\)](#)
- [Panic of 1907 \(1907\)](#)
- [World War 1 \(1914-1918\)](#)
- [Bolshevik Revolution \(1917-1923\)](#)
- [Romanov Family Slaughter \(1918\)](#)
- [Black Thursday \(1929\)](#)
- [World War 2 \(1939-1945\)](#)
- [Pearl Harbor \(1941\)](#)
- [JFK Assassination \(1963\)](#)
- [RFK Assassination \(1968\)](#)

- Gulf War (1991)
- Nelson Mandela Election (1994)
- 9/11 (2001)
- Afghanistan War (2001-2021)
- Iraq War (2003)
- Libya Invasion (2011)
- Great Reset (2020-Present)

American revolution (1765-1791)

Official version:

American colonists objected to being taxed by the British Parliament, a body in which they had no direct representation.

True version:

(From *Be Wise As Serpents* by Fritz Springmeier p 80)

A New York Jewish Mason Haym Saloman (1740-1785) helped finance the American Revolution for the Americans, and was noted to have given financial aid to many of the revolutionary leaders including Jefferson, Madison, and Randolph. Arrested by the British, he somehow got free and escaped to American lines.

While the Jewish Mason Saloman financed the Americans, the Jewish family of the Rothschilds (who participated in secret societies) were making large sums of money from the American Revolution due to their banking arrangements with the Elector of Hesse, who rented German troops to the German British Monarch to fight the Americans.

French revolution (1789-1799)

Official version:

The French revolution started of the disgruntled lower working class (Tiers-Etats) against the unfair alliance of the clergy and nobility that exploited them.

True version:

The French revolution was initiated by the merchant class that was increasingly gaining wealth and power and decided to overrule the current system that favored the nobility. The working class was simply used as tool to do the dirty deeds. All the participants of the Revolutionary assembly were 'big wheel', people with high education and good social status, almost no uneducated working man here.

Only Parisians (totally disconnected from the rest of the France) wanted to make the revolution while the rest of France accepted the current state of order. People in the province were very close to the clergy as the clergy was doing their education (the nobility didn't want to waste money on educating the poor, just exploiting them). The clergy was the only hope of social promotion for the working class at this time.

In 1784, Adam Weishaupt (Official founder of the Illuminati) issued his order for the French Revolution to be started by Maximilien Robespierre in book form. This book is written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt to Paris. However en-route there, the courier is struck by lightning, the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, and handed over to the Bavarian authorities.

In 1827, sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, "The Life of Napoleon," and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt) and financed by the money changers of Europe (The

Rothschilds').

(From [Be Wise As Serpents](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 388)

The French Revolution, planned by the Illuminati through several secret societies like the Jacobins wiped out the Catholic clergy without mercy. After the French Revolution, Napoleon and his 4 brothers, who were also Freemasons, continued to break the Roman Catholic Church's power. Napoleon broke the temporal power of the Pope. Napoleon also seized and carted off to Paris almost all the Vatican's archives, where fraternal scholars from several secret orders began examining them. If this wasn't enough the Masons Mazzini and Garibaldi led a revolution in Italy and installed a Masonic government.

A wealth of documentation is being given the French people that the French revolution was created by an anti-French minority who set about the deliberate destruction of 3.5 million Frenchmen. These same murderers, through their descendants, remain in power today. "This mystery group, all linked by their membership in the Grand Orient, a major Masonic secret order, has ruled France for the last 200 years. It has created an omnipresent bureaucracy and police network to keep the general populace in line. It was on this system that Lenin and Trotsky patterned their own Bolshevik reign of terror, resulting in the deaths of 50 million people."

One major philosophical current that pushed for the revolution with its ideas were called 'Les Lumieres' that can be translated as 'The Light' in English. Here we have the same theme as the Illuminati, the group of people enlightened by 'the light' of Lucifer the light-bringer. 'Les Lumieres' were a group that fiercely fought all Christian conception of the world in their ideas. Denis Diderot, one of the creator of the Encyclopedia, was a notorious freemason. The Illuminati Samuel Dupont went through this period without any trouble while many of the nobles around him got beheaded.

This revolution establishes a new constitution and passes laws that both

forbids the Roman Church from levying tithes (taxes) and also removes the Church's exemption from taxation. The revolution has put the Illuminati & Freemason in full control of France. Boerne wrote that Mayer Amschel Rothschild, as the founding father of international finance, believed to be a strong promoter of the revolution because he put the structure into place for modern democracy.

US-British War (1812)

Official version:

On June 12, 1812, the United States declared war on Great Britain as a result of numerous disputes between the two countries.

True version:

Backed by Rothschild money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declare war on the United States. The Rothschilds' plan is to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they have no option but to surrender to the British and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed.

In 1816, the American Congress pass a bill permitting yet another Rothschild dominated central bank, which gives the Rothschilds' control of the American money supply again. This is called the Second Bank of the United States and is given a twenty year charter. This of course means the end of the British war against America with the deaths of thousands of British and American soldiers, and the formation of another Rothschild owned central bank.

(From [Be Wise As Serpents](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 80)

Whether Adams knew it or not, it is probable that the War of 1812 was

manufactured to prove to the nation that the U.S. needed a central national bank. During the war the bank, now known as Citibank and now controlled by the Rothschilds, raised over a million dollars in loans for the War of 1812. Pressure to re-charter a National Bank came as soon as the War of 1812 began, especially from two Americans who were vocal proponents of the War of 1812, the Mason Henry Clay and John C. Calhoun. Harvard President Joseph Willard saw the war as the working of the Illuminati.

Napoleonic War (1803–1815)

Official version:

A small Corsican military rose to glory out of nowhere just due to his incredible war talent.

True version:

Napoleon came from a respectable Corsican family and had very strong affinity with the Corsican rebellious front against France. He had hate and disdain against France (not patriotism) that he intended to milk as much as possible for his own purpose.

Napoleon might have been [initiated to freemasonry](#) in Egypt. Upon Napoleon's return from Egypt and his seizure of power on November 9th of 1799, Freemasonry enjoyed a golden age in France and all the parts of Europe that came under Napoleon's rule. Napoleon was financed by bankers from which he returned the favor once in power. He passed many laws for the banker's benefits and created the "Central bank of France" in 1800. Despite its name, it is a private entity controlled by the bankers for their own benefits.

During the Napoleonic wars, the five Rothschild brothers work to supply gold to both Wellington's army (through Nathan in England), and Napoleon's army (through Jacob in France),

and begin their policy of funding both sides in wars. The Rothschilds' love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt.

Needless to say the Rothschilds made a killing with the Napoleonic wars, money-wise and human-wise. All wars and genocides initiated by the Illuminati are black mass to Satan, every death is the equivalent of a satanic sacrifice to the wicked one.

Opium Wars (1839–1842)

Official version:

The conflict was triggered by the dynasty's campaign to enforce its prohibition against opium against British and American merchants who sold opium produced in India and Turkey to Chinese smugglers.

True version:

In 1830, David Sassoon a Baghdadi Jew and Jewish banker of David Sassoon & Co., with branches in China, Japan and Hong Kong uses his monopoly of the opium-trade in this area, on behalf of the Rothschild controlled British government, to traffic 18,956 chests of opium earning millions of dollars for the Rothschilds' and the British Royal family.

In 1839, due to the rampant opium addiction in China, profiting David Sassoon, the British Royal family, and the Rothschilds', the Manchu Emperor orders the trade be stopped. He names the Commissioner of Canton, Lin Tse-Hsu, as leader of a campaign against opium. Lin Tse-Hsu organizes the seizing of 2,000 chests of Sassoon opium and orders it to be thrown into the river. David Sassoon informs the Rothschilds' of this and

they demand that the armed forces of Great Britain retaliate in order to protect their drug running interests. Thus, the Opium Wars begin with the British Army once again fighting as mercenaries for Rothschild interests.

In 1849:

Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Amschel Rothschild's wife dies. Before her death she would nonchalantly state: *"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."*

American Civil War (1861-1865)

Official version:

The American civil war in the United States between the Union (states that remained loyal to the federal union or "the North") and the Confederacy (states that voted to secede, or "the South"). The central cause of the war was the status of slavery.

True version:

In 1828, to the dismay of the Rothschilds', Jackson wins the Presidency and makes it quite clear he is going to use his mandate to kill this bank at his first opportunity which he successfully did in 1836 after a very long fight. The Rothschilds' must have full control of the US central bank if they hope to control the world.

In 1860, in the American South, since American independence, a close business relationship had developed between the cotton growing aristocracy and the cotton manufacturers in England. The Rothschilds' decided that this

was America's achilles heel that they could exploit to re-establish themselves in America, following the destruction of their central bank by President Andrew Jackson in 1836.

The Rothschilds' had prepared long for this, and this year the Southern States of America contained a vast number of Rothschild agents. They carefully manipulated the population by conspiring with local politicians they had in their pocket, and spreading propaganda amongst the people. This resulted in the secession of South Carolina on December 29th, 1860. Only a few weeks later, another six states would join the conspiracy against the Union, and form a breakaway union called the, "Confederate States of America," with Jefferson Davis as its' President.

Slavery has always been cited as the cause of the war but this was simply not the case, as President Lincoln himself stated: *"I have no purpose directly or indirectly to interfere with the institution of slavery in the state where it now exists. I believe I have no lawful right to do so, and I have no inclination to do so... My paramount objective is to save the Union and it is not either to save or destroy slavery. If I could save the Union without freeing any slave, I would do it."*

The real reason for the war is that the Southern States were in a dire economic situation due to the actions of the Northern States. Northern industrialists had used trade tariffs to prevent the Southern States from buying cheaper European goods. Europe subsequently retaliated by stopping cotton imports from the South. Thus the South had been forced to pay more for goods whilst having their income slashed. It is important to note that the 'humanistic' freemasonry was completely in favor of slavery during this troubled times.

The Rothschilds will successfully use the war to their advantage and gain

back control of the country.

Abraham Lincoln Assassination (1865)

Official version:

Occurring near the end of the American Civil War, Lincoln's assassination was part of a larger conspiracy intended by Booth to revive the Confederate cause by eliminating the three most important officials of the United States government.

True version:

In 1862, President Lincoln begins the printing of \$450,000,000 worth of American currency. These bills are printed in green ink on the reverse side, in order to distinguish them from other bills in circulation, and are called, "Greenbacks." These are printed at no interest to the Federal Government and are used to pay the troops and purchase their supplies. President Lincoln would be the last President to issue debt free United States notes.

This greatly angered the Rothschilds as they lost control of the US money supply. The Rothschild will setup an assassination against president Lincoln. Central banks are parasites that are never needed by any government as they are able to create their own money at 0% interest rate. Here is the [list](#) of the central banks world-wide owned by the Rothschilds.

Nowadays, according to one source "it was estimated that they controlled half the wealth of the world." The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was controlled by five banks which owned 53% of its stock. These five banks were controlled by Nathan M. Rothschild & Sons of London. Control over the U.S. Fed is basically control over the world's money.

Back to 1815, Nathan Mayer Rothschild makes his famous statement, *"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."*

Who control the money supply of a country also control the country, that's why the Rothschild have control on almost all the central banks world-wide.

On April 14th, forty-one days after his second inauguration, and just five days after General Lee surrendered to General Grant at Appomattox, President Lincoln is shot by John Wilkes Booth, at Ford's Theater. He would later die of his injuries less than two months before the end of the American Civil War. More than seventy years later, Booth's grand-daughter Izola Forrester, reveals in her book on Booth, "This One Mad Act," that he had been put up to this assassination by powerful interests in Europe, and contrary to reports that Booth was later killed by the American authorities, he actually escaped to Europe and died in Calais at the age of thirty-nine.

John Wilkes Booth was a freemason selected by the lodges to carry the assassination of President Lincoln.

In 1871:

An American General named, Albert Pike, who had been enticed into the, "Illuminati," by Guissepe Mazzini, completes his military blueprint for three world wars and various revolutions throughout the world, culminating into moving this great conspiracy into its final stage.

(Note from the website owner : Albert Pike was in direct contact with satan himself that was said to visit the luciferian Palladium lodge of Charleston every week to dictate his plan. Pike didn't take any important decisions without his approval so this plan might very well be satan's plan for the creation of his New World Order as of 1871)

These details are as follows:

The First World War is to be fought for the purpose of destroying the Tsar in Russia, as promised by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. The Tsar is to be replaced with communism which is to be used to attack religions, predominantly Christianity. The differences between the British and German empires are to be used to foment this war.

The Second World War is to be used to foment the controversy between fascism and political Zionism with the oppression of Jews in Germany a lynchpin in bringing hatred against the German people. This is designed to destroy fascism (which the Rothschilds' created) and increase the power of political Zionism. This war is also designed to increase the power of communism to the level that it equaled that of united Christendom.

The Third World War is to be played out by stirring up hatred of the Muslim world for the purposes of playing the Islamic world and the political Zionists off against one another. Whilst this is going on, the remaining nations would be forced to fight themselves into a state of mental, physical, spiritual and economic exhaustion.

On August 15th of this year, Albert Pike writes a letter (now cataloged in the British Museum) to Guiseppe Mazzini in which he states the following:

"We shall unleash the nihilists and the atheists and we shall provoke a great social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to all nations the effect of absolute atheism; the origins of savagery and of most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the people will be forced to defend themselves against the world minority of the world revolutionaries and will exterminate those destroyers of civilization and the multitudes disillusioned with Christianity whose spirits will be from

that moment without direction and leadership and anxious for an ideal, but without knowledge where to send its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer brought finally out into public view. A manifestation which will result from a general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and Atheism; both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

Franco-Prussian War (1870-1871)

Official version:

The conflict was caused primarily by France's determination to reassert its dominant position in continental Europe

True version:

(From [Bloodlines of the Illuminati](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 152)

Bismarck, dictator of Prussia, was a sort of son to Amschel of Frankfort (Rothschild). After Amschel died, Bismarck remained close to the Rothschilds. Bismarck's banker, Bleichroder, was a Rothschild agent and the richest man in Berlin. He was invaluable to Bismarck as the financier of the dictator's wars with Austria and France. In Austria, the Hapsburgs were at least publicly Implored by Alphonse and Anthony of Paris and Anselm of Vienna to avoid a war with the ambitious Prussian dictator at all costs. Of all the international banking families, the Rothschilds appeared to be in favor of peace the most, although this was probably a ruse. *"We want peace at any price"* said Anthony de Rothschild. *"What do we care about Germany, or Austria or Belgium? That sort of thing is out of date."* But the Austrians gave in to Bismarck's provocations and embarked on a war with Prussia in 1866 (the Rothschilds had all congregated in London for a family wedding the year before; it is possible the wedding was used as an excuse to assemble the family together to discuss a plan of action concerning the up-coming events).

Austria had been warned. In seven weeks the war was over, Bismarck had crushed the Austrians. The war had been financed by Rothschild agent, Bleichroder. Then Bismarck began to provoke France. Napoleon III was in the pocket of the head of all the Rothschilds, Alphonse de Rothschild of the Paris House. In fact, the two even shared the same mistress. Alphonse also had "access" to Bismarck. He was on both sides of the track, so to speak. Then, very possibly under Rothschild direction, Bismarck began to try to put a German prince on the Spanish throne. Napoleon III responded by telling Alphonse that France could not allow such a thing, and unless England intervened diplomatically he would have no choice but to go to war against Prussia.

The Emperor wished to use the Rothschild's courier/agent system to relay this message to England. Baron Alphonse did so, sending the message to Nathaniel de Rothschild at New Court who relayed it to a close family friend, and former Prime Minister Gladstone (England happened to be without a Prime Minister at that time). Gladstone answered the message with a refusal to intervene, the stage was set. Although Bismarck withdrew his Spanish candidate, the frictions between France and Prussia had become irreconcilable. Napoleon III declared war on Prussia in 1870. Explained one biographer: *"No one foresaw the fall of France. Indeed crowned heads and statesmen alike believed that at long last Bismarck had taken on an impossible task."* Despite everyone's confidence in France, Alphonse sent his family to England.

He apparently knew better as Napoleon III suffered a terrible defeat and his empire came to an end. This war was also financed by the Rothschild agent, Bleichroder. Biographers, using diaries and such, seem to think the Rothschilds were very distraught over Napoleon III's loss. But it also appears they were behind the whole mess. Perhaps the fear of the unpredictability of the new revolution caused this dismay. Perhaps it is just Rothschild disinformation. Perhaps their plan was to keep connections on both sides of the conflict and ride out the storm, but they

were upset because their philosophical loyalty was officially to France. The family had their hands in both sides of the conflict, it even appears they manufactured the conflict, why the outcome might have upset them is surprising. It is possible the House of Rothschild wanted to get rid of Napoleon III and his empire and the third republic to be set up in France. After the war the French economy was devastated. The Rothschild agent, Junius Morgan was brought in to help restore the French financial situation and he made a large profit on the way.

Later on, the Rothschilds will set off the financial crisis of 1873 in Vienna. S.M. Rothschild und Sohne totally controlled Hungarian finance. And Creditanstalt was the financial powerhouse of the Habsburg realm. Freemasonry thereafter started the Kulturkampf from 1872 to 1878 which was a political conflict between the Catholic Church led by Pope Pius IX and the government of Prussia led by Otto von Bismarck.

USS Maine Explosion (1898)

Official version:

A massive explosion of unknown origin sinks the battleship USS Maine in Cuba's Havana harbor on February 15, 1898, killing 260 of the fewer than 400 American crew members aboard. Initial reports concluded that Maine had been sunk by a naval mine.

True version:

The sinking of USS Maine took place contributed to the outbreak of the Spanish-American War that April. The US needed an excuse to invade Cuba and staged probably one of their first false flag attack (they got better at it with time).

Panic of 1907 (1907)

Official version:

The panic was triggered by the failed attempt in October 1907 to corner the market on stock of the United Copper Company. When that bid failed, banks that had lent money to the cornering scheme suffered runs that later spread to affiliated banks and trusts

True version:

(From [Bloodlines of the Illuminati](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 156)

For 5 months in early 1907, J.P. Morgan was in Europe, traveling back and forth between London and Paris, presumably visiting the Rothschild House's there. A. Ralph Epperson writes:

"Apparently the reason Morgan was in Europe was because the decision was being made to have Morgan precipitate a bank panic in America. When he returned, he started rumors that the Knickerbocker Bank in New York was insolvent."

Panic ensued. People began a mass withdrawal of their deposits - a bank run. The Knickerbocker run had a domino effect, other banks had runs and the Panic of 1907, was complete. J.P. Morgan oversaw the banking communities response to the Panic of 1907. The whole incident helped the elite push for a central bank. One man who knew of the plot was historian Frederick Lewis Allen, who wrote in LIFE magazine:

"certain chroniclers have arrived at the ingenious conclusion that the Morgan interests took advantage of the unsettled conditions during the autumn of 1907 to precipitate the Panic, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed, so that it would kill off rival banks, and consolidate the pre-eminence of the banks within the Morgan orbit."

The Panic of 1907 made people want a powerful central bank that could "protect" the common man from the abuses of the Wall Street bankers. This whole thing eventually led to the creation of the Federal Reserve.

World War 1 (1914-1918)

Official version:

World War I, also known as the Great War, began in 1914 after the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria. His murder catapulted into a war across Europe that lasted until 1918.

True version:

The RMS Lusitania was a British ocean liner torpedoed and sunk by the German submarine U-20 on 7 May 1915, becoming a casualty of World War I. 128 American civilians died in the attack, turning American opinion against Germany, making the sinking a turning point of the war.

The Lusitania was a ploy. It was packed with some Morgan owned ammunition, had been given over to England as a member of the navy, and despite the warnings of the Germans was sent into a naval war zone, specifically to be a target - the catalyst for America's entrance to the war.

In this war, the German Rothschilds' loan money to the Germans, the British Rothschilds' loan money to the British, and the French Rothschilds' loan money to the French In the middle of World War 1. Germany are winning the war as they are being financed by the Rothschilds' to a greater extent than France, Italy and England, simply because the Rothschilds', do not want to support the Tsar in Russia, and of course Russia was on the same side as France, Italy and England.

Then a significant event occurs. On December 12th, Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offers armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds' are anxious to

make sure this is not accepted by the British as they have a few cards left up their sleeve in relation to what they initiated this war for.

So, whilst the British are considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sends a Zionist delegation from America to Britain to promise to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agree to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds'.

The Rothschilds' wanted Palestine to protect the great business interests they had in the East. They also desired their own state in that area along with their own military which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests. The British subsequently agree to the deal for Palestine and the Zionists in London contact their counterparts in America and inform them of this fact, Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German turn on Germany, running propaganda pieces to manipulate the American public against the Germans, such as: German soldiers are killing Red Cross Nurses; and, German soldiers are cutting off babies hands.

At the end of the war, Palestine is confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and whilst its handover to the Rothschilds' takes place it is to remain under the control of Britain as the Rothschilds' control Britain.

Finally, the Rothschilds' also use the Versailles peace conference to set up their second overt attempt at world government, which they promote under the pretext of ending all wars (which they of course create). They call this the, "League of Nations." Fortunately, this would not be accepted by enough countries.

The freemasons were involved in the assassination of the Archduke, which touched off a chain of reactions. The Jesuit influence on the Austria-Hungarian empire egged them into taking punitive measures against Serbia.

Israel is the pet project of the Rothschilds, in 2022 they own 80% of it.

Aware or not of it, the Rothschilds are actually accomplishing the end-times prophecy as it was prophesied there will be a mass return of Jews to the land of Israel (**Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 43:6; Ezekiel 34:11-13; 36:24; 37:1-14**) and the Antichrist will make a 7-year covenant of "peace" with Israel (**Isaiah 28:18; Daniel 9:27**).

They created the state of Israel that was nonexistent before and created numerous conflicts in order to force the Jewish people to emigrate to Israel.

Bolshevik Revolution (1917-1923)

Official version:

A revolution of industrial workers against a small but powerful group of capitalists.

True version:

The real purpose of Communism becomes apparent less than a year after the Bolshevik revolution in Russia, the stealing of the wealth of the people (especially the Rothschilds' favorite - Gold!) for the benefit of the state, the state which is of course now owned by the Rothschild family.

It is reported that the Rothschilds' are angry with the Russians

because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite. Indeed, one of these leading Jewish spies, Leon Trotsky, even used to play chess with Baron Rothschild whilst he was in Vienna.

The illuminati Max Warburg funded Lenin and his revolutionaries. Jacob Schiff gave a known \$20 million to Lenin. J.P. Morgan & Co. helped finance the Bolshevik revolution. Mackey (one of Masonry's leading Authorities) stated that the revolution of March, 1917, and the establishment of the provisional government were inspired by and operated from masonic lodges. Marx and Lenin whose heads have adorned many a socialist poster around the world were both Jewish Freemasons, almost all of the revolutionaries were Jewish. The Rothschilds, through their American proxies, provided the Russian Revolution financial aid to prop it up. Lord Milner Rothschild is said to have given 21 million rubles, John Schiff (another Jewish Banker who was related to and worked with the Rothschilds) is said to have given \$20 million. In return for that help, \$20 million in gold was later shipped by the Communists to Schiff's Kuhn, Loeb & Company.¹⁶ J.P. Morgan & Co. sent the new communist government several millions of dollars of Red Cross money.

Communism is a Illuminati invention and the New World Order will be nothing less than a full-blown communist society. Capitalism is the control of the government by corporations, communism is the control of corporations by the government, the end-result is the same : a full control of society in the hands of few oligarchs. Communism destroyed every single countries where it was implanted and yet there are still people to support it despite overwhelming evidences against it. The Illuminati are actively pushing the Marxist ideas that infest all major universities. Historians have [confirmed](#) that Karl Marx was not only related to the

Rothschilds, but was also employed as their agent in order to subvert democracy and corrupt the socialist movement.

Romanov Family Slaughter (1918)

Official version:

The slaughter was a kind of momentary decision by the local Soviet, done in the midst of war. Basically the Yekaterinburg Bolsheviks were afraid the Whites could seize the region and the Tsar with it, and then use him as a puppet to rally the common people. Hence the assassination.

True version:

The Rothschilds' order the execution by the Jewish Bolsheviks they control, of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March 2nd. This is to get control of the country and an act of revenge for Tsar Alexander I blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

It is extremely important for them to slaughter the entire family including women and children in order to make good on the promise to do so made by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. This act is show of power-play and defiance by the Jews to the rest of the world.

(From [Be Wise As Serpents](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 619)

The great wealth of the Russian Czars was entrusted to the Rothschilds, \$35 million with the Rothschild's Bank of England, and \$80 million in the Rothschild's Paris bank. The Rothschilds financed the Russian Revolution which confiscated vast portions of the Orthodox Church's

wealth. They have been able to prevent (due to their power) the legitimate heirs of the Czars fortune to withdraw a penny of the millions deposited in a variety of their banks. The Mountbattans, who are related to the Rothschilds, led the court battles to prevent the claimants from withdrawing any of the fortune. In other words, the money they invested in the Russian Revolution, was not only paid back directly by the Bolshevists in millions of dollar of gold, but by grabbing the huge deposits of the Czars' wealth, the Rothschilds gained what is now worth over \$50 Billions.

Black Thursday (1929)

Official version:

Panic selling began on "Black Thursday," October 24, 1929 out of nowhere and throw the entire world in a major financial crisis.

True version:

1929: In April, Rothschild, Paul Warburg sends out a secret warning to his friends that a collapse and nationwide depression has been planned for later this year. It is certainly no coincidence that the biographies of all the Wall Street giants of that era: John D. Rockefeller; J. P. Morgan Jr.; Joseph Kennedy; Bernard Baruch; et al., all marvel at the fact these people got out of the stock-market completely, just before the crash and put their assets into cash or gold.

So, as all the bankers and their friends already knew, in August the Federal Reserve began to tighten the money supply. Then on October 24th the big New York bankers called in their 24 hour broker call loans. This meant that both the stockbrokers and their customers had to dump their stocks on the stock-market to cover their loans, irrespective of what price

they had to sell them for. As a result of this the stock-market crashed, a day that would go down in history as, "Black Thursday".

World War 2 (1939-1945)

Official version:

Out of nowhere, an Austrian boy named Adolf Hitler became appointed chancellor of Germany in 1933 following a series of electoral victories by the Nazi Party. Germany under his command will then start the deadly World War 2.

True version:

In 1940: Hansjurgen Koehler in his book, "Inside The Gestapo," states the following, of Maria Anna Schicklgruber, Adolf Hitler's grandmother, "A little servant girl...came to Vienna and became a domestic servant... at the Rothschild mansion...and Hitler's unknown grandfather must be probably looked for in this magnificent house." This is re-iterated by Walter Langer in his book, "The Mind Of Hitler," in which he states, "Adolf's father, Alois Hitler, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber... Maria Anna Schicklgruber was living in Vienna at the time she conceived. At that time she was employed as a servant in the home of Baron Rothschild. As soon as the family discovered her pregnancy she was sent back home... where Alois was born."

The idea that Hitler could have been a Rothschild illegitimate seems ridiculous, however it cannot be denied that one of Hitler's major successes had been the emigration of Jews to Palestine, something which was also one of the Rothschilds'

main aims. The Rothschilds' knew that a country without a population would be meaningless. Furthermore, the propaganda the Jews got out of the Second World War advanced the Rothschilds' program of Jewish supremacism more significantly than any other event in history.

(From [Bloodlines of the Illuminati](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 158)

Hitler was a member of the most powerful occultist secret society in Germany. He penetrated the inner circle of this society where Satanism was practiced. Hitler was dedicated to Satan's Empire - an evil puppet. He was brought into this evil group by Dietrich Eckart who is supposed to have said on his deathbed:

"Follow Hitler. He will dance, but It is I who have called the tune! I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine'; opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any German."

(From [Inside The New Age Nightmare](#) by Randall Baer p 164)

Hitler's primary mentor, Dietrich Eckhart, was the high priest of the Thule Society, a powerful secret European occult society dating back many centuries. Much of this occult society's philosophy was based on the belief that the Germanic race was a descendant of an ancient race of gods called the Hyperboreans. Dietrich Eckhart unleashed what he perceived as a sovereign occult force. He wrote: "Follow Hitler! He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune. We have given him the means of communication with Them. "Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German." Intimates and large crowds of people were overwhelmed by the superhuman, magnetic charisma of Hitler. Many of the top German brass came to realize that Hitler was being manipulated by over-riding invisible forces they referred to as the "Unknown Superiors." Herman Rauschning, Governor of Danzig, and a close confidant of Hitler, observed: "One cannot help thinking of him as a mediumbeyond any doubt, Hitler was possessed by forces outside himself.....of which the individual named Hitler was only the temporary vehicle.

(From [Be Wise As Serpents](#) by Fritz Springmeier p 139)

Hitler learned much of his occult knowledge from the Theosophical Society, although credit needs to be given to his occult mentors at the Benedictine monastery school who got him off onto the occult trail. Hitler spent much of his time in occult bookstores learning metaphysics. He also had several adepts in white and black magic instruct him. In Vienna, Hitler joined a modern German version of the Knights Templars, a German Masonic group called "The Order of the New Templars." The Nazi emblem, the swastika, was to the Babylonian a symbol of the sun-god Baal. The Theosophical Society even today continues to use the swastika as one of their emblems.

Hitler might have been a Rothschild and this might explain his passion for the occult, he was an active reader of HP Blavatsky and created the occult group 'The order of the black sun'. Hitler supposed that he was the New Age Anti-Christ and that his reich would last for a 1000 years (Eckhart was told by his spirit guides that he would train up a vessel for the Anti-Christ), the aryans were supposedly the highest degree of man's evolution, the SS conducted mystery initiation rites and swore blood oaths to satan meanwhile the top nazi leaders were dedicated students of witchcraft. The Nazis believed in evolution, karma and reincarnation which are all New Age concepts. After the nazi downfall, many rumors existed of people seeing Hilter in Argentina while he was supposed to have suicided. Mengele and numerous other Nazi scientists have been brought back to USA with the famous 'Operation Paperclip'. Mengele continued his tortures on US soil working for the US government using the name of Dr. Green. MK Ultra would not have reached this level of total mind control without his contribution.

In 1942, Prescott Bush, father and grandfather of future American Presidents' George Herbert Walker and George W. respectively, has his company seized under the, "Trading With The Enemy," Act. He had been funding Hitler from America, whilst American soldiers were being killed by German soldiers.

Pearl Harbor (1941)

Official version:

The attack on Pearl Harbor was a surprise military strike by the Imperial Japanese Navy Air Service upon the United States against the naval base at Pearl Harbor in Honolulu on December 7, 1941.

True version:

President Roosevelt was aware many days in advance of the upcoming Japanese attack but decided to let it happen in order for the USA to actively participate in the war. The military present on site were not noticed of any coming attacks as to let the Japanese make as much damage as possible.

On January 27, 1941, Joseph C. Grew, the U.S. ambassador to Japan, wired Washington that he'd learned of the surprise attack Japan was preparing for Pearl Harbor. On September 24, a dispatch from Japanese naval intelligence to Japan's consul general in Honolulu was deciphered. The transmission was a request for a grid of exact locations of ships in Pearl Harbor. Surprisingly, Washington chose not to share this information with the officers at Pearl Harbor.

Then, on November 26, the main body of the Japanese strike force (consisting of six aircraft carriers, two battleships, three cruisers, nine destroyers, eight tankers, 23 fleet submarines, and five midget submarines) departed Japan for Hawaii. Despite the myth that the strike force maintained strict radio silence, US Naval intelligence intercepted and translated many dispatches. And, there was no shortage of dispatches: Tokyo sent over 1000 transmissions to the attack fleet before it reached Hawaii.

Roosevelt ordered to hide the recent planes and to only let as targets the old ones strategically packed together to increase the Japanese destruction. The boats in better quality were also hidden. In November, at about the same time as the Japanese attack fleet left Japan, Roosevelt sent the Lexington and Enterprise out to sea.

JFK Assassination (1963)

Official version:

The mortal shooting of John F. Kennedy, the 35th president of the United States, as he rode in a motorcade in Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963. His accused killer was Lee Harvey Oswald, a former U.S. Marine who had embraced Marxism and defected for a time to the Soviet Union. Oswald never stood trial for murder, because, while being transferred after having been taken into custody, he was shot and killed by Jack Ruby, a distraught Dallas nightclub owner.

True version:

In 1963, on June 4th, President John F. Kennedy (the 35th President of the United States 1961 - 1963) signs Executive Order 11110 which returns to the United States Government the power to issue currency, without going through the Rothschilds' owned Federal Reserve. Less than six months later on November 22nd President Kennedy is assassinated by the Rothschilds' for the same reason as they assassinated President Abraham Lincoln in 1865, he wanted to print American money for the American people, as oppose to for the benefit of a money grabbing war mongering foreign elite.

The Kennedy are a powerful Illuminati family and Lance Collins believed that JFK turned Christians and started to rebel against them, he was executed for this in public as to make an example. President Kennedy

made clear his desire to *"splinter the CIA in a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds."* and that *"There is a plot in this country to enslave every man, woman and child ... [which he] intend to expose"*. The CIA is an Illuminati front actively pushing for the New World Order. This was another direct threat of JFK against the Illuminati.

JFK had many mistresses, the most famous one was the 1st MK Ultra presidential model to appear public: Marilyn Monroe. Jacqueline Kennedy re-married Aristotle Onassis right after JFK's death. The Onassis are also part of the Illuminati (Illuminati and Satanists tend to marry between themselves).

Anyone who studied the files know that Lee Harvey Oswald was a patsy that couldn't have made the kill. That's why the CIA sent Jacob Leon Rubenstein aka Ruby to kill him before he could talk. This is around this time that the term 'Conspiracy Theorist' was created by the CIA to discredit people that still had a working brain and doubted the results of Warren Commission (1964). Another investigation made much later proved that the Warren Commission botched the investigation proving that the Conspiracy Theorists were right.

RFK Assassination (1968)

Official version:

On June 5, 1968, Robert F. Kennedy was shot by Sirhan Sirhan shortly after midnight at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles. Sirhan was a Palestinian who held strong anti-Zionist and pro-Palestinian beliefs.

True version:

On June 5, 1968, Robert F. Kennedy was shot by Sirhan Sirhan, a MK Ultra Manchurian candidate programmed by the CIA right before RFK

was about to take power and probably avenge the death of his brother JFK. Sirhan Sirhan up until now is totally incapable to remember anything that happened that day. The killing was physically made by him but it was an alter personality that was programmed to do the job. Due to the amnesia wall that exist in the minds of a MK Ultra slave, he has absolutely no memory of what happened. There was his handler close to him before the killing in the alley that triggered him and told him to kill RFK.

William Joseph Bryan, Jr. was a CIA Mind-control programmer. He programmed people when he was with the Air Force as Chief of Medical Survival Training, which was a covert brainwashing section. Bryan was the person who programmed Sirhan Sirhan to kill Robert Kennedy. He also hypnotized Alvert Di Salvo. After Bryan died in spring, 1977, the CIA cleaned out all of his files including his home files.

As the killer was Palestinian, it also helped Israel further the anti-Muslim sentiment and legitimize the horrors they committed against the Palestinians.

Gulf War (1991)

Official version:

On 2 August 1990, the Iraqi military invaded the neighboring State of Kuwait, and had fully occupied the country within two days. The Gulf War was an armed campaign waged by a United States-led coalition of 35 countries against Iraq in response to the Iraqi invasion and annexation of Kuwait.

True version:

What Israel's Mossad really feared was that Iraq's gigantic

army, which had survived the Iran-Iraq war and was being supplied by the West and financed by Saudi Arabia, would fall into the hands of a leader who might be more palatable to the West and still be a threat to Israel. The first step was taken in November 1988, when the Mossad told the Israeli foreign office to stop all talks with the Iraqis regarding a peace front. At that time, secret negotiations were taking place between Israelis, Jordanians, and Iraqis under the auspices of the Egyptians and with the blessings of the French and the Americans. The Mossad manipulated it so that Iraq looked as if it were the only unwilling to talk, thereby convincing the Americans that Iraq had a different agenda.

Nelson Mandela Election (1994)

Official version:

Nelson Mandela was a South African anti-apartheid revolutionary and political leader who served as the first president of South Africa from 1994 to 1999.

True version:

In 1994, Mandela is elected President of South Africa to a fanfare of media sycophancy worldwide, as the Jewish owned media praise the historic day that a black man is elected to run South Africa. What they fail to mention is that Mandela who incidentally prior to his incarceration wrote the pamphlet, "How To Be A Good Communist," has been simply been put there to ensure there is no disruption to the running of South Africa by the Rothschild Oppenheimer family and in particular their gold and diamond mining interests. Indeed the current head of the Oppenheimer family, Harry Oppenheimer, owns 95% of the

world's diamond mines.

9/11 (2001)

Official version:

The September 11 attacks, commonly known as 9/11, were a series of four coordinated suicide terrorist attacks carried out by the militant Islamic extremist network al-Qaeda against the United States.

True version:

On September 11th, the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon is orchestrated by Israel with the complicity of Britain and America, under the orders of the Rothschilds' which they in turn blame on so-called Muslim terrorists. This is Stage One of getting the Western World to go to war with the Arab World. They also will use the attacks to gain control of the few nations in the world who don't allow Rothschild central banks and so less than one month after these attacks, United States forces attack Afghanistan, one of only seven nations in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank.

This event was forewarned in many mainstream movies and TV-shows like the Simpson or Matrix. The numbers 9-11 (or IXXI in roman numerals) have a special meaning for the Illuminati. In numerology 9 is the number that represent the man, 10 represent God, 11 represent the magician (a man that use demonic power, higher than God according to them). When 9 and 11 are together, 10 is avoided in the number logical order which means God is rejected. 9 - 11 means that the man bypass God and become a god himself by becoming magician. 9-11 is basically an insult to God and that's probably why their wicked minds decided to make 911 the number to call for emergencies. When we have trouble our first reaction will be to dial 911 and therefore reject God to help us.

Bonus: Check this video of the Illuminati Trump's commercial with a 9 and 11 clearly visible ([video YT](#)). Trump's 2nd wife was a Kabbalist so he is very aware of numerology and what it means.

Afghanistan War (2001-2021)

Official version:

International conflict in Afghanistan beginning in 2001 that was triggered by the September 11 attacks

True version:

As a result of the September 11th attack being blamed on Osama Bin Laden, the United States invade Afghanistan and topple the Taliban rulers there. This did happen but not for the reason I have just told you. The real reason is that Taliban leader, Mullah Omar had banned opium production in July 2000, and thus that year's opium crop was destroyed. Do you recall what happened in 1839 when the Manchu Emperor in China ordered opium destroyed, to stop the endemic addiction of the Chinese people?

In his autobiography, "Memoirs" published the year 2002, Rothschild, David Rockefeller admits his role in the World Government conspiracy when he states:

"For more than a century, ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe

we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as "internationalists," and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure - one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."

Iraq War (2003)

Official version:

U.S. President George W. Bush argued that the vulnerability of the United States following the September 11 attacks of 2001, combined with Iraq's alleged continued possession and manufacture of weapons of mass destruction and its support for terrorist groups, including al-Qaeda, justified the U.S.'s war with Iraq.

True version:

The United States, under the presidency of the Crypto-Jew, George W. Bush, invade Iraq on March 19th. Iraq, is now one of six nations left in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank. However, this war is mainly about stealing Iraq's water supply for Israel, as Israel has always struggled for fresh water. Indeed, it had to steal the Golan Heights from Syria which provided Israel with one third of its fresh water 36 years before, yet still in Israel water extraction has surpassed replacement by 2.5 billion meters in the last 25 years. This means the water is far more precious to them than even the oil reserves which are the second largest reserves of oil in the world.

Libya Invasion (2011)

Official version:

On 19 March 2011, a multi-state NATO-led coalition began a military intervention in Libya, to implement United Nations Security Council Resolution 1973, in response to events during the First Libyan Civil War

True version:

Following the invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq, there are now only five nations on the world left without a Rothschild owned central bank: Iran; North Korea; Sudan; Cuba; and Libya. This war allowed the Rothschild to take control of the central bank of Libya and therefore the country.

Great Reset (2020-Present)

Official version:

A deadly virus called Covid has killed countless innocent people. This emergency called for a world-wide quarantine and vaccination.

True version:

The effects of 5G radiations have been mislabeled purposefully as Covid in order to deceive the world population in injecting themselves with toxic level of Graphene. This high level of Graphene coupled with 5G radiations will quickly depopulate Earth as it is the desire of the Illuminati to reduce the world population of 70% by 2030.

Some people finally start to wake up and notice something is not right while others happily run for their 4th vaccine injection (maybe this one will be the good one, finger crossed).

To be continued...

New World Order Persecutions

Persecutions of the early Christian

Persecutions have always existed against the righteous ones, either they be Christians or not. As we live in a world ruled by Satan, we will be tested and judged based on our faith and actions. God could put an end to the New World Order in an instant but that won't reveal our true character. Life on Earth is a test to separate the wheat from the chaff and most people only show their true self in the face of adversity.

Many today are incapable of taking a stand for the truth and what is right, they follow the herd like good sheep straight to the slaughterhouse. It's reasonable to suppose that a large majority of them will submit to the New World Order, reject God and get the Mark Of The Beast: Those poor souls might be the chaff.

At the opposite, some have understood the devil's deceptions and aren't scared to expose them as the Bible instructed us to do. They are brave enough to go against the whole world, they accepted Jesus Christ as their Lord and Savior and would never reject God even under torture or death: Those souls might be the wheat.

Matthew 16:25

If you try to hang on to your life, you will lose it. But if you give up your life for my sake, you will save it.

As of today, we are lucky not to live yet the same level of persecution that

endured the [early Christians](#) but this is about to change fast once we enter the 5th seal of the Apocalypse: [Martyr](#). Today's persecutions are present but they are more subtle, covert, sneaky. Most are done by the famous intelligence agencies ([CIA](#), FBI, NSA etc...) and the military. Those are illuminati fronts pushing for the New World Order, experts in false-flag events, assassinations and tortures of innocent citizens. This page is about those modern-day persecutions perpetrated by the New World Order.

- [Censorship](#)
- [Weaponized Justice](#)
- [Targeted Individual](#)
- [Suspicious Death](#)

Censorship

Censorship is a form of persecution as people are silenced by others or by themselves fearing repercussions either on them or their family if they express their opinions. The end-result is that the truth doesn't get propagated. Censorship might not bring physical damages but it brings psychological damages: Unless you live in la la land you will need to contort yourself in order to avoid saying anything that could trigger anyone and make you a target of society's ire. Those mental gymnastics are tiresome plus you have to live with the fear of making a mistake and people realizing you are not politically correct. It also impacts you spiritually as you need to lie to others and to yourself on an everyday basis. If you conform to political correctness you won't see this censorship, however you only know you have chains at your feet when you start moving and going against this political correctness.

The alternative websites are still allowed to exist but not for long. A false global hack is probably in the illuminati pipeline, this event will be used to greatly restrict internet freedom worldwide with over-the-top regulations

like forcing any internet user to log-in with their digital ID before accessing the web. WEF's [Cyber Polygon](#) is an annual repetition of this event that might be orchestrated by the major tech companies. The Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) is also [part of the lot](#), they have tremendous power over the internet as they are responsible for linking website names to their respective IPs. It is very probable that in the future, ICANN will simply stop linking selected website names to their respective website servers as a way to make those websites difficult to reach for the average user and hide them. [saveanilluminati.com](#) might therefore only be reached by its IP [79.137.33.54](#) (If it will still be this IP by now). The freedom to have a website hosted on a global server is also under attack today as the governments are [actively blocking](#) websites which go against the New World Order interest.

The mainstream media are already censoring all information going against the narrative. Most famous alternative media are also controlled opposition and censor Christian related topics. The social networking platforms (Facebook, Twitter) and search engines (Google, Bing) are actively censoring any information exposing the New World Order. There is a fierce battle for the control of the truth, the WEF recently announced the recruitment of '[Information Warriors](#)' to control the narrative on social media. Facebook, Twitter, Google, DuckduckGo [shadowban](#) the information they don't want people to learn. Twitter and Facebook also delete the accounts of those that start to spread information against the official narrative.

In any case, everything posted there is forever stored in their servers and this might be used against you in the future: it's not hard to imagine that society could turn into a '1984' dictatorship very fast. Going back to the good ol' word-of-mouth might seem to be a non-ideal but temporary solution to spread the truth nowadays (In general to survive what's coming, people might need to go back to the old way of life like preppers do).

Weaponized Justice

In the past, what was considered just was what the largest number of people considered as the correct punishment. In the western world, most people still had Christian values and justice was reflected by it in its rulings, in other words the past justice was in accordance with the law of the Bible. Nowadays justice is held hostage by satanic occult groups like freemasonry. The justice that is pushed goes against the will of the largest number and is the exact opposite to the Bible's laws.

This counterfeit justice is used against dissident as a way to punish and destroy them.

- **Fritz Springmeier** was [wrongfully indicted](#) in the United States District Court in Portland, Oregon in connection with an armed robbery. He was sentenced to 12 years in prison on the basis of no evidence.
- **John Todd** was wrongfully arrested in May 1987 for the rape of a University of South Carolina graduate student. He was convicted of the rape in January 1988 and sentenced to 30 years in state prison. He explain in one of his interviews how his lawyer deliberately botched his defense by not providing evidences that would prove him innocent.
- **John McAfee** was persecuted by the IRS and indicted for tax evasion. In October 2020, McAfee was arrested in Spain over U.S. tax evasion charges and suicided in his prison cell.
- The same thing apply to those that try to compete with the banks, **Jonathan May** attempted to free us from the shackles of the Federal Reserve by creating an alternate banking system and was illegally sentenced to 10 years in prison on bogus charges in [1987](#).
- **Julian Assange** was persecuted by the justice since Sweden issued an European arrest warrant against him over allegations of

sexual misconduct. Assange rightfully said the allegations were a pretext for his extradition from Sweden to the United States over his role in the publication of secret American documents.

- **Alex Jones** was recently ordered to pay [\\$45.2M](#) to Sandy Hook victim's family. He was made an example for questioning the official narrative. This is a legal precedent that means that anyone could be trialed by the law for daring to question tragic current events. Due to this precedent, this website won't have a comment on any specific shooting, bombing or terrorist act which the conspiracy community often label as false-flag event made by the intelligence community. Here are 2 famous quotes regarding the false-flag events connection to the intelligence community.

Ted Gunderson Former FBI Chief who became a tremendous investigator uncovering mind control, pedophilia and satanism
The CIA and FBI "are behind most, if not all terrorism."

David Steele Marine Intelligence Officer and former CIA officer
"Most terrorists are false flag terrorists, or are created by our own security services. In the United States, every single terrorist incident we have had, has been a false flag, or has been an informant pushed on by the FBI."

Those kind of events always follow-up with anti-gun laws and strong restriction of freedom against the average citizens and those greatly benefit the New World Order. Guns owned by the citizens pose a major problem to them as the armed citizens will be able to defend themselves against their tyranny. Many past genocides were preceded by the [disarming of the population](#):

1911: **Turkey** – citizens disarmed – 1.5 million Armenians were slaughtered

1929: **Russia** – citizens disarmed – 20 million Russians murdered

1935: **China** – citizens disarmed – 20 million Chinese killed

1938: **Germany** – citizens disarmed – 6 million Jews murdered
1956: **Cambodia** – citizens disarmed – 1 million “intellectuals” killed
1964: **Guatemala** – citizens disarmed – 100,000 Mayan Indians
massacred
1970: **Uganda** – citizens disarmed – 300,000 Christians put to
death

Targeted Individual

A targeted individual (TI) is a person, who has been labeled as a threat that could potentially expose the evil and corruption of this system despite having no criminal history. A TI has been selected by the NWO intelligence (usually FBI, DHS, or CIA) as a target for an experimental CIA torture program, they are labeled as "Non-Investigative Subjects" and are listed on the Terrorist Watchlist by the FBI. By 2018, we can estimate that about 3.4 million names worldwide are on the list, many of them American citizens but the tortures happen in all countries in the world.

The governments currently use pulsed electromagnetic and radio frequency systems as a nonlethal technology for the domestic Justice Department. In discussions with members of the DoD in February 1995, it was discovered that these policies were confirmed and are internal to agencies (not subject to any public review process). According to a draft of the policy, non-lethal weapons are to be used on the government's domestic "adversaries" but their definition of it are so broad that almost any citizen on Earth could be defined as one.

The victims are often people with high morals fighting the system (like political activists, whistle-blowers, journalists, lawyers), Christians or people who are too curious for their own good (people visiting conspiracy websites like [me](#)). They might not pose a threat today but might become

one in the future as the satanic New World Order take control: the intelligence community prefer to get rid of the small problems before they become big.

Many TIs have been victims of [gangstalking](#) by the governments which mean they have been followed, stalked, and harassed by a large number of people working for the intelligence community (here goes your tax money). Most victims are also the target of electromagnetic weaponry. Those harassment lead to the confusion and self-destruction of the victim as he/she live in a constant fight-or-flight situation with an invisible enemy. Those are intended to destroy the victim psychologically, emotionally and spiritually. Once the victim understand what is happening, she can make sense of the situation and realize her doubts are founded. The unlucky ones might have visited a psychologist that would have diagnosed them with Schizophrenia, put them high on drugs and sent to a psychiatric ward.

Many victims are tortured daily using [Direct Energy Weapon](#) (DEW), those are electromagnetic weapons which use electromagnetic radiation using beam-forming like a 5G antenna. Some TIs were also randomly selected in order to experiment and perfect the technology that is now currently installed worldwide with 5G. The future citizens of the NWO might be tortured at will into obedience using this technology, they might also be killed directly with a [kill shot](#) to the heart as they will all be vaccinated and filled with Graphene.

Many websites and [TI testimonies](#) exist on the web: [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#) or [link](#). Some famous whistle-blowers alerted the population regarding those practices: [William Binney](#), a former NSA agent, primarily implicates NSA, FBI, and CIA in the illegal targeting of innocent American civilians for the NWO. [Karen Stewart](#), a former NSA agent, exposed that FBI / Fusion Centers have been creating hundreds of thousands of false dossiers on perfectly innocent citizens (TIs). [Gerald Sosbee](#), a former FBI agent, has blown the whistle on these crimes against everyday citizens. Dr. [Robert Duncan](#), former ex-CIA mind

control scientist, also exposed the program. Millions of innocent Americans and citizens worldwide have been selected for targeting and torture programs using "anti-personnel non-lethal weapons" and obviously any legal action against them will be totally useless.

Suspicious Death

The following list the suspicious deaths of people who fought the New World Order in one way or another. For the last decades, the intelligence community have been working overtime to kill innocent people and make their death seem natural. There are countless way to kill someone as not to raise suspicion, some of their preferred methods include quick death by inoculated disease, fake suicide, accident...

Fighting the New World Order will significantly decrease life expectancy however many of those people died standing up fighting evil. It is better to die that way than survive as a slave to the New World Order, clinging to one's life that will be lost quite fast anyway as the Apocalypse progress. Saving our souls is much more important than saving our lives and many will learn that lesson way too late on Judgment Day. Our soul is eternal while our life on Earth is temporary.

Matthew 16:26

What good will it be for someone to gain the whole world, yet forfeit their soul?

Name & Picture	Honorable Actions	Year of Death	Motive for Assassination
	After William Morgan announced his intention to publish a		

<p>William Morgan</p>	<p>book exposing freemasonry's secrets, he was arrested on trumped-up charges. He disappeared soon after and was believed to have been kidnapped and killed by masons from western New York.</p> <p>Murdered by the freemasons.</p>	<p>1826</p>	<p>Exposed freemasonry</p>
<p>Abraham Lincoln</p>	<p>Abraham Lincoln ticked off nearly everyone in the One-World-Power system. He challenged the central bank monopoly on money creation.</p> <p>Murdered by the bankers.</p>	<p>1865</p>	<p>Fought the NWO</p>
<p>George Polk</p>	<p>CBS newsman who was investigating the Greek elite, who have ties to Chase Manhattan, the Masons, and the CIA.</p> <p>Found dead with his hands tied behind his</p>	<p>1948</p>	<p>Fought freemasonry and the intelligence community</p>

	back and shot at point blank range in the back of the head.		
Edward E Cox	<p>Congressman Eugene E. Cox headed up a committee that for the first time tried to uncover the Rockefeller's (and other's) foundations' activities. For some reason, Cox encountered stiff opposition everywhere against his committee's investigation.</p> <p>Got sick and died during the investigative committee.</p>	1952	Exposed the influence of the illuminati
John F. Kennedy	<p>John F. Kennedy ticked off nearly everyone in the One-World-Power system. He was ready to challenge the central bank and willing to destroy the illuminati's intelligence agencies. He wished to expose the NWO plans.</p> <p>Shot by the intelligence</p>	1963	Fought the NWO

	community.		
William M. Branham	<p>Country preacher who learned how illuminati-trained witches are infiltrating Christianity. Many false stories are circulating to discredit him.</p> <p>Died in a car accident.</p>	1965	Exposed satanism and the NWO
James E. McDonald	<p>Exposed CIA involvement in UFO. Mc Donald addressed the UN outer space Affairs group concerning UFO on 7 June 67.</p> <p>Got suicided by the CIA.</p>	1971	Exposed the alien deception
Jean Daniélou	<p>Cardinal Danielou of France announced that he had a list of the names of Masons who had risen to important positions in the Catholic Church.</p> <p>The Cardinal was murdered 4 days after his announcement and</p>	1974	Exposed freemasonry

	<p>his body was put in the apartment of a prostitute to discredit him.</p>		
<p>Pope John Paul I</p>	<p>After Pope John Paul I (Originally Albino Luciani) was elected pope he quickly became an irritant to the governing body of the catholic church. He had an unexpected zeal for radical reform of the Vatican, its personnel and organization. The pope with others were disgusted with the shameful money-making schemes of the P2 Masons Calvi and Bishop Marcinkus. (But he didn't know yet they were Masons.) The pope and others in his diocese by opposition moved their accounts from Banco Cattolica to the small Banco San Marco.</p> <p>Pope John Paul I may have been murdered</p>	<p>1978</p>	<p>Fought freemasonry and the NWO</p>

	<p>for delving too far into the dealings of the Vatican bank and its alleged ties with the mafia and the P2 masonic lodge.</p> <p>Died in his sleep while being in good health, 33 days later after being made pope.</p>		
Carmine Pecorelli	<p>Exposed the ties between the CIA and the Masonic P2 lodge.</p> <p>Shot to death.</p>	1979	Exposed freemasonry and the intelligence community
Giorgio Ambrosoli	<p>Giorgio Ambrosoli was an Italian lawyer investigating the malpractice of banker Michele Sindona and the P2 masonic lodge.</p> <p>He was shot dead by three mafia hitmen.</p>	1979	Exposed freemasonry
Larry	<p>Larry McDonald exposed the NWO One World Government by name on live television in 1983.</p>	1983	Exposed the

McDonald	4 months later, his flight KAL 007 was shot by Soviet fighters near Moneron Island after the plane entered Soviet airspace.		NWO
Randall N. Baer	<p>Randall ascended so far in new age that he wrote books through automatic writing. Then once while in a blissful trance, Jesus Christ mercifully lifted the veil from his eyes and he was able to see the abominable demons who were creating this illusion he was experiencing.</p> <p>He was converted to Christianity and wrote the book "Inside The New Age Nightmare" in order to raise awareness regarding the New Age devil deception.</p> <p>Died in a car accident under suspicious circumstances</p>	1989?	Exposed the New Age deception

<p>Danny Casolaro</p>	<p>Shortly before his death, Casolaro told people that he was nearly ready to reveal a wide-ranging conspiracy involving the Inslaw case, Iran-Contra, the alleged October Surprise conspiracy, and the closure of BCCI. Casolaro was also investigating Colonel Bo Gritz's expose of CIA drug trafficking.</p> <p>Casolaro was suicided in a hostel room.</p>	<p>1991</p>	<p>Exposed the intelligence community</p>
<p>Terry</p>	<p>Terry Yeakey was the first to arrive on the scene of the Oklahoma bombing. Yeakey had witnessed things during his response to the bombing which did not agree with the 'official version' of events touted by the national media and law enforcement at that time.</p> <p>Yeakey was in the</p>		<p>Exposed the</p>

<p>Yeakey</p>	<p>process of collecting evidence which supported and documented the inconsistencies he witnessed the morning of the bombing at the scene itself.</p> <p>Yeakey was suicided for knowing too much.</p> <p>Kenneth Michael Trentadue was also suicided as a cover-up regarding the bombing.</p>	<p>1996</p>	<p>intelligence community</p>
<p>Serge Monast</p>	<p>Serge Monast exposed the Project Blue Beam, a four-step project designed by NASA / UN that would allow these organizations to accomplish a new age religion led by the Antichrist in order to start a New World Order dictatorship.</p> <p>Prior to his death, the Canadian government abducted Serge's daughter in an attempt to dissuade him from</p>	<p>1996</p>	<p>Exposed the alien deception</p>

	<p>pursuing his research.</p> <p>Serge Monast and another journalist, both of whom were researching Project Blue Beam, died of “heart attacks” at the age of 51 within weeks of each other although neither had a history of heart disease.</p>		
<p>Stanley Meyer</p>	<p>Stanley Meyer invented a car that runs on water with an electric water fuel cell that divided any kind of water into hydrogen and oxygen.</p> <p>He was poisoned in a restaurant.</p>	<p>1998</p>	<p>Provided alternative to the NWO renewable energies</p>
	<p>William Cooper was an American conspiracy theorist that exposed a lot of truth but was deceived by the intelligence community on the UFO topics. In the book 'Behold a Pale Horse', he was very well aware that he</p>		

<p>William Cooper</p>	<p>probably fed lies about UFOs and that it should be taken with a grain of salt. In the end of his life, William understood the deception and turned to God (Like Jordan Maxwell who died recently). The NWO discarded him quickly before he could rectify his mistakes and bring his community closer to God.</p> <p>Cooper was killed in 2001 by sheriff's deputies after he 'officially' shot at them during an attempted arrest for a simple tax evasion charge. Both him and his wife died that day.</p>	<p>2001</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites and the NWO</p>
	<p>Gary Webb discovered and exposed that the CIA was behind the drug trade getting supply directly from the anti-communist Contra rebels in Nicaragua. This contributed to</p>		

<p>Gary Webb</p>	<p>crack epidemic that swept North America at this time.</p> <p>The mainstream media demonized Gary aggressively. The pressure became so intense, that Webb's marriage fell apart, his employer backed down from the story, and he ultimately had to leave the company.</p> <p>Webb was murdered by the CIA with two gunshot wounds to the head. His death was ruled a suicide by the Sacramento County coroner's office. Before his death, he told a friend that if he were found dead, it would be murder.</p>	<p>2004</p>	<p>Exposed the intelligence community</p>
	<p>John Todd is an ex-illuminati that exposed satanism, the illuminatis, the NWO.</p> <p>Todd was convicted in South Carolina on false</p>		<p>Exposed the</p>

<p>John Todd</p>	<p>charges of rape and sentenced to 30 years in a prison by the corrupt justice. In 2004 he was released from prison and placed in a psychiatric facility, where he was suicided in 2007.</p>	<p>2007</p>	<p>satanic elites and the NWO</p>
	<p>Nancy Schaefer was a Georgia State Senator from 2004 to 2008 and was believed to be in possession of damaging and dispositive information associated with prominent people in Georgia who had participated in activities involving a "human trafficking" operation centered on Child Protective Services (CPS) which she dubbed "legal kidnapping". Schaefer would claim herself that the CPS was wrongfully seizing children from their parents in order to obtain substantial</p>		

**Nancy
Schaefer**

financial incentives from the U.S. federal government. Startlingly, she would find that children taken into CPS custody are 6 times more likely to die and substantially more likely to be sexually abused. She lost her seat at the senate because of this controversy.

Nancy Schaefer and her husband were found shot in the chest in their home to what has been officially dubbed a "murder-suicide". On the day of her death Schaefer was in the process of publishing a book which called out members of CPS corruption by name.

Similar suspicious deaths occurred to [people](#) trying to save the children like Sen. Franklin, Georgia State Senator Robert Brown and Bill Bowen.

2010

Fought the pedo-satanists

<p>Andrew Breibart</p>	<p>Andrew James Breitbart was an American conservative journalist and political commentator who was the founder of Breitbart News. He blew ACORN out of the water and threatened to expose the mainstream media for their lies. In few tweets, he exposed the pedo-satanic elites that run the US.</p> <p>Breitbart collapsed on a street near his home in Brentwood. He died at 43 years old of what officially seemed like a heart attack (This could have been made with EMF pulses).</p>	<p>2012</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>
	<p>Andrew Moulden exposed how the healthcare industry is poisoning the general population with vaccines. He showed how vaccines were responsible for causing</p>		

<p>Andrew Moulden</p>	<p>“microscopic strokes” by limiting the flow of oxygen in the bloodstream reaching capillaries.</p> <p>He was found dead floating in a North Carolina river with a gunshot wound to the chest.</p>	<p>2013</p>	<p>Fought the depopulation agenda</p>
<p>Martin Burns</p>	<p>Martin Burns was a reporter that produced TV segments exposing child victims of abuse and trafficking. He investigated alleged corruption in CPS and Family Courts. Burns was investigating child victims and child trafficking at the time of his death.</p> <p>He died at 56 in a hiking accident near Altadena, the mountainous neighborhood north of Pasadena, Calif. Some interviews he made regarding corruption of family court judges and</p>	<p>2013</p>	<p>Fought the pedo-satanists</p>

	DCFS were never found thereafter.		
David Crowley	<p>David was directing a movie called 'A Gray State' that was never finished. This movie was made to raise awareness about the coming New World Order takeover.</p> <p>Crowley rightfully believed that the satanists and freemasons were behind the New World Order implementation.</p> <p>David Crowley, along with his wife and their 5-year-old daughter, were found shot dead in their home.</p>	2015	Exposed the New World Order
Jeff	<p>Dr. Jeff Bradstreet exposed the link between vaccines and autism.</p> <p>He was found dead from a gunshot wound to the chest in the Broad River in Rutherford County,</p>		Fought the

<p>Bradstreet</p>	<p>North Carolina.</p> <p>There is a long list of doctors exposing the healthcare killing industry that died under mysterious circumstances (Also the case of Dr. Bruce Hendedal and Dr. Teresa Sievers).</p>	<p>2015</p>	<p>depopulation agenda</p>
<p>Seth Rich</p>	<p>Seth Rich was probably responsible for the leaked DNC emails. Those emails contained numerous code-words related to pedophilia and exposed the monsters of Washington DC. The incriminated persons are the Podestas, Obamas, Clintons and many others.</p> <p>Unknown assailants gun down the young DNC data analyst at 4 A.M. on a Washington, D.C., street and take nothing.</p>	<p>2016</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>
	<p>In 2012, Chris Cornell</p>		

<p>Chris Cornell</p>	<p>and his wife created the Chris & Vicky Cornell Foundation, a charity to protect homeless and abused children all over the world. Chester Bennington might have been also involved in the foundation and was killed for the same reason.</p> <p>He was reported to have died by suicide.</p>	<p>2017</p>	<p>Fought the pedo-satanists</p>
<p>Anthony Bourdain</p>	<p>Anthony Bourdain was a complex man and very vocal against the satanic elites such as Killary and Weinstein. It seems he was very well aware of the reality behind their masks. His ex-wife Asia Argento gave several hints of being a witch and she also pushed the feminist propaganda with #metoo.</p> <p>Anthony Bourdain was reported to have committed suicide.</p>	<p>2018</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>

<p>Avicii</p>	<p>3 years prior to his death, DJ Avicii (Tim Bergling) released a music video for his song "For A Better Day," a short production unveiling the horrors of pedophilia and sex trafficking. Avicii was known to be incredibly generous and donated millions of dollars towards hunger relief, sex trafficking, and gang violence.</p> <p>He was reported to have died by suicide.</p>	<p>2018</p>	<p>Fought the pedo-satanists</p>
<p>Isaac Kappy</p>	<p>Isaac Kappy was a whistle-blower exposing pedophilia and satanism in Hollywood. He explained that Hollywood was filled with sexual crimes against children, cannibalism, and other "sickening" rituals involving minors. He gave names of famous producers and actors</p>	<p>2019</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>

	<p>like Steven Spielberg and Tom Hanks.</p> <p>He has been suicided in the following days.</p>		
Ari Behn	<p>Ari Behn was one of the 3 accusers of Kevin Spacey that died under mysterious circumstances. He recalled an event where Kevin Spacey molested him.</p> <p>He has been suicided in order the charges against the pedo-satanist Spacey.</p>	2019	Exposed the satanic elites
Kary Mullis	<p>Kary Mullis received a nobel price for inventing the PCR test and was very critical on how corrupt and murderous the medical establishment is. He never approved the use of PCR test to identify any virus (Covid included) which is why he might have been judged troublesome by the</p>	2019	Fought the depopulation agenda

	<p>NWO.</p> <p>He died of "pneumonia" 4 months before Covid.</p>		
<p>Natacha Jaitt</p>	<p>Natacha Jaitt was an Argentine model that exposed how some Argentinian elites were involved in the Argentina Football Federation pedophile ring. She had to claim several times that she would not kill herself or overdose out of fear for her life and of being framed.</p> <p>Mere months after exposing the child sex ring on live TV in 2018, she was found dead at 41 yold of a suspected "overdose" naked in a bed at a party hall in Benavídez.</p>	<p>2019</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>
	<p>Vaughan was a vocal anti-vaccination activist who founded the Californian nonprofit 'Learn the Risk'. She</p>		

<p>Brandy Vaughan</p>	<p>was a former pharmaceutical insider educating on the real risks of pharma drugs and vaccines.</p> <p>She died due to gallbladder complications leading to fatal blood clot in artery at 44. Her doctor remarked days before her death that she and her gallbladder were healthy.</p> <p>Dr. Carrie Madej, also a prominent anti-vaxxer, nearly died in a devastating airplane crash recently after the aircraft's engine failed and went down.</p>	<p>2020</p>	<p>Fought the depopulation agenda</p>
	<p>Dr. Andreas Noack was a German chemist that created a video exposing graphene hydroxide as an ingredient of the Covid injections. Graphene Hydroxide is very stable and doesn't deteriorate therefore it</p>		

<p>Andreas Noack</p>	<p>cannot be removed from the body. The controlled opposition push the narrative that there is only Graphene Oxyde (GO) in the body and that GO could be easily removed with NAC and vitamin C, it gives a false sense of security to their listeners that could still be easily killed by EMF pulses. He was a vocal critic of the lock-downs and was persecuted by the German authorities.</p> <p>He was killed 20~30 min after making a video interview about Graphene Hydroxide, EMF attacks was used against him that resulted in his large heart valve failing completely. He had a heart attack and died from that officially.</p>	<p>2021</p>	<p>Fought the depopulation agenda</p>
	<p>John McAfee had hacked the intelligence community by giving</p>		

<p>John McAfee</p>	<p>them computers loaded with trojans that spread across their network.</p> <p>He found out what Gary Webb found out 20 years ago, that the CIA is still behind the illegal drug trade in USA and that they are also behind human trafficking. See his testimony in this video extracted from the 'Soft Focus with Jena Friedman 2' interview.</p> <p>He threatened to reveal what he knew about the government corruption. He saw the CIA as the dark controller of the world.</p> <p>He has been suicided in a Spanish jail. Prior to this, one of his ex-girlfriend claimed she was given poison by intelligence agents and told to put it in his food.</p>	<p>2021</p>	<p>Exposed the intelligence community</p>
	<p>Based on his last tweets, the crypto</p>		

<p>Nikolai Muchgian</p>	<p>millionaire Nikolai Muchgian has evidences that CIA/Mossad and pedo elites are running a sex trafficking entrapment blackmail ring in Puerto Rico and the Caribbean islands. He made reference to the illuminati running this thing and was scared to be "suicided by the CIA".</p> <p>He was was found dead one day after tweeting about it in an apparent drowning in the sea.</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>Exposed the satanic elites</p>
<p>Aaron Salter Jr.</p>	<p>Aaron Salter Jr. developed a fully functioning water hydrolysis HHO car engine working with gas turned off.</p> <p>This invention could have killed the oil and renewable energy industry needed by the NWO in order to enslave people by</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>Provided alternative to the NWO renewable energies</p>

	<p>making them energy dependent.</p> <p>He was killed in a recent shooting at a Buffalo grocery store.</p>		
Ashley Haynes	<p>Ashley Haynes, close associate of Bill Clinton's advisor Mark Middleton, vowed to expose details about an elite pedophile ring involving Epstein and the Clintons. She was trying to shut down the use of child protection services for pedophiles.</p> <p>Ashley Haynes was found drowned in Arkansas River with an extension-chord tied to her ankle and attached to a concrete block.</p>	2022	Fought the pedo-satanists
Shireen	<p>American journalist Shireen Abu Aqleh had evidences of Israeli MOSSAD child trafficking</p> <p>Shireen Abu Aqleh was</p>		Fought the

<p>Abu Akleh</p>	<p>shot by the Israel Defense Forces (IDF). After her murder, her home was raided because IDF wanted to seize all her evidences against Israeli child trafficking.</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>pedo-satanists</p>
<p>Anne Heche</p>	<p>Anne Heche worked in several dystopian films that strangely parallel our current reality. The movie 'Girl In Room 13' is about human trafficking. The movie 'Toxic Skies' is about a deadly epidemic was due to the toxic chemtrails the government imposed on its own population. She might have worked on those movies to raise awareness.</p> <p>Anne Heche's car crashed into a house and then burst into flames. She was still conscious and alive while taken into a body bag by the firemen.</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>Exposed the New World Order</p>

<p>Vladimir Zelenko</p>	<p>Dr. Vladimir Zelenko discovered and implemented a treatment for COVID-19 that over the past two years has been responsible for saving millions of lives worldwide. He was outspoken against the vaccine genocide and the depopulation agenda.</p> <p>Dr. Zelenko died at 48 of cancer.</p> <p>Dr. Luc Montaigner also died recently under similar circumstances while also looking quite healthy before his death.</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>Fought the depopulation agenda</p>
<p>Jeff German</p>	<p>Jeff German was probably the only reporter still investigating the Las Vegas massacre.</p> <p>German was found stabbed to death outside his Las Vegas</p>	<p>2022</p>	<p>Exposed the intelligence community</p>

	Valley home.		
Melanie Andress- Tobiasson	<p>Judge Melanie Andress-Tobiasson was working to expose an underage child sex ring in Las Vegas. She was forced to step down as a Justice of the Peace after daring to open an investigation into an underage nightclub and child sex ring for pedophiles. The pimps targeted her daughter in a bid to get her involved in prostitution.</p> <p>The mother-of-three was reportedly found dead in an apparent suicide. She reportedly died from a 'self-inflicted' gunshot wound.</p>	2023	Fought the pedo-satanists
	He used chelation therapy for numerous conditions, including cancer and autism which is the direct consequence of heavy metals in the body. He		

<p>Rashid Buttar</p>	<p>promoted anti-vaccination videos and exposed as the nefarious effect of 5G cell phone networks and also the chemtrails. In his last video, he warned of the coming Project BlueBeam and the fake alien invasion.</p> <p>He revealed that he was poisoned 200x of what was in the Covid jab only a few months before his sudden death.</p>	<p>2023</p>	<p>Fought the depopulation agenda</p>
-----------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------

We could also include the [Clinton's body-count](#) with numerous mysterious death such as the ones of Vince Foster, Suzanne Coleman, Jim McDougal, Ron Brown, John Ashe, Mark Middleton, Christopher Sign etc... The Clintons are illuminatis and high-level satanists, many of the ones killed by them knew too much about them for their own good.

Those modern-day martyrs listed above are of all religions, nationalities, genders. They all have one thing in common, they stood up against the evil of this world and I hope that it could count in their favor on Judgment Day.

Every Christian might potentially become a martyr once we reach the [5th seal of the Apocalypse](#). The persecutors are not aware that persecuting a follower of Jesus (The [Bride of Christ](#)) is similar to persecuting Jesus Himself and this is a serious offense to God. In the end, martyrs will be

avenged and the persecutors will pay the price of their actions. This is why God instructed us not to seek revenge and leave it to His mighty Judgment.

Romans 12:19

Do not take revenge, my dear friends, but leave room for God's wrath, for it is written: "It is mine to avenge; I will repay," says the Lord.

© Saveanilluminati.com doesn't own the images but use them under fair use

© No copyright is claimed in the images contained in this website

Website IP : 79.137.33.54

My Story

Here is a more personal post that will explain how I arrived to the conclusions presented on this site. At least my story will be there in the open. Everything happened in the last 2 years (since the start of Covid). My life took a drastic turn which totally changed my worldview. My name, nationality, status, profession won't be disclosed as I have already enough problem like that. In white is the original story, in red is what it confirmed me or that I suspect, in green is my insight from now.

This is my story:

Picture me a Caucasian male living a comfortable life in a somewhat big city not that famous worldwide (All major cities in the world will be smart cities part of the NWO). My house was located approximately 300 meters from a 5G antenna. Well educated, heavy reader, hardcore Atheist that base all of his worldview on facts and logic. Not religious but born in a Christian family that was not practicing, I had respect for Christian society and values even if I was not a believer. I thought God was an invention created by people to make other people accept rules easier. A form of deception but a good one as a Christian society were the most peaceful and livable ones for the general population (the 99%) that you could find on Earth. I accepted people's religious beliefs in a God even if I didn't believe it myself. I didn't believe in Flat-Earth and used to make fun of them. I would swear by the evolution theory, outer-space etc... UFOs could have existed due to statistics, the probability that there were other life than the one on Earth was huge (I knew absolutely all of the arguments that people could throw at my face today because I was one of them not long ago)

I have always been a very curious person and always looked for truth and answers. I might have been regularly on Conspiracy websites for the past 10~15 years (using TOR for privacy but that didn't do me any good). I knew the basics of MK Ultra, Illuminati, satanic society, government, media and corporate evil. I have heard of the powerful grip the Illuminati had over the world but thought that might have been too far fetched like it couldn't be possible.

When Covid came I almost immediately understood something was not normal. The way the media screamed at people's ears to be afraid for a flu that you have 99.95% chance of surviving should already ring the bell for anyone. The quarantine were also another big alarm, never in history did a government ever quarantine an entire country, not even an entire city, even for the black plague they would only quarantine by city district. That all the countries in the world did the same stupid and destructive policy is a big red flag. After 1 year of media brainwashing the masses, they start to roll-out the vaccines. I also had 0 trust in the Big Pharma and still didn't find the need to subject myself to an experimental vaccine for such low level of threat.

For few months I couldn't sleep at night, if I was lucky maybe only 3 hours of sleep at night. I thought it was because of environmental factors or else, I wasn't worried too much. Then I started to show some Covid symptoms, previously healed scars started to swell for no reason (possible sign of a low immune system), I had a constant runny nose, I was really not feeling well at all. Out of nowhere, 3 bumps on my head appear (Warm a cheese in a micro-wave oven and you will start to see bubble on it, 2 bumps were positioned similar to horns and 1 bump in the back of the head). Now I really started to panic a bit. I knew from internet search that Ivermectin could cure me if it was Covid. I ordered it online and took some when it arrived. The next day I was totally cured, all went back to normal and the bumps disappeared (Confirmation that Ivermectin work and the government was letting people die by not allowing it)

Then I started to dig deeper into the Covid story, I understood the vaccines were filled with Graphene and that it might be used with 5G antenna to kill a person instantly (**Luckily I was not vaccinated or I would already have be dead meat at the time**). That Covid was due to 5G radiations. I saw reports that people emitted Bluetooth address and remember that the NWO wish to chip people to control their life. There it was, all of those plandemic was made to usher the NWO (**Now they openly admit it**). Then I started to understand that I was actively radio-waved since several months (when I stopped sleeping normally). The only possible source was the closest 5G antenna (**Confirmation that 5G is a weapon killing people used by the NWO**). One of my neighbor was a young military men that seemed to be retired, the fact that he could retire that young was doubtful. He still seemed to be on duty despite dressing as a civilian. His behavior was extremely suspicious in general (**Suspicion that NWO already has its pawns into place to monitor the victims of their experimentations. He left his rented house the month after I escaped**). I was still feeling the radiations and it got worse and worse over time (like if they knew that I knew). Then there was no other choices, if I wished to survived I must leave asap but had still to stay 2 days in the house.

I confirmed again that I was radiated by using an induction plate (made of aluminum and magnetic stainless steel) placed between my heart and the antenna, the plate was warming by itself due to the radiations (This work when you are continuously radiated, not receive a single pulse once in a while). Another testing and confirmation came when the pain to my head immediately stopped once I put my head in the fridge and immediately started again once my head was out of the fridge (**The fridge acted as a Faraday cage that greatly reduced the radio-waves I received**). It seemed they targeted my heart and my brain, either to make me have a heart-attack or become a vegetable by remote lobotomy. Your head temperature is constantly high while they beam it (100.4°F/37.5°C and higher) and you can hardly hear your own thoughts. I didn't know why they chose me as I was not a treat to them at this time and just looked into conspiracy websites by curiosity (**Confirmation that they track everyone's online activities**) (**Now I know I am a Target Individual (TI)**).

There are countless other TI testimonies online, one word of advice to the future TIs : Don't Panic). I put a pillow in a big pot made of aluminum and stainless steel, put my head in it and got my first sleeping night in months (The pot also acted as a Faraday cage but it was far less effective as a fridge could be). Everywhere I traveled in the city by car I could feel being fried by the radiations (The whole global 5G network is used by the NWO, that can track wherever you go as long as you are in range. They can also do the same with OTH radar.). The intensity really got stronger over the time (They fry people slowly and increase the intensity gradually so they don't notice it) but now they didn't hide anymore and it was a bit painful but bearable (The brain has no pain receptors), it is like your brain get hammered by an invisible hammer continuously. You loose capacity to think normally and become quite passive, almost accepting the fate you will become a vegetable. You need strong mental strength to fight this.

Then is the day of departure and somewhat they knew it as they fry me with full power and my head felt like on fire (Confirmation they know everything you do or say in your house. Maybe using phones, TV or the 5G antenna). I could survive this by taking the car and going in a spot without good 5G coverage (like a valley), also being in movement driving in a car seemed to lessen the intensity. Then I drove out of town and the car audio seems to go haywire changing radio stations on his own (EMP weapons can stall a car or change radio stations. DEW alter the radio frequency modulations and can have this effect.). I was still fried all the way. After leaving the city, but still on the main road under 5G coverage, I receive 3 strong radio-waves impulses, one to the gonads, one to the heart and one to the brain. (Confirmation they have control over any 5G antennas) You feel fire on those parts for a very short time and I could feel a small part of my heart crushed (with the crushing sound). I could still drive for a while but had to rest for hours after and really thought I was dying and turning cold. Outside of the 5G coverage, I didn't feel any harmful radiations at all, I was free for now. The next days I was unable to walk (It seemed my spine was targeted) and I couldn't have clear

thoughts and capacity to think normally. My brain had been fried for so long, so many neurons were dead. Luckily they regrow and I got back to normal.

Alright here I am. I survived this for now. I don't know if they will finish the job sooner or later. The only way this whole thing could happen is indeed that there is very powerful people that have a grip on the world (**Confirmation the Illuminatis are real**). This experience had totally opened my mind to any theory that could explain what happened. If something as crazy as me getting killed by a 5G antenna could happen then let's see what Conspiracy theory recognize that the Illuminatis and the NWO are real.

There is 2 major Conspiracy theory that recognize and explain the NWO: **The New Age and the Flat-Earth**. The New Age is paraded everywhere, David Icke fly around the world for 30 years explaining his theory, lay a book every year and cash up quite good money (That doesn't sound like a real dissident, that sound like controlled opposition, a real dissident doesn't have a good life). Then you have the Flat-Earther, spit on by the media each time they appear, ridiculed by the common folks, without money (There you have real dissidents).

I almost fell for the New Age trap (**It seems its a trap placed on purpose to capture the ones that started to awaken**). The New Age movement was created by H.P. Blavatsky and Alice Bailey, 2 famous well-know satanists that are in favor of a satanist NWO. By deduction, you understand that the New Age is satanism in disguise pushed by the same people that tried to kill me not long ago.

I already started to pray God (YHWH) after this eye-opening experience. There is a silver thread in all the MK Ultra testimonies and it is satanism and demonology. The Illuminati are satanists that truly worship Satan and perform multiple human sacrifices to him, if Satan was real then automatically God was real too.

I was skeptic about Flat-Earth and entered into it reluctantly. The Flat-

Earth is the Biblical Earth, it is something satanist would never want anyone to look into. If you reject the global earth and all its lies, then you might understand Satan's huge deception and that God is real and created the Earth. Even if I was reluctant, I had to study it in my quest for the truth. I studied their arguments and proofs, read this great book '[The Flat Earth Conspiracy](#)', saw documentaries like the ones produced by [Sean Hibbeler](#) and no, you can't deny they have very strong arguments that the Earth is flat (not all arguments are good indeed. It take guts to go against the world knowing you will pass like the worse of the idiots by everyone and still do it. Many of those that criticize them are spineless and would submit and shut up in a similar situation.

I started to pray diligently, accepted Jesus Christ as my Lord and Savior and one day something great happened. While I prayed to God, I received a flow of energy flowing in my spine slowly from bottom to top. My spirit was rejuvenated and I was given the Holy Spirit by God's mercifulness that day that changed my life forever. Then there was no more doubt anymore ([Confirmation that God exist](#)). The Holy Spirit helped me read and understand the scriptures (Never had read a Bible before), repent from my sins, see where I made mistakes and guide me to the right path.

If you truly study the scriptures, you will understand we have entered the Apocalypse phase and we recently broke the 2nd seal with the war in Ukraine, next come Famine (we can already see news of food shortage), Death (maybe WW3), Martyr (where they will openly kill Christians), global earthquake and possibly the rapture after. They will certainly finish the job and kill me when they have the chance and I am fine with dying as a Martyr. I might be wrong but they seem to prefer to do it without human intervention if possible. The whole system is made to kill anyone using technology, the human factor is too unreliable to be trusted and could rebel against them. I could go back to a city with 5G coverage wearing a lead apron and lead hat under my clothes. Those are the ones that X-Ray practitioners use to protect themselves (I talk about this

protection in the post '[False Technological Miracles](#)'). Rubber lead is strong enough to stop X-rays so their antennas might be useless against this. Funny how a few dollars well spent in a local medical shop is enough to disturb a multi-trillion dollars killing system.

Here we are, this is my story as of now. I am still basing my reasoning on logic and facts but I have faith too now. I am actually glad they tried and failed to kill me, without this I would certainly have died an Atheist. This site can save many lives and souls so it is worth it. God bless you all.

Project Blue Beam

Serge Monast exposed NASA's project blue-beam in a 1994 interview which is almost impossible to find online today. Luckily a transcript of it was made by Jackie of SweetLiberty.org but as Serge spoken orally, the whole transcript lack some structure and quality making it difficult to read. As this topic is extremely important this post will be a summary the most important steps and a copy the full transcript at the end of the page for anyone to read.

For those unfamiliar with project blue-beam, it is a four-step base operation set up by the US government by way of NASA/UN. This operation is made to implement a worldwide New Age religion with the Antichrist at its head. This event will help usher in the New World Order which needs its own satanic religion to consolidate its power.

In his publication, Serge mentions how these entities will further fool the people by projecting a technologically simulated second coming of Christ. The lukewarm believers and non-Christian believers might let themselves be tricked by those false miracles as they didn't study the scriptures (the end-times Revelations) or didn't do any research into conspiracy theories.

The steps might have changed since he exposed them in 1994 but the core of the deception (the alien supernatural space-show) might still prevail as they already have installed all the technology needed (mostly 5G & HAARP) to subvert humanity with those [fake miracles](#) and also some recent Christian prophecies make direct reference to it. In [] are my comments.

Major steps of the project Blue Beam

1st step : Breakdown of all archaeological knowledge

- Set-up of earthquakes at certain precise locations of the planet where supposedly new discoveries will suddenly explain - for them - the wrong meaning of all major religions' basic doctrines.
[Those earthquakes can easily be triggered with HAARP].

2nd step : World-wide gigantic space show

- Projection of multiple 3D optical holograms and sounds around the world, each receiving different images according to predominating regional/national religious faith. The new god's image projected will be talking in all languages. This event is called the night of the thousand stars.
[Holograms on a massive scale is something that can do be done today. Sounds can be created using the HAARP technology (many people reported hearing humming noises coming from the sky)].
- Images of the end-times will be broadcast in the sky and a fake rupture might be staged to cull the Christians.
[The Christians are the prime target as they hold the truth, this space-show could lead to the Martyr phase in the Apocalypse].
- The projection of the Christ, Mohammed, Buddah, Krishna, etc. will merge into the anti-Christ after explanation of the mysteries, prophecies, and revelation will have been disclosed.
[Those explanations will be in sync with the false teaching of masonry and New Age].

Millions of programmed religious fanatics (and many demonic possessed individuals) will go haywire on a scale never seen before. This space-show will occur at time of great chaos.

[Muslim extremism will explode, it will be a religious civil war.].

- EMF radiations will also be used on individuals, this might be used to induce a suggestive hypnosis states.

[EMF can be used to put someone into hypnotic trances and [synthetic telepathy](#) can deliver messages to their subconscious and manipulate them. It might be effective on around 20% of the population.].

3rd step : Telepathic electronic two-ways communication with a false god

- EMF radiations will reach the people of the earth straight to their brain making each one believe that their own god is talking to them from within their own soul.

[The voices of this fake god can be broadcast directly into anyone's brain using 5G and the (Voice 2 Skull) [V2K](#) technology. As the NWO already have gathered a lot of information on each individuals, it is very easy for them to know which languages the voice must use and what it must say. Anyone can be assigned its own AI chatbot to discuss with internally (That might have many personal information on us collected through the years) and many can be deceived in believing they are talking to god. This fake god will of course deliver satanic or New Age teachings. In theory, one could stop the voices heard by blocking the radiation to their head like covering it with a lead blanket or lead cap, put their head in a fridge or a stock pot for few minutes etc.].

4th step : Supernatural manifestation with electronic means

1st orientation : Fake alien invasion

- A fake alien invasion is about to strike down on each major city of the earth. It will be an excuse for all major nations to use their nuclear power to strike back. These complicit nations will then become fully disarmed and will give the UN full worldwide control and clear path to create a one world government.

[Predictive programming made in the movie 'Independence Day'. For sure the threat of a radioactive fallout will be an argument to push people out of the country-side to the smart cities. By the way the immediate nuclear blasts and radioactive dusts are devastating for the people but the radioactivity threat in the following months after a nuke is greatly overblown (See Galen Winsor [YT video](#)). Inhabitants of Hiroshima or Nagasaki are [perfectly healthy](#) today despite residing on a land that was nuked 70 years ago.]

2nd orientation : Fake rapture

- Make Christians believe that a major rapture is coming with the help of good alien force coming to save the people from a brutal satanic attack. Its goal is to get rid of all significant opposition to the New World Order.

[The good aliens might probably be the pleiadian from the UFO/New Age delusion. Those that will fall for this trap will be easily culled by the NWO.]

3rd orientation : Drive people insane

- Send demons to every habitations using power/phone lines and create waves of suicide, killing and permanent psychological disorders.

[OTH or 5G EMF radiations can be used by the NWO for [mood control](#) of the population and drive people close to insanity. If Satan and his demons are unleashed as expected, they can destroy

humanity's sanity even further. Up until now God protected us from their evil influences so things will be terrible if this protection is removed.]

Full transcript of Serge Monast's interview

NASA'S PROJECT BLUE BEAM

By: Serge Monast - 1994

This is the International Free Press in Canada (address given, no longer valid - International Free Press Network, P.O. Box 177, Magog, Quebec, Canada J1X3W8). The International Free Press Network is not a religious group, neither a political organization, but an independent worldwide investigation press agency, in the field of politics, economic, medical and military.

We specialize ourselves in investigating and publishing special reports and audio tapes to expose the under world of the United Nations' conspiracy to implement a New World Order.

Our task is to make the people realize that the coming of the New World Order is not a dream, neither a paranoid thought. It is a real Satanic under going project.

For what?

- To abolish all Christian traditional religions in order to replace them by a one-world religion based on the 'cult of man'.
- To abolish all national identity and national pride in order to establish a world identity and world pride.

- To abolish the family as known today in order to replace it by individuals all working for the glory of one-world government
- To destroy all individual artistic and scientific creating works to implement a world government's one mind sight??

And that kind of declaration of war from the United Nations is for:

- the implementation of a universal and obligatory membership to the United Nations, as transcending of the United Nations by multi-military and multi-police force;
- a world wide Justice Department through the United Nations with an International Criminal Court;
- a world wide new Trade Agreement for all nations;
- the end of cold war -- of local war like it is today, and the obligation for co-existence for "peace";
- and also, a New World Religion and a New World Culture for all men.

If we really wish to understand the Blue Beam Project -- NASA's Blue Beam Project -- where is that from?. . . we have to go back to the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. Remember that song? That song said:

When the moon is in the seventh house, and Jupiter aligns with mars,
and peace will guide our planet, and love will steer the stars.

This related with the year 1982, to be at that time the opening of the conspiracy for the Age of Aquarius. Just before the implementation of the New World Order, supposed to start at that time in 1983... and I have to say that the Blue Beam Project was set up for the year 1983.

It has been delayed at that time. We don't know exactly why, but since 1983, makes eleven years they've really improved themselves with new technology and through space, that enable them right now to make their

space show possible.

So, the goals of the New Age movement under which the United Nations operates right now, are the implementation of a New World Messiah.

The tools of the new world government are a multi-national army -- an international army; an international police force; a World Bank for the economy; a World Government under the United Nations; a World Conservation Bank for wilderness around the world. That means that all green movements will be melded into this new International Bank or will disappear. A World Religion where all church doctrines will be destroyed at the roots to be replaced by the new religion of the Age of Aquarius.

The world seven rate classifications for all men and women - the new paradise, they said - where everybody will have a predetermined work to fill out whether they agree or not; the world concentration camp headquarters at the United Nations for those who will not accept the new system; the world agriculture and food-supply control which will control food and vitamin supplies all around the world.

The New World Order will be an in-between government system from old USSR, Great Britain and its commonwealths, and the actual United States with its melting-pot population. This is at the end... a new spiritual-political world order which will replace the old one in which we live right now.

What are the New World Order plans? They plan the destruction of all people who believe in the Bible, who worship Jesus Christ, and the complete disappearance of Christianity to achieve this plan.

The New World Order will change nations' laws in order that Christian religious beliefs and symbols - like the cross for instance - will be come unlawful. Only Easter and Christmas for instance will be replaced by New Age festivities around the world.

The New World Order plans also the abolishment of all currencies and the transfer to electronic cash through the super highway -- what we call also, the electronic highway. The thinker and the basic doctrine books of the New Age conspiracy for the New World Government are -- and listen to the name of those people because all the new way of thinking of the New World Order are from those people, those authors who wrote different kinds of books which are the basic belief of the New Age movement:

Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, who wrote *Isis Unveiled* and *The Secret Doctrine*.

Alice A. Baily who wrote *The Race and the Initiation* and the *Externalization of the Hierarchy*. Also, *Initiation, Human and Solar*; *The Reappearance of the Christ* - their Christ is the new messiah; *The Destiny of the Nations*, in which they plan what they're going to do with the actual nation-state.

The Unfinished Autobiography , *Discipleship in the New Age*, *Esoteric Psychology* -- that's a writing of Alice Baily, very important for all New Age thinkers who are exactly the ones who plan the New World Order.

Also the writing of Nicholas Roerich wrote *Mitrea*, that's their new messiah; *Shambala the Resplendent*; *The Agni? Yoga Series*.

Also the writing of David Spangler who wrote *Revelation, the Birth of a New Age*, considered as a valuable insight to the New Age movement. *Reflections on the Christ* which is related to the Luciferian initiation; *Links With Space*, which relayed as supposed to be big space show in which aliens are supposed to come to save men. *Relationship and Identity*; *The Laws of Manifestation*; *New Age ?*, and *Toward a Planetary Vision* which is directly related with the New World Order as they plan it to be.

Now, what do those people also plan?... and as I said before, this is not a

dream and this is not paranoid thinking. This is real. So they plan ... to accept the New World Order, people will have to accept first the New World Religion. To enter into the New World Religion, the Christians will have to abdicate their own beliefs.

So as they said, especially Benjamin Creme, David Spangler, Alice Baily, Helena Petrovna Blavatsky... all said that the initiation will be on a world basis, inside the new organized Christian church and is a Masonic Lodge, and Order organization. It will be based on a Luciferian initiation, so what we have to understand here is: it won't be possible for somebody who will hold tight to his own Christian beliefs to get into the New World Order. That will be impossible.

Now for those who will not accept the NWO, who will reject it, the new age people -- the new ager, the new world order people, which is the same -- they plan concentration camps - re-education camps - and for those camps they made what is known to be the rainbow color classification of the new world order prisoner. The rainbow considered as the bridge symbol leading to the Satanic world of the New World Order.

We already do know for instance, that everybody will have to take an oath to Lucifer with a ritual initiation in order to cross that bridge into the new World Order. All resisters to that initiation, as they plan, will definitely be sent to a detention facility where they will be separated in different categories. That's what they call the rainbow color classification of the New World Order prisoner.

Classification of Christian children, as they plan it, are to be used as human sacrifice. Where? Within the black mass ceremonies, they will participate in any kind of sexual orgy, some to be kept as sexual slaves.

Classification 2, which is the classification of prisoners to be used in medical experiments where drugs and new technologies will be tested on humans.

The 3rd classification is the classification of healthy prisoners for the international human organ center, where their vital organs will be removed one by one while they will be maintained in life with special life-support systems.

Classification 4, for all healthy underground workers. The new world order is a basic worldwide dictatorship based on the Luciferian religion. A dictatorship with the appearance of an international democracy. In order to maintain that democracy illusion, camps and slave labor will be hidden from the populations of the earth. Just remember, for instance, how Hitler covered up the maternity in the concentration camp in his time.

Classification 5, which is the classification of uncertain prisoners in the international re-educational center, where they will be re-educated in order to repent themselves on worldwide t.v. and where they will learn how to glorify the virtues of the new world order for humanity.

Classification 6, which is the international execution center. We're still waiting for details on the 7th rate classification as well as we're still waiting for proof on the color classification for each prisoner section.

Now, those people... this is what they plan in their new paradise world. So you have to understand that when I decided to release - about six months ago - some tiny parts of information concerning their most secret project, which is the NASA Blue Beam project, I was not sure at that time if I would survive my stand against the new world order's most sophisticated project, set up to put down on their knees all men of all nations, cultures and religions.

But now, following my own Christian conscience, my real and deep love for all my unknown brothers and sisters in America and other parts of the world, I fully accept to give my life if that has to be the case, for the truth, for Jesus Christ, by releasing for the first time ever the four major steps of the satellite Blue Beam Project

What I ask to everyone who will read and hear the description following: It is not to be paralyzed by their natural fear but to spread every word of the contents of this ninety-minute audio tape and to gather together in order to pray, to think and to plan different ways they will organize themselves to survive the New World Order government showdown and power-taking. Because what we have to understand is the New World Government won't be something permanent - immortal. This is not the case. But what we have to do and what we have to think right now is how to organize ourselves to survive such tyranny, such Satanic plans.

Now, the famous NASA Blue Beam Project has four different steps. Four parts toward the implementation of the New World Religion with the anti-Christ at its head. And we must remember that the New World Religion is the basic foundation for the New World Government. Without that New World Religion, such government, such worldwide dictatorship is completely impossible. That's why the project is so not only so important to them, but was so well kept secret to now.

The first step concerns the breakdown of all archeological knowledge. It deals with the set-up of earthquakes at certain precise locations of the planet where supposedly new discoveries will suddenly explain - for them - the wrong meaning of all major religions' basic doctrines. This classification used to make the population believe that all religious doctrines have been misunderstood and misinterpreted have already started with the field of psychological preparation for populations for the first step has been prepared through films like 2001 a Space Odyssey; the series, Star Trek; Star Wars which deals with space invasion and space protection; and the last film, Jurassic Park, dealing with the theory of evolution.

Now, which is important to understand in that first step is that those earthquakes will hit at different parts of the world where scientists and archeological teachings have been taught in the past where supposedly there were some hidden secrets. By those kinds of earthquakes it will be

possible for them to rediscover again - supposedly, okay? - rediscover again those kinds of secrets and those secrets are meant to discredit all the religions' basic doctrines.

This is the first preparation for the plan for humanity, because what they want to do is to throw down, to shake up the beliefs of all Christians on the planet. And to do that they need some false proof, supposedly from the past, and from the far past that will "prove" to men and women that their religions are false.

The second step deals with the gigantic space show with three dimensional optical holograms and sounds, laser projections of multiple holographic images to different parts of the world, each receiving different images according to predominating regional/national religious faith. This new god's image will be talking in all languages. Now to understand that, we have to go back a little bit in different Secret Services research done in the last 25 years. Like this one:

The Soviets have manufactured the advanced computer, even imported, and fed them with the minute psychical particular base under studies about the anatomy and the biology of the human body; and the studies about the anatomy, the chemistry and the electricity of the human brain. These computers were fed as well, with the different languages and their meanings. The dialect of people have been fed from the Nature Truth satellite. The Soviets started to feed the computer with objective programs like the ones New Messiah. It also seems that the Soviets now, the new world order people, ?? to suicidal methods with the human society by allocating an electronic wave on every mind for many persons in different societies.

Now, there are two different things in that second part. The space show and where that space show comes from. The Space Show, the holographic imaging will be used in a simulation of the ending in which you are given scenes which focus on fulfillment of that which is a desire for you to protect? to fit the needs of those adversary ??.

The results of this deliberately staged false Christ will be for the implementation of a new universal religion. Enough tricks will be foisted on us to hook us into the lie. The Project is the ability to take up a whole bunch of people as in a rapture type of situation and to whisk the whole bunch into never-never land.

The calculated resistance to the New World Religion, the New World Order and the New Messiah will be ? on a massive scale in the ensuing Holy Wars. The Blue Beam Project will pretend to be the universal fulfillment of the prophecies of old, as nature and even as that which took place 2,000 years ago.

In principal, it will make use of the sky as a movie screen, a space based laser generating satellite projects simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet in every language and in every dialect according to region. It deals with the religion aspect of the new world order and is a large scale seduction.

Computers will coordinate the satellite and software will run the show and tell. Holography is based on very nearly identical signal, combining to produce an image or hologram with deep perception which is equally applicable ?? to ELF, VLF and LF waves. It is an optical phenomena.

Specifically, the show will consist of laser projection of multiple holographic images to different parts of the world, each receiving a different according to predominating regional/national religious faith. Not a single area will be excluded.

With computer animation and sound effects appearing to come from the depths of space, astonished followers of the various creeds will witness their own returned messiah in spectacularly convincing life-like realness. Then the projection of the Christ, of Mohammed, Buddah, Krishna, etc. will merge into one after ?? explanation of the mysteries, prophecies, and

revelation will have been disclosed.

This one god will in fact be the anti-Christ who will explain the various scriptures have been misunderstood, that the religions of all are responsible for turning brother against brother, nation against nation; therefore the world's religions must be abolished to make way for the Golden Age, New Age of the One World Religion, representing the one god anti-Christ in this instance they see before them.

{At this point -- interrupting the transcript -- Jackie is compelled to include three statements from the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. j.p.}

"When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of all the World to be crowned it is these same hands [the mob] which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance thereto." Protocol No. 3.

"Ever since that time [French Revolution] we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they should turn also from us in favor of that King Despot of the blood of Zion, whom we are preparing for the world." Protocol No. 3.

"However, it is probably all the same to the world who is its sovereign lord, whether the head of Catholicism or our despot of the blood of Zion." Protocol No.4.

{End of interruption}

Naturally this superbly staged ?? falsification will result in social religious disorder on a grand scale, including millions of programmed religious fanatics, through demonic possession cases on a scale never seen before. In addition, this event will occur at a time of great political anarchy and general tumult at the edge of something big... the United Nations, even though it plans to use the Beethoven song of joy as the official Anthem for the New World Order.

Now, if we put this space show and parallel with the star war program we get this: Combinations of electro-magnetic radiation and hypnosis have also been the subject of intensive research. In 1974, for instance, researcher G. F. Shapis? said of one of these research proposals and this investigation:

"It will be shown that the spoken word of the hypnotist may also become varied by modulated electro-magnetic energy directly into the ?? spot of the human brain, without employing any technical device for receiving or transporting the message and without the person exposed to such influence having a chance to control the information input consciously.

It may be expected that they rationalize their behavior and consider it to be under taken out of their own free will."

Anybody investigating so-called channeling phenomena right now would be wise to take this area of research into consideration. It is interesting to note the fact that the number of people who consider themselves channelers have escalated rapidly since this type of research was conducted.

It is uncanny how similar their messages are regardless of which entity they claim to be the source of their divine guidance. It would suggest that any individual considering the content of channeled information should be discerning and critically evaluate where the message they are receiving or considering it empowering or would serve to invoke thought patterns beneficial to the New World Order.

The Sidney Morning Arrow? published an item on March 21st, 1983 which asked ?? ?? ?? . The article states that a paper entitled "The Soviets are Invading the Human Mind" has been submitted to the newspaper foreign editor by Dr. Nathan Ab ??, Assistant Professor in the ?? ?? ?? in Egypt. It is worth quoting the article at length even though his grammar is a little old.

This article relates with the subject who manufactured the advanced computer we were talking about a few minutes ago, and which is really important, because these kinds of computers can be around through satellite into space. The computers were fed, as we said as well, with the different languages and their meanings; the dialect of the people has been fed from the Nature Truth satellite.

The Soviets started to feed the computer with objective program. Today, we're not talking about the Soviets, we're talking about the United Nations, the new world order's people. They're the ones who feed the computer right now with objective programs.

Also, the editor of the column in which the article was printed even states, "We think it makes sense too important to ignore." I think that it is considerate way of putting it. One disturbing possibility, given all the information we have at hand, is that the individuals involved in this potential ? mind control operation could then sell the program and not even be aware that they are conducting such an operation.

Now, figure it out how far they can go right now.

Now, these techniques push us toward the third step of the NASA Blue Beam project that goes along with the telepathic electrical two-ways communication where ELF, VLF and LF waves will reach the people of the earth by the inside of their brain making each one to believe that his own 'god' is talking to each one from within his own soul.

Such waves from satellite are fed from the memory of computers which store a lot of data about the human being and the languages. These waves will then interlace and interweave with the natural thinking to form what we call ?? artificial talk. Now that kind of technology goes into the 1970's, 1980's and 1990's research where the human brain has been compared to a computer; information is fed in, processed, integrated and our response is then formulated and acted upon.

Mind controllers manipulate information in the same manner as a computer for grammar manipulates information.

In January, 1991, the University of Arizona hosted a conference titled "The NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Current and Emergent Phenomena in Bio-Molecular Systems".

What does that mean exactly? That means this: If we refer to one paper that was delivered at the conference, stood out for its different attitude toward the development under discussion at that time. It was in effect a protest and a chilling warning to the attending scientists about the potential abuse of their research findings.

Now, what does that paper mean, and state? It states that the United States has ?? communication equipment which can make the blind see, the deaf hear and the lame walk. It can relieve the terminally ill of all pain without the use of any drugs - and I'm not talking about science fiction over here - a man might retain the use of all his faculties up until the day of his death.

This communication equipment depends on the new way of looking at the human brain and neuro-muscular system and ?? radiation pulse at ultra low frequency. Some of this equipment is now operational within the Central Intelligence Agency - the CIA - and the Federal Bureau of Investigations. It will never be used to make the blind see and the deaf hear and the lame walk, because it is central to the domestic political agenda and foreign policy of the late president Bush.

Domestically the new communications equipment is being used to torture and murder persons who match profiles imagined; to be able to screen a given population for terrorists; to torture and murder citizens who belong to organizations which promote peace and development in Central America; to torture and murder citizens who belong to organizations opposed to deployment and use of nuclear weapons; and to create a

race of slaves called automatons, or what it is popularly called, the Manchurian Candidate.

Over seas experimentation is taking place on ?? by the United States and Canada, Great Britain, Australia, Germany, Finland and France. In addition there has been a long series of ?? among British computer scientists of all who have some connection to the United States Navy.

What is possible to ask here in front of such a psychology of terror as this? Would any government, corporation or psychiatrist willfully promote such horror today? The answer is quite obviously, "yes". Government agencies and the corporations that work with them toward New World Order are prepared to promote anything that will help them to achieve their objective of total social control.

As for the question of 'why?': for one thing, if you terrify the public and make them fear for their safety they will allow you to implement draconian law enforcement practices, disarm them and keep extensive records on them and they only have to tell you, "Well, that's all in order to protect you, of course".

And secondly, it promotes the decay of the current form of democratic political system and leads societies to search for alternatives to current political methodology.

Of course, the alternative has already been planned. It is called New World Order and it won't have your safety or interest at heart. As George Bush. said, "read my lips."

Fear has always been used by powerful elite to control and subjugate the masses. The old maxim "divide and conquer is being played out to the limit in every corner of the planet to ensure that everybody is frightened for their personal safety and scared or suspicious of those around them. This too, it is called mind control.

Now, to go a little bit further in that new technology which is at the basis of the NASA Blue Beam project, we have to consider this quote from psychologist Gene V McConnell, which was published in a 1970 issue of "Psychology Today". He said,

"The day has come when we can combine sensory deprivation with drugs, hypnosis and astute manipulation of reward and punishment to gain almost absolute control over an individual's behavior. It should be then possible to achieve a very rapid and highly effective type of positive brainwashing that would allow us to make dramatic change in a person's behavior and personality."

Now when we talked before about that kind of rays and the telepathic electronic two-ways communication... the kinds of rays which are fed from the memory of computers which store a lot of data about the human being and the languages; and we said that the people of the earth will be reached by the inside of their brain making each one to believe that his own 'god' is talking to each one within his own soul, we refer to that kind of technology and that kind of thinking.

That same psychologist said : "We should reshape society so that we all would be trained from birth to want to do what societies want us to do. We have the techniques to do it. No one owns his own personality."

And this quote here is real important because it is also basic teaching from the United Nations, that 'no one owns his own personality'. The same psychologist adds:

"You have no say about what kind of personality you acquire, and there's no reason to believe you should have the right to refuse to acquire a new personality if your old one is anti-social."

Which is important in that kind of declaration here, if the NWO will be set up over the old one, that means that the old way of thinking, the way we

think right now - our behavior, our religious beliefs - would be considered by those people as old thinking, an old way of living, and they will have -- to change it -- the re-education camps of the United Nations, to make sure that people will have -- for them an anti-social behavior which is today an actual one -- will be re-educated in a way to have the new behavior to fulfill the needs of the NWO.

Might it be the largest mind control project ever? because NASA Blue Beam Project is also for the implementation of a New World Religion, a mind control project. So I would suggest you examine the evidence carefully before you disregard this possibility.

Now, if we go further in the different reports we have over here, we find this: The mind control operation and technology include a transmitter which broadcasts at the frequency of the human nervous system, which system is manufactured by the Laurel Electro-Optical System in Pasadena, California.

Laurel, a major defense contractor had previously conducted research on directed-energy weapons for Lieutenant-General Leonard Perez of the U.S. Air Force who was searching for a weapon to implant messages into the minds of the enemy and to urge his own truth onto superhuman deeds of valor.

The device employs electro-magnetic radiation of jiggers? frequency pulse at extremely low frequency -- ELF. It is used to torture people both physically and mentally from a distance.

Weapons of this type are claimed to have been used against a British woman protesting the presence of American cruise missiles at Greensham? Common Air Base during the '70s.

This weapon can be used to induce total sensory deprivation by broadcasting signals into the auditory nerves at such a power that it blocks the victims ability to 'hear themselves think'. The device has taken

the concept of the old phrase "It is so noisy in here I can't hear myself think", and turned it into a powerful weapon of terror.

The process employed by such ELF technologies are described in various U.S. Defense Department Publications, including one entitled, "The Electro-Magnetic Spectrum and Low Intensity Conflict", by Captain Paul E. Tyler, medical ?, United States Navy, which is included in a collection entitled, "Low Intensity Conflicts in Modern Technology" edit by Lt. Colonel, David ?... U.S. Air Force. The paper was delivered in 1984, and the collection published in 1986 by Air University Press, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama.

"Another pulse microwave device can deliver audible signals directly to an individual while they remain undetectable by anyone else. The technology is very simple, and can be built using an ordinary police radar gun. The microwave beam generated by the device is moderated at audio frequencies and can broadcast voices directly into the brain"... and here we come for that NASA Blue Beam Project, as we were talking about at the beginning, the telepathic electronic two-way communications from space goes exactly with that kind of technology.

I repeat here, "the microwave beam generated by the device is modulated at audio frequencies and can broadcast voices directly into the brain".

In his book, *The Body Electric*, Nobel Prize nominee Robert Becker described a series of experiments conducted in the early 1960's by Olenfree, where this phenomena was first demonstrated as well as later experiment ?? in 1973 at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research by Dr. Joseph C. Sharp, who personally underwent tests in which he proved he could hear and understand spoken words delivered to him in an echo-free isolation chamber via a pulse microwave audiogram, an analogue of the word sound vibration beamed into his brain.

Becker then goes on to state, "such a device has obvious application and covert operation designed to drive a target crazy with voice or deliver undetectable instruction to a programmed asset".

Now figure out, when we talked about that new messiah from space would be talking to different religious and faith people on the earth by the inside who would give such kind of instruction like to Muslim people what kind of possession case and kind of social disorder on a large case scale ever seen before we would see everywhere on the planet.

A 1978 book entitled, Microwave Auditory Affect and Application, by James C. Lim? explains how audible voice can be broadcast directly into the brain. This technology could be used to make the deaf hear, but instead it has been turned against the public.

Olenfree also reported that he could speed up, slow down or stop isolated frogs hearts by synchronizing the pulse rate of a microwave beat with the beat of the earth itself. According to Robert Becker, similar results have been obtained using live frogs, indicating that it is technically feasible to produce heart attacks which are rays designed to penetrate the human chest.

I should mention also that Becker does not participate in such research. It has been demonstrated that focused Ultra High Frequency - UHF - electromagnetic energy beams can be used to induce considerable agitation and muscular or induce muscular weakness and lethargy. Microwaves can also be used to burn human skin, and aide the effect of drugs, bacteria and poisons, or effect the functioning of the entire brain.

These effects were all studied at length by the CIA on September 21, 1977 in testimony before the Senate Sub-committee on Health and Scientific Research. Dr. Sidney Gottlieb who directed the MK Ultra program at that time was forced to discuss aspects of the CIA's research to find technique of vacuation? the human organs by remote electronic means.

So this is something that exists right now, that has been pushed to its highest degree and that can be used from space by satellite to reach anybody on the planet.

If we go a little bit deeper in that kind of process and mind control over the people, we find for the year 1988 this: the equipment and technology... that kind of technology of mind control have been used to influence politics in a much more direct fashion.

Michael Dukakis, the Democrat Presidential candidate running against George Bush in the 1988 U.S. election, was targeted with microwave technology in order to impede his public speaking performance when the opinion polls he posed a threat to Bush's election prospect. He also claims that the equipment was used against Kitty Dukakis and drove her to the brink of suicide. In the grisly Disneyland World of U.S. politics a presidential candidate with problems such as these two dealt with, obviously stand to lose the race to the White House.

What I can add over here about those kinds of new mental battlefields that will be used in the NASA Blue Beam Project to implement the New World Religion is this: In the December 1980 edition of the U.S. Army Journal, which is called "Military Review", an article by Lieutenant Colonel John B. Alexander, entitled "The New Mental Battlefield -- Beam Me Up, Spock", provides further insight into the technical capabilities now at the disposal of the controllers. He writes:

"Several examples will demonstrate areas in which progress has been made: The transference of energy from one organism to another.

The ability to heal or cause disease can be transmitted over a distance, thus inducing illness or death for no apparent cause.

Telepathic behavior modification which includes the ability to induce

hypnotic states up to distances in excess of 1,000 kilometers has been reported. The use of telepathic hypnosis also holds great potential. This capability could allow agents to be deeply planted with no conscious knowledge of their programming, and .??/ the Manchurian Candidate ? and does not even require a phone call.

Other mind to mind induction techniques are being considered. If perfected, this capability could allow the direct transference of thought via telepathy from one mind or group of minds to a select target audience. The unique factor is that the recipient will not aware that thought has been implanted from an external source. He or she will believe the thoughts are original".

This is exactly what we were talking about, and the third step of the NASA BlueBeam Project calls the telepathic-electronic two-way communication, and the article continues:

"If it is possible to feed artificial thoughts into the ?? genetic ?? via satellite the mind control of the entire planet is now possible. An individual's only resistance to constantly question the motivation behind their thoughts and not act upon thoughts that they consider to be outside the boundaries of their own ethical and moral boundaries. "

Once again, it is wise to consider how television, advertising and various forms of social pressure are constantly being used to manipulate those boundaries.

And one thing... another thing which is really important over here, dealing with that kind of technology is this: It has been reported by Lt.Col Alexander who said in the summary of his Military Review article:

"The information on those kinds of technology presented here would be considered by some to be ridiculous since it does not conform to their view of reality; but some people still believe the world is flat."

Now, this means a lot, because if people do not believe that kind of technology to be possible, or this kind of technology we're talking about is just science fiction... those people put themselves in jeopardy because when the night of the thousand stars will shine from the space during that night when the new messiah and the new world religion will be implemented on the planet, those people won't have time to prepare themselves, and they will not be prepared to preserve themselves against such kind of technology.

That's why they put themselves in jeopardy. Because they don't believe; they don't take time to prepare and this is something real dangerous. Now we're going to talk about the fourth step of that NASA Blue Beam project. Now, the fourth step concerns the universal supernatural manifestation with electronic means. It contains three different orientations.

One is to make mankind believe that an alien invasion is about to strike down on each major city of the earth in order to push each major nations to use its nuclear to strike back. This way, it would put each of these nations in a state of full disarmament in front of the United Nations after the false attack.

The second is to make the Christians believe to a major rapture with the supposedly divine intervention of an alleged good alien force coming to save the people from a brutal satanic attack. Its goal is to get rid of all significant opposition to the New World Order.

The third orientation in the fourth step is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The waves used at that time will allow supernatural forces to travel through optical fiber, coaxial cable... the one used for cable TV, electric and phone lines in order to penetrate everywhere on electronic equipment, appliances will be already installed with microchips. The goal of this one deals with global Satanic ghosts - spector - all around the world in order to push all population on the edge to drown into

a wave of suicide, killing and permanent psychological disorders.

Then after that night of the thousand stars humanity is going to be ready to implore any new messiah to re-establish peace everywhere at any cost, even at the cost of freedom abdication. Now which is interesting to note this over here: the technique used in that fourth step is exactly the same used in the past in USSR to force the people to accept Communism. The same technical wave will be used by the United Nations to implement the New World Religion in the New World Order.

A lot of people ask me when this is going to happen and how they are going to do it. Which are the steps they're going to set up before that Night of the Thousand Stars? According to different research and different reports that we get, they are thinking right now of an economic crash. Not a complete crash that would put down all the economy, but an economic crash that would force them... that will also have them as a pretext to come up with an in between currency.

That means a new kind of currency that would be in between the currency that we have right now and the electronic cash. Now, what they want to do with the in between currency is to force everybody who has some money in reserve everywhere to spend that money, because they consider that they will have problems to implement the New World Order if somewhere there are some people independent who can survive by themselves, so they have to put the people in a way to force them to spend everything and absolutely everything they have.

That's why they want to start with a kind of organized economic crash to put up a new currency, and after that, they're planning to put on worldwide basis the electronic cash. But right now it is not possible for them to put that electronic cash since the super highway - what we call also the electronic highway - is not yet ready and implemented all over the planet.

To implement the electronic cash worldwide they have to have finished

the implementation of the super highway everywhere, and for people wondering what the super highway is exactly... the super highway is an electronic sophisticated way to control directly the people in every home where it will be implemented or installed. To that stage, the control - the political control - of everybody on the planet will be possible.

To prevent any kind of independence from the people we have to remember that the New Agers... the New World Order people will do anything to make sure that everybody, before the year 2000 will have spent all his personal and reserve cash or goods.

To prevent also any kind of independence the New World people have already started, all over the planet, to put into birds, fish and wild animals microchip implants. Why? Because they want to make sure that for the people who won't accept the NWO, they won't be able to fish or hunt anywhere, because the day they would try in the wilderness to make some fishing and hunting, the day they would catch a fish or an animal with a microchip implant they would be traceable by satellite, absolutely, everywhere.

Those same people to make sure of full control of everybody are changing laws of different countries right now to make sure they will have full control of the vitamins. They are also changing laws right now about religion, and also about psychiatric disorders, in order to consider anybody with a violence potential as somebody who has psychiatric disorder and has to be put in a clinic to be re-educated.

If you keep in mind that this New World Order New World Government is a worldwide dictatorship you cannot forget that a dictatorship will do everything possible to make sure they will be in a position to control anybody everywhere on the planet. That's why the kind of new technology they're putting on right now everywhere is a technology for control of the people.

If you take, for instance, the technology that we had in the 1940s and the 1950s that kind of technology was made to help the people for an easier life. But the new technology - if you take the time to look at computers, microchips, new microchip cars, super highway... you'll notice, and this is evident, you'll notice that all that technology is built in a way to track down and control anybody everywhere. And as that kind of technology is made in such a way, it's made also for a purpose.

To refuse to see that purpose is not to want to see the evidence of a new kind of political power that want to establish themselves all over the planet.

Now, at the end of this conference... I want to apologize to everybodies my difficulties, my problem with English speaking, because as a Canadian journalist I'm also from the eastern part of Canada which is French-speaking country.

I hope that even if I have problems with pronunciation, or a French accent in my speaking, I hope it will be possible for everybody at least to understand the meaning of this conference and also the real meaning of the NASA Blue Beam Project.

And I ask everybody everywhere who will be listening that they make everything possible to spread the words everywhere about that kind of new technology which exists right now into space and which exists for the purpose to implement the New World Religion which is also the basic foundation of the New World Order government.

Thank you and good night.

False Technological Miracles

As time goes by through the end-times, the greater the deception will be. One goal of Satan is to pass himself and his followers as gods with the Antichrist on the top of the pyramid. He will perform false miracles to achieve this and he will deceive many into believing his lies.

Serge Monast bravely exposed the [project bluebeam](#) and I advise anyone to read about it to know what are some of the NWO's plan to deceive humanity. It is a four-step base operation set up by the US government by way of NASA with the help of the United Nations. This operation or program was to implement a New Age religion with the Antichrist at its head who will publicly ridicule and denounce all of the four major religions. This will help usher in the New World Order. In his publication, Serge mentions how these entities will further fool the people by projecting a technologically simulated Second Coming of Christ. The lukewarm believers might let themselves be tricked by those false miracles as they didn't study enough the scriptures and the end-times revelations or did any research into conspiracy theories. To know more about the end-times, you may read the post '[Apocalypse Now](#)'.

While the one true God can perform absolutely any miracle, Satan is the great deceiver and will perform multiple false miracles using either his demons (commonly called magic but I prefer to call it demonic) or using hidden technology. Those false miracles (mere tricks) are limited in power compared to what God is capable of doing.

From my information gathering, I will try to list what the NWO is capable to do so that readers can be aware and prepared. Some patents that I linked might be from 40 years ago and the technology was already present and operating. If you consider that the hidden military technology is at least 60 years in advance of what we have currently, you can be really sure this technology has been perfected, miniaturized if possible and scaled globally. Robert Duncan did a great job exposing those techniques in the book '[The Matrix Deciphered](#)' and 'Project: Soul Catcher'.

Here is a list of what technology is currently capable of doing to most of the world population :

False Technological Miracles

- Put voice in someone's head / Voice 2 Skull
- Put thoughts in someone's head
- Blind someone
- Provoke heart attack
- Destroy neurons in brain
- Sterilize someone
- Read someone's mind
- Erase short-term memories
- Mood control
- Track wherever you are and whatever you do or say
- Deform people
- Give any kind of disease
- Control mind & body
- Torture anyone
- Healing ailments
- Pyrokinesis
- Strike by lightning
- Destroy IT equipment
- Control weather
- Control hurricane
- Create earthquake
- Create volcanic eruption

- Create forest fire
- Increase solar radiation
- Disturb communications
- Mood control again
- Create humming sounds
- Create false fire in the sky
- Put hologram in the sky
- Create false memories
- Levitate an object

Detailed explanation of how they can do those in most cities on earth, Using 5G/OTH and Graphene, HAARP and Chemtrails and hidden technology.

With 5G technology, OTH radars and Graphene

Many of the technological false miracles will be made using 5G antennas or OTH radars, those are the backbone of the NWO's smart cities and a point of failure. The 5G technology is phase-beam antenna which can target on a specific area of our body. [Over-the-horizon](#) (OTH) radar are large-scale radar using a similar technology. The NWO might be predominant where 5G is present and under OTH coverage but with Starlink, all earth should have 5G and none might escape from their reach (Although I seriously doubt satellites pack enough power to do this, they might still rely on OTH radar to give 5G worldwide and disguise it as made by satellites).

In the USA or other western countries it is very probable people will be targeted by a combination of both OTH and 5G. I am not certain OTH cover all countries in the world so there might be emerging countries where people could escape its grip. A microwave oven uses a frequency band of [2.45 GHz](#) (500 to 1100 W), 4G uses 2.6 GHz which is almost the

same (a 4G base station consumes one average [6,877 W](#)), 5G goes up to 54 GHz (a 5G base station consumes one average [11,577 W](#)). A 5G antenna is in reality a military weapon. 4G and 5G use similar and much higher frequency range than a microwave, we wouldn't put our head in a microwave oven yet countless people suffer similar long-term exposure of microwave radiations living nearby (those are athermal radiations but still as dangerous). The Covid symptoms are similar to EMF radiation exposure symptoms. 5G antennas have a long range of 5+ km and it doesn't matter if you are close or far from the antenna, the beaming technology can deliver energy accurately at long distances (imagine a laser beam) however the EM waves still become weaker with distance due to the [inverse-square law](#) but the safe distance are much longer than the ones from an isotropic radiator like 4G. You can read the posts made [Jay](#), a targeted individual since 1999 to understand how direct-energy weapon works and how to protect yourself against it.

Graphene is a metallic nano-particles with astonishing properties which would be great in itself if it wasn't principally used against humanity. Our environment has been polluted with Graphene and other metals (in the food / water / [vaccine](#) / air with chemtrails etc...) and we are filled with it without our knowledge. According to the carbon expert Andreas Noack, the vaccines are full of [Graphene Hydroxide](#) which cannot be removed from the body (See [link](#)). Metals in general are strong reflectors of electromagnetic waves and allow for increased detection from 5G. Mark Steele, a brilliant British engineer, inventor, patent writer and weapons research scientist made an [Expert Report](#) on the relation between 5G / Graphene kill grid. Other patents on mind control can be found [here](#).

Dr Eldon Byrd, U.S. Navy, 2001 [link](#)

"Is Mind Control Possible? Absolutely. There is a mountain of evidence... Today we know there are technologies that can induce sound into the brain at a distance, can monitor and alter brainwaves at a distance, can alter behavior at a distance, can induce images into the brain at a distance, can target individual organs at a distance. Can disrupt the

calcium ions binding on individual cell surfaces at a distance, creating pain and other effects anywhere in the body. Mind control technology exists, without a question.”

Isaac Asimov

“Any sufficiently advanced technology will appear like magic to a lesser technologically advanced civilization.”

<p>False Technological Miracles</p>	<p>Description</p>
	<p>V2K is a technology that was discovered in 1962 by Dr Allan H. Frey, and it is called the "Frey Effect". The technology can put voices in your head, that no one else can hear. Using 5G/OTH antennas, it is technologically possible to put voices into someone's head. By sending radio-waves to the victim's skull, he/she might have the illusion of hearing voices from either relatives [which is easy to do with AI] or even God himself. This method was used previously by the governments to make innocent activists go mad and to destroy him/her psychologically. It is very easy and effective for them to do it. It can place sounds in any location in space as perceived by a listener.</p> <p>In the end-times scenario, it will be used to broadcast the voice of Satan or the Anti-Christ to the population and deceive them.</p> <p>The occultist Benjamin Creme has said that the</p>

**Put voice in
someone's
head / Voice 2
Skull V2K**

New Age anti-Christ will proclaim his arrival by suddenly appearing on all television sets around the globe (Easy to do today) and speaking telepathically to a world audience in their own language (Which can be done with 5G technology and automatic translation).

The voice will communicate to anyone directly in their heads and in their own language -> See 3rd step of [project bluebeam](#) for more info.

V2K can also be used to trigger religious extremists into killing others or to lay down their arms (Muslim extremists are the most receptive to this, this technology was used during the Iraq war). The chatbots are also developed to work in conjunction with V2K, in the NWO everyone might listen constantly to a chatbot called ALICE, many will talk to it thinking it is a real person. One of its flaws is that it rarely make error in grammar or spelling as we human do: if its too perfect then it's probably a bot. Also this chatbot might only talk in languages which can be automatically translated and [many languages](#) today were not studied by the Big Tech/DARPA machine like the Bhojpuri, Fula, Sylheti, Quechua, Kirundi and many others, they might be spared from those type of voice of God attacks. V2K or synthetic telepathy are strangely often high pitch (like on Helium) and often located behind the head no matter the head position.

If you can block the radiations to your head, you might normally be able to stop hearing the voices. Lead rubber might do the trick and block EMF

	<p>radiations as they are in the lower range [or put your head a fridge for several minutes to observe if the voices continue].</p> <p>Patents and sources: patent, patent, patent, patent, link, link</p>
<p>Put thoughts in someone's head</p>	<p>In a similar fashion than the previous point. Using 5G/OTH antennas, it is technologically possible to put thoughts into someone's head. The message won't have to pass by the ears and can be broadcast right away to the skull in radio-wave form.</p> <p>Even Sony has filed a US patent describing a technique for aiming ultrasonic pulses at specific areas of the brain to induce "sensory experiences" such as smells, sounds and images, all 5 senses can be tricked by stimulating the correct area of the brain.</p> <p>For 50+ years, the CIA/NSA/DOD have done brain mapping and collected brain imprints of innocent victims. By stimulating certain part of the brain, they can create a thought in their victims.</p> <p>Synthetic telepathy is a real thing, when the victim's brain is mapped, it is possible to communicate with the mind only. One will always have to guess if the thoughts are his own or if they have been implanted.</p>
	<p>In a similar fashion than the previous point. Using 5G/OTH antennas, it is technologically possible</p>

<p>Blind someone</p>	<p>to blind someone by irradiating the optic nerve of the victim with the same signal that is sent to the brain by this nerve. It causes the nerve tissue to overload. This way, the victim can be blinded without knowing what has occurred. link</p>
<p>Provoke heart attack</p>	<p>It is possible to provoke heart attack on a global scale today and they are actually doing it at this moment for the depopulation agenda as many vaccinated (even young people) are dying of it. They use Graphene and 5G to do so. They can provoke heart attack in 2 ways: by beaming the heart and synchronizing the pulses of a microwave signals with the heartbeat and lead it to dysfunctional beating patterns or by beaming the head directly where a runaway adrenal process can be started, simulating a faster heartbeat and causing some vasoconstriction that could lead to a heart attack.</p> <p>After the Covid-19 vaccine technology is injected into the body, the target acquisition of any victim is far more precise and they can gather our bio-metric data. To make it even faster, they use the Graphene present in our body which principally aggregate in the heart, brain and gonads. Graphene oxide has what's called an electron absorption band, that's a particular frequency of the electromagnetic spectrum at which Graphene oxide receives a very weak radio frequency signal and it gets excited, proliferates, and oxidizes rapidly. The 5G technology is able to send those signals at this particular frequency (5.1GHz and 10.8GHz). When a 5G antenna</p>

	<p>send a strong beam to a victim's heart filled with Graphene (like someone vaccinated), the heart cells located close to the Graphene will get destroyed and instantly provoke a heart attack.</p> <p>Sources: link, link, link, link</p>
<p>Destroy neurons in brain</p>	<p>In a similar fashion than the previous point, except the 5G beam will target the brain and perform a remote lobotomy (menticide). I believe what they call Covid brain fog are just radiations targeted at the brain, slowly killing the neurons of the victim. People with fried brains have no capacity to think and might rely solely on primal instincts which is exactly what the NWO wants for its citizens, just mere animals. Same as the previous point, Graphene make the 5G weapon 10x more efficient on the victim. Neurons can regenerate, the Rockefeller institute is now pushing the narrative that they can't but the medical consensus as of this date have not been corrupted and almost all agree that neurons do regenerate.</p>
<p>Sterilize someone</p>	<p>In a similar fashion than the previous point, except the 5G beam will target the gonads to destroy them. It is part of their depopulation agenda and we should expect a large increase of sterility in the coming years. Same as the previous point, Graphene make the 5G weapon 10x more efficient on the victim.</p>
	<p>It seems possible to read people's mind on a global scale today thanks to 5G. Our thoughts are</p>

**Read
someone's
mind**

brain waves which can be recorded by a radar and decoded by an AI. In 1976, Robert G. Malech already demonstrated the feasibility of this method. He invented a fairly simple radar device that could read whole brain electrical activity at a large distance. He discovered and perfected a way to use some simple electromagnetic oscillations to read brainwaves by "illuminating" the brain and its electrical conductance then reading the return signal ([paper](#)). Since then, every similar research on the subject has gone dark meaning it is all DoD/DARPA funded and top secret). The EEG probes used by the medical field are already outdated, the same can be done accurately using EMF radiations (See [paper](#), [paper](#)). For more than 50 years, the CIA/NSA created a database of brain waves from many [Targeted individuals](#). The way our brain function is roughly similar to the one of others and with this database they can decode our thoughts in real time.

Recent public domain discoveries ([link](#), [link](#)) prove that AI can decode brainwave activity and read our thoughts or see what we see, combine this with the Malech patent and Using 5G/OTH you have a mass mind reading surveillance technology.

On top of that, our environment has been polluted with Graphene and it has accumulated in our brain. The Graphene in the Covid vaccine are nano-tubes compatible with the neurons. When our neurons activates, so does their associated Graphene that then emit a small EMF signal. A

5G antenna could then intercept this signal and map our brain activity with high precision. A machine learning algorithm could then decode our brain activity.

When a neural connection was made with another handler, many TIs heard a tinnitus of above 10 Khz at some point, they also had a difficult time to keep their eyes steady. The thought police might have the tremendous power to know what is in our mind in the NWO.

Patents and sources: [link](#), [article](#), [paper](#), [paper](#), [Charles Lieber's research papers](#), [paper](#), [paper](#) [paper](#)

In a similar fashion than the previous point, except the 5G beam will target specific area of the brain to activate them. Also certain radio-frequency broadcasted to the brain can alter the mood of the victim. EMF pulses can coincide with the end of neuron's depolarization and amplify brain waves. This can lead him/her to experience almost any emotion like : pleasure, pain, depression, anger, lust, sleep, loss of appetite, loss of maternal instincts. Dr. [Jose Delgado](#) found that he could not only elicit emotions sending EMF radiations but he could also elicit specific physical reactions in animals and humans. In this [YT video](#), he tested his invention on a charging bull, we can observe than when he pressed a remote control button, the bull stopped its charge. The EMF radiations has also been proved to mess with the endocrine system which can be

Mood control

used to reduce or increase the amount of testosterone or progesterone in the victims. The Soviets developed a device called the Lida which broadcast ELF pulsing field in order to put prisoner into trance and extract their secrets.

This method can only be used to alter personalities and create deviant behaviors. The brainwaves of a psychopath or terrorist might be broadcasted on the entire population using TAMI (Thought amplifier and mind interface) and they will start to exhibit similar traits. Also the effects of all drugs and poisons can be induced this way (As stated by Paul Tyler, ex-director of US Navy's Electromagnetic Radiation project, in a 1985 Omni article): they often create addictions in their victims leading them to a self-destructive behavior.

They can make the whole population sleep deprived by beaming them once they enter the REM sleep phase and provoke a type of sleep apnea. It can be used to paralyze the will of the population turning them into obedient slaves which is their plan, they believe guns are now obsolete as humanity will be so mind-controlled they won't even have the will to pull the trigger. In the end-times scenario, they could create uncontrollable angry mobs, lustful orgies, worshipping mobs, suicidal crowds in an instant on command when applied to large crowds. It will really become a Satanic society where people are just mere animals incapable of controlling themselves.

	Sources: link , link
Erase short-term memories	<p>Using 5G/OTH and by broadcasting microwave beams at the target which carry the signals used for memory retention, it is possible to clear all short-term memories from a victim. When you remember something, it is first stored in your short-term memory, after approximately 12 hours, this short-term memory is converted in the brain to long term memory, after which you remember this information for the rest of your life. If this conversion from short-term memory to long term memory does not occur, the data is lost. By interfering with the connections between brain cells, memory of people can be disrupted on a large scale.</p> <p>Sources: link</p>
	<p>Again using metals, Graphene and 5G, we can map and track anybody in an antenna area (Vaccinated or not).</p> <p>Using EMF radio-waves alone, Mark Steele in the documentary '5G APOCALYPSE - The Extinction Event' (YT video link) explains that the frequency 868 Mhz (which 5G uses) allow the signal to travel through concrete and is perfect for mapping the environment and tracking each individuals in real-time.</p> <p>Also, the anatomical distribution of Graphene and metals in our body is unique and it is almost impossible for 2 person to have the same</p>

**Track
wherever you
are and
whatever you
do or say**

mapping. The Graphene emit an electro-magnetic signal when activated that can be recorded by the 5G antenna. The antenna will therefore record your unique signature at all time. Also our heartbeat rate is **unique** and so does our brain signature, our heartbeat can be tracked with Graphene located in the heart and 5G. As long as you remain in 5G antenna range (Long range of 5~10 km), they can know where you are and if you are around multiple 5G antennas, they can pinpoint your exact location using triangulation. They put Bluetooth macro-chip in the Covid vaccine but they don't need that to identify you, they are already doing it with the Graphene or other metals present in your body.

Whistle-blower John St. Clair Akwei go even farther than that and **state** that NSA can detect any subject's bio-electric field and *'NSA personnel can dial up any individual in the country on the Signals Intelligence EMF scanning network and the NSA's computers will then pinpoint and track that person 24 hours-a-day.'*

They are also able to know what you are doing as the mapping of your body will show what action you are performing. Because you have Graphene in your mouth and tongue, they are also able to know what you are saying by looking at the position of your tongue and mouth and guess the sound you make (this can be done using machine learning).

Once a victim's brain has been mapped, they are able to listen and see through the subject's eyes

	and ears.
Deform people	<p>Again Using 5G/OTH and Graphene (Morgellon too), they have the ability to deform people at will although a large quantity of Graphene might be needed in the body to do so. The Graphene (Using 5G/OTH) can be moved to the desired location and be assembled in order to take any shape wanted. It is part of their transhumanism agenda to modify the human body with technology. Satanists are demented, everything is inverted with them. They hate beauty and perfection and love deformity. In the NWO, they have the power to make their horrors dreams a reality.</p> <p>Sources: link</p>
Give any kind of disease	<p>It might be doable Using 5G/OTH antenna only. Disease induction such as diabetes, cardiovascular, and cancer can all be triggered by cell signaling mechanisms controlled by electromagnetics. Diabetes can be given by destroying some of the pancreas or altering the sugar metabolism in the cells. Cancer can be induced by beaming a particular region overtime and breaking weak hydrogen bonds in the DNA. EMF can also create blood clots as they go into the Rouleaux formation or cataracts by beaming the crystalline lens of the eye.</p> <p>Dr. Luc Montagnier (now deceased in strange conditions) found something interesting if true. All DNA or mRNA have a specific frequency and by</p>

	<p>broadcasting this frequency to an organism, this organism will obtain copies of this DNA or mRNA. This was coined DNA teleportation. In the end-times scenario, it is possible to broadcast diseases like AIDS, EBOLA, COVID virus (if it exists) to the population in the vicinity of 5G antennas. But it sounds like a New Age BS.</p> <p>Patents and sources: link, paper, paper</p>
Healing ailments	<p>The same methods found by Luc Montagnier in the previous point could in theory have great benefits for healing people as it can successfully cure Cancer cells by broadcasting a sane DNA cell frequency to our body. Cancer cells have mutated DNAs different from the original DNA of the patient: by broadcasting a sane DNA cell frequency to the cells of the patient, it was shown to kill the Cancer cells and leave the healthy cells intact. This technology could be used to heal all disease developing from broken or mutated DNA and restore our cells to origins. Similar scientists like Pjotr Garajajev found similar results.</p> <p>I personally have doubts that it really work as they say it does and it might be another New Age deception of healing by radio-wave type meanwhile it is in truth demonic healing work. New Agers believe some miraculous Medical Beds that can heal anything and make us younger will be available to everyone in the NWO, if it really work I wont be surprised that a demon might do the healing once the user commit an abomination (drink young bloods</p>

	etc...).
Control mind & body	<p>Using 5G/OTH antenna only. Some leaked documents from the military showed us that certain radio-wave frequency applied to certain parts of the body can ensure contraction of the muscle. Therefore a series of contraction and relaxation of specific muscles using radio-waves and coordinated by a machine could in theory force someone to accomplish an act he/she has no control of. Also using this method, it is possible to paralyze anyone at will. However, the technology doesn't seem good enough to allow full control of the human body according to Duncan, so it might just be simple muscle spasms for now.</p> <p>According to the book of Jose MR Delgado 'Physical Control of the Mind', the human brain is too complex to be totally controlled by electrical impulses. Some impulses in the motor area might induce a motor movement like a simple flexion but nothing could be made like a series of complex skillful motor movements. The simplest method to reach this type of advanced mind control is too simply reward a victim with EMF impulses to the brain area responsible for pleasure when they perform the correct action and punish them if they don't. In few days, many can be conditioned like this to behave as their masters want.</p> <p>In the end, I would say total mind and body control is not possible with EMF alone (I don't</p>

	<p>know about those that will receive the mark of the beast). However the NWO can strongly affect our decision patterns with mood control, synthetic telepathy (similar to demonic suggestion), V2K, pain as punishment and pleasure as a reward. Also in the end-times, Satan and his demons will be unleashed on the world and strongly tempt people to commit sins and abominations. The ones with weak will (aka the large majority) will be easily manipulated by the NWO and shaped into obedient satanic slaves. Those with a strong will and a strong Christian moral codes could fight those impulses: born-again Christians should already take captive every thought to make it obedient to Christ (2 Corinthians 10:5).</p> <p>Sources : book, diagram</p>
<p>Torture anyone</p>	<p>In a similar fashion than the previous point. Using 5G/OTH antenna only. The same leaked documents explain to us what are the pain provoked when certain radio-wave frequency are targeted to certain area of the body. The outcomes might be : sleep deprivation, all-body pain, intense pain in the gonads like hot needle etc...diagram.</p> <p>Another torture method using EMF radiations is made by broadcasting in a victim's brain a recorded brain wave pattern of someone previously being tortured. The pain felt by the victim will be the same as being physically tortured, all kind of torture can be made remotely like this.</p>

	<p>Sadly they are already using this technology on many innocent victims who for most have no clues that it comes from radiations. link.</p>
<p>Pyrokinesis</p>	<p>Using 5G/6G antennas. A 5G antenna can beam a victim at full power and the victim will literally feel the sensation to have his/her skin on fire due to the radiations. Some antennas are now equipped with infrared radio-wave which could make the result worse. Many people were physically burned by DEW in deployed against the Canberra Freedom Convoy recently. The weapons used were Active Denial of Service (ADS) that use a pulsed 95 Ghz microwave frequency to make the skin feel like on fire. 5G can not reach this frequency but 6G might reach up to 300Ghz .</p> <p>The good thing (if there is one) is that to burn someone, they need short radio-waves so their effect should only be in a short range of the antenna (in theory).</p>
<p>Strike by lightning</p>	<p>It is possible to control lightning by ionizing the path you wish for it to go. It is mostly done with lasers today (link and link) but in theory it might also be possible to do the same with 5G. With enough power and thanks to the beam-forming antenna acting as a laser, 5G can ionize due to the process of multi-photon ionization.</p> <p>If in the future the NWO could call lightning on unsuspected individuals. The majority of the people who are scientifically illiterate would truly</p>

	believe that this an act of god.
Destroy IT equipment	Using 5G/OTH EMF radiations in a similar fashion to an Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) and provoke a brief burst of electromagnetic energy which can damage electronic equipment. They can fry any piece of IT (laptop, computers, anything relying on electronics like cars etc..). Batteries can also be burned this way. External Hard Drive can also be fried this way and should be correctly shielded.

With HAARP technology and Chemtrails

GeoEngineering is attainable nowadays as this [extensive list](#) of patents on weather modification prove it. HAARP (High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program) is a not so secret military project developed for decades with the power of provoking cataclysms on earth at a small-to-medium scale. Its versatility allow it to geo-engineer many different outcomes at will.

Basically, HAARP is a reversal of a radio receiver: the antennas send out signals instead of receiving them. It is a super-powerful radio wave beaming technology using enormous amount of electricity that lifts areas of the ionosphere by focusing a beam and heating those areas. It is possible to charge up a particular area of the ionosphere and release its energy at a specific point on earth. Electromagnetic waves bounce back onto Earth and penetrate everything-living and dead. The addition of a small amount of energy in the ionosphere can release vastly greater amounts of energy on earth. Some have reported seeing a giant hole in

the clouds, sometimes the ring was multicolored before HAARP would strike their area.

Patents and sources: [link](#), [link](#), [original HAARP paper](#), [paper](#), [paper](#), [paper](#)

The Chemtrails are a spreading of toxic heavy metals in the atmosphere (Barium, Lead, Aluminum, Graphene etc..). It is partly done for the depopulation agenda as it does increase the risk of cancer of the population and it also improve the HAARP efficiency by helping the radio-wave transmission in the air which become more conductive.

Patents and sources: [paper zip file](#), [link](#)

False Technological Miracles	Description
Control weather	HAARP is able to cause or inhibit changes in the atmospheric moisture by disturbing the electrical charges in the atmosphere and/or changing the atmospheric temperature. Therefore it is capable to produce extended period of drought or rain flood on wanted areas. It has been used in the past to destroy farmlands across the world and it will be used extensively in the future and especially when we reach the 3rd seal of the Apocalypse: Famine.
	Hurricanes can be created, controlled and destroyed using HAARP. This is done by warming the temperature in the upper atmosphere in order to create an updraft, the

<p>Control hurricane</p>	<p>lower atmosphere will have low pressure while the upper atmosphere will have high pressure and this will create a hurricane. Hurricanes can also be increased or decreased in power at will and guided to a specific path of destruction using HAARP. It is strongly believed that many devastating hurricanes were powered and their path was guided by HAARP. link</p> <p>Destruction by climate warfare is made for the depopulation agenda but also to push the climate change hoax and empower the ecological movement, an important plan of the NWO: In order to save the planet, they will justify the reduction and control of the population into smart cities.</p>
<p>Create earthquake</p>	<p>Earthquake can be created using HAARP, this is done by sending powerful electro-magnetic waves to the earth's crust. Many earthquakes might have been made by HAARP such as the disastrous ones in Haiti, Fukushima and the extremely improbable one in Melbourne. link video</p>
<p>Create volcanic eruption</p>	<p>In a similar fashion to the upper point, HAARP can create multiple earthquakes directly below a volcano to trigger it. It is therefore possible to awaken any dormant volcano or make an existing one even stronger. I suspect the 'La Palma volcano' recent eruptions to be the result of HAARP. By awakening multiple volcanoes, it is possible create clouds of ashes on earth that will dim the sunlight and result in</p>

	<p>catastrophic outcomes for humanity and the biosphere.</p>
<p>Create forest fire</p>	<p>Forest fire can be started with HAARP on forests which have been sprayed with Chemtrails. HAARP would create first high temperature and drought on the targeted forest, then the aluminum present in the trees could be radio-waved and huge sparks will start the multiple fires (similar to putting aluminum in a microwave oven). This is made to move population out of the countryside to the cities where they can be controlled easily, to push the climate change hoax and to destroy farmlands. link</p>
<p>Increase solar radiation</p>	<p>The ozone layer filter the sun's radiations and protect us from deadly radiations. HAARP can alter an area of the ozone layer in order to reduce its size, therefore the UVs below the area will be unfiltered and extremely dangerous to any living forms unlucky enough to be below.</p>
<p>Disturb communications</p>	<p>HAARP can disturb the radio-wave propagation of other emitters around a certain area. This was previously done in the last Irak War to block all enemies communication and render their army totally useless on the field. In an end-times scenario, it can be used to create chaos and mass confusion among the population.</p>
	<p>Working in a similar fashion a the mood control</p>

<p>Mood control</p>	<p>point Using 5G/OTH. HAARP can broadcast radio-wave of specific low frequency to alter the moods of a population in specific area and create anger, rage, depression, lust etc... link</p>
<p>Create humming sounds</p>	<p>HAARP seems to be able to create a long persistent humming sound over a specific area. It has been often reported to be heard around cities. The song sounds quite similar to the low frequency humming sounds that can be heard during Satanic rituals. It might be part of the setup for the big show coming in called 'The night of the thousand stars' as described by Serge Monast. See 2nd step of project bluebeam. It also affect negatively the population living in the area that can hardly tolerate it.</p> <p>Sources: link, link,</p>
<p>Create false fire in the sky</p>	<p>Nick Begich Jr. has claimed that the HAARP facility could turn the upper atmosphere into a giant lens so that "the sky would literally appear to burn.". Like in the previous point, it might be used for the setup for the big show coming in called 'The night of the thousand stars' as described by Serge Monast. It will seem like Hell on earth.</p> <p>A phenomenon known to scientists that work with high energy physics is "air sparking" or atmospheric excitation. When the energy density becomes great enough, the Nitrogen and other molecules will begin to glow. So an</p>

uneducated observer will see a bright bluish ball in the sky, zipping around at improbable velocities.

With 'Alien' technology

Many abductions did really occur except that it is usually the military doing it for some mind-control experiments on countless victims. Through hypnosis, some false memories can be implanted in the victim's mind to make believe it was an alien abduction.

Sadly many of those victims are MK Ultra and have been programmed with a specific task for the end-times. Using technology, they are now able to program a victim in less than 12 hours. The Americans who claimed to have been abducted (probably 2 millions) may have the Janus end-times programming embedded: with one specific trigger from the authorities, they will become uncontrollable and programmed to riot and destroy everything. The chaos created will help destroy their governments and make way to the future Luciferian one world government, people will accept anything to put an end to this chaos.

False Technological Miracles	Description
	Holograms are nothing new, what is hidden is that they can be created on a large scale in the sky and look almost real to us. This technology will be used during 'The night of the thousand stars' as described by Serge Monast when multiple images of divinities (Jesus, Buddha,

<p>Create hologram in the sky</p>	<p>Allah ...) will be shown around the world and will be merged into one to form Satan (who might be called Maitreya at this time), this will deceive countless number of people into Satanism. Some subliminal message might be sent by the holograms so it is recommended not to watch them. Subliminal messages can already be used to manipulate the nervous system of a subject by pulsing images displayed on a nearby computer monitor or TV. See 2nd step of project bluebeam, link</p>
<p>Create false memories</p>	<p>Trough hypnosis, it is quite easy to implant false memories into someone's mind. It is often done to victims of satanic ritual abuse to erase their short-term memories of what happened and replace the void created by false unrelated memories. This is systematically done to 'Alien' abducted victims. As of now, it might be possible to do it on a global scale with 5G. The EMF radiations might put a victim in hypnotic state and using repetition and brainwashing, they might create false memories into someone (The method is far from perfect).</p>
<p>Levitate any object</p>	<p>Recently non-military scientists discovered it was possible to levitate small object using only light link. Military scientists are much more advanced and are already able to levitate much heavier things. There are reports of victims levitating to some spaceship in many case of 'Alien' abductions, this part might have happened. In the end-times scenario, this technology could be used to create a fake rapture where many</p>

	Christians would be tricked believing it is the real one, levitated up high in the sky and thrown down to their deaths.
--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Almost all of the technological weapons use electro-magnetic radiations, if possible one should shield himself and his family from radiations at all time. Lead gears or equivalent used by the medical/dental sector to stop x-ray seems good for the job. The [full-wrap lead apron](#) and [lead hat](#) should protect against heavy attacks like the knock-out ones or the kill shot to the heart ones (in the range of 20 Ghz +). 0.175mm/0.175mm might be sufficient, 0.5mm/0.25mm is a bit heavy to wear all day. For the lighter attacks like V2K that might operate in the less than 20 Ghz band, [silver clothing](#) might be sufficient. I would recommend to wear a silver clothing on top of lead rubber. You can also buy some [lead rubber material](#) and sew them to your clothes as to hide the protection. Better read the [posts of Jay](#) on the subject before to start a buying spree. A simple test to know if you are getting heavily radiated by a nearby 5G antenna : put an induction pan between your heart or head and the 5G antenna, after a few minutes the pan should get hot as the radio-waves are converted by the pan into heat, its only if they continuously radiate you, not when they send single pulse once in a while. You can also do the same test with fluorescent light tubes (sadly being phased out in favor of LED). Your lack of sleep might comes from radiations, many people improve their sleep after being shielded. After a long-time exposure to radiations, you might develop a radiation hyper-sensitivity which will make you feel when unhealthy level of radiations are in the environment. Radiations are the silent killer and main weapon of choice of the NWO due to its high versatility and invisibility.

The stage is set for Satan's wrath to unleash an apocalypse and deceive the world using the available technology at this time. A way to reprogram an individual or a population is to make them experience a huge

traumatic event that will leave them like a blank slate ready to accept anything. The Jesuits have become expert of this method over the years. When 'The night of the thousand stars' happen, the majority of the unprepared population will be confused and looking for answers and the NWO will happily provide its own. No-one or nothing can truly protect us against Satan's wrath except God, One should always turn to the one true God all the time. The worst thing you could do to their plan is to turn into a Born-Again Christian.

Another part of the deception is still needed to convert billions of people to Satanism: a full blown demonstration of demonic powers by the elect. I hope you are ready for what is about to come. If you haven't read it, here are also the demonic false miracles which are equally as important for the deception ==> [The false Demonic Miracles](#)

False Demonic Miracles

As time goes by through the end-times, the greater the deception will be. One goal of Satan is to pass himself and his followers as Gods with him on top and not just a fallen angel which he truly is. He will perform false miracles to achieve this and he will deceive many into believing his lies.

Serge Monast bravely exposed the [project bluebeam](#) and I advise anyone to read about it to know what are some of the NWO's plan to deceive humanity. It is a four-step base operation set up by the US government by way of NASA with the help of the United Nations. This operation or program was to implement a New Age religion with the Antichrist at its head who will publicly ridicule and denounce all of the four major religions. This will help usher in the New World Order. In his publication, Serge mentions how these entities will further fool the people by projecting a technologically simulated Second Coming of Christ. The lukewarm believers might let themselves be tricked by those false miracles as they didn't study enough the scriptures and the end-times revelations or didn't do any research into conspiracy theories. To know more about the end-times, you may read the post '[Apocalypse Now](#)'.

While the one true God can perform absolutely any miracle, Satan is the great deceiver and will perform multiple false miracles using either his demons (commonly called magic but I prefer to call it demonic) or using hidden technology. Those false miracles (mere tricks) are limited in power compared to what God is capable of doing.

Matthew 24:24

For false christs and false prophets will arise and show great signs

Here is a short list of what witches can do with the help of demons :

False Demonic Miracles

- Talk to people in their heads
- Give thoughts in head
- Provoke heart attack
- Provoke accidents
- Give disease
- Healing
- Telepathy
- Levitation
- Telekinesis
- Partly predict the future
- Shapeshift
- Mind control
- Give protection
- Superhuman strength
- Send demons through Music, TV and others
- Guide angry mob to people hiding
- Remote viewing/Astral projection
- Pyrokinesis
- Teleportation/Ubiquity
- Resurrection

Some powers might be missing by lack of information. Don't be surprised when some of those super-natural things happen in front of you, some miracles might come from God meanwhile others might be a devil's deception. If it is the latest, just know you can cast the demon away in the name of lord Jesus Christ if you are a Born-Again Christian. Being afraid/running away might be a sign that you don't have enough faith that God can protect you and you could loose that protection. Stay strong in the faith with God and cast those demons out in his name.

False Demonic Miracles	Sources and explanations
<p>Talk to people in their heads</p>	<p>Many people with Schizophrenia, MPD are hearing voices suggesting them to perform evil actions. Those voices might come from demon and the victim might be demonically possessed (Or it could be done using the Voice2Skull technology). If it is demonic, this could come from a generational curse or sins that the person knowingly and willfully made that opened the door for demon to enter him/her. To my knowledge those are the only way a demon is able to talk into someone's head directly but they are all allowed to suggest us to sin. I have read of cases where a demon could read someone's mind but this doesn't seem to be a generality (When Charles Hacks discussed with a possessed idol or some exorcists talked to someone possessed but I think in all those cases God allowed the demon to read their minds and listen to their commands). The consensus is that in normal circumstances, demons cannot read our minds and only God can.</p>
	<p>Demons are here to tempt us and have the ability to give us unwanted thoughts that we would think are ours. In the Bible, king David (1 Chronicles 21:1) fell into Satan's trap and made a census</p>

<p>Give thoughts in head</p>	<p>without following God's will. All Israel was later punished by this with a 3-day plague that killed numerous people. Demons will push us to sin but because we possess free will, we have the choice to listen to them and do what they want or not. See link for a good explanation. One of the New Age many trap is to push their followers to trust more in their intuitions, meditate, get in connection and tap into an universal consciousness that can answer all of their questions. Needless to say that this universal consciousness is in fact a demon that will influence him/her to disregard God's teaching and sin / perform abominations.</p>
<p>Provoke heart attack</p>	<p>When a killing curse is made by a witch, a demon can be used to kill the witch's victim. It is often done using heart attack or scaring the victim to death. The demon need God's authorization to kill someone so they normally shouldn't be able to kill a Born-Again Christians unless God decided otherwise. The killing is done by the spirit body of the ones making the curse (The spirit body is taken by the demon to perform the murder). A lot of hatred is channeled by the killer when casting the hex and that give legal rights for Satan to use his spirit body. Hate can really kill innocent people without the murder's knowledge like this (spell or no). There is a long list</p>

	<p>of whistle-blowers that died from heart attack few days after revealing what they knew and it is very possible black magic was involved.</p>
<p>Provoke accidents</p>	<p>A demon can force someone to have an accident which might happen more than we imagine. William Schnoebelen before being born-again had made the mistake of cursing a girl who fell down the stairs, pushed by a demon and become paralyzed (From 'Lucifer Dethroned'), he also recalled in the same book that Anton Lavey cursed Sam Brody, the attorney of a Jayne Mansfield, and the 2 died in a car accident soon after: in this case the demon had forced the car accident.</p>
<p>Give disease</p>	<p>A demon can be sent to make someone sick as it is often seen in the Bible: Job 2:3-7, 2 Corinthians 12:5-10, Luke 13:10-13. Those demons are spirits of infirmity. The victim might often have a long and painful suffering as modern medicine cannot cure it with their means. Only a Born-Again Christian can cast the demon away in lord Jesus Christ name as did the apostles. The long painful death of Imane Fadil has all the appearance of one of those curse link</p>
	<p>If a demon was sent to give a disease to someone, the same demon when gone</p>

<p>Healing</p>	<p>can give the illusion that the victim was healed. But demon seems to have the capacity to heal although they rarely do it. Demonic healing will lead to a demon being placed in the person healed.</p> <p>Alberto Rivera recalled to see what appear like a miracle in Lourdes, an amputated leg restoring itself to its origins link. This might have been the work of a demon as all the virgin Mary type of miracles are one of the devil's deception made to make people worship virgin Mary (nicknamed queen of heaven like Semiramis). This is in itself false idolatry and that might anger God.</p>
<p>Telepathy</p>	<p>The actual consensus is that demons cannot read our minds unless God exceptionally allow it. For witches, they are able talk to their familiar demons in spirit form (From 'Angel of Light'). This familiar demon can be sent to carry a message to another witch. Telepathy seems to be one of the abilities of the Delta Force army group link.</p>
<p>Levitation</p>	<p>A witch can seem to be levitating because he/she is carried by demons to float in the air. There are records of St Peter casting out the demons of the witch Simon Magus who was levitating in the sky of Rome in order to impress a large crowd. Simon Magus fell to the ground and broke his 2 legs because the</p>

	<p>demons had the obligation to follow St Peter's order and leave him.</p>
<p>Telekinesis</p>	<p>In a similar fashion to levitation, the apparent power of moving object by a witch is performed by the demon or the witch in spirit body moving the object in question .</p>
<p>Partly predict the future</p>	<p>There exist some spirits of divination in our world, some people possessed by it might know in advance what is coming. The prophecy of those demons are not 100% accurate like God's prophecy which will always be fulfilled. Many so-called public magicians are possessed by a divination spirit and use them to do tricks like to guess the card in the deck you just picked for example. In a sense, it is easier for a demon to predict some upcoming events because they have the power to influence what will happen.</p> <p>Nostradamus was channeling a demon when scrying and making his prophecies, many of those truly happened like the death of Catherine de Medici close to the pastor St Germain and the exact circumstance of the death of Henry II in a joust link, while others didn't happen like the end of the world in 1666. At the end of his life, Nostradamus decided to burn all his works and forbid his sons to do the same thing as he did</p>

after he made an encounter with the demon revealing his prophecies. He finally understood that he might end up in Hell for practicing witchcraft and affiliating himself with demons and didn't want the same destiny for his children. St Paul also famously cast out a demon of divination out of a little girl in **Acts 16:17**.

Shapeshift

Fallen angels can take any shape they want : humans, animals, angels, UFOs, shadows, monsters and it seems possible they can transfer this ability to witches. Witches can transform into familiar animals like their pet cat or dog (From '[Angel of Light](#)'). Elaine Lee in '[He Came to Set the Captive Free](#)' reported of commonly seen werewolves, vampires and zombies present at some satanic rituals, those monsters were humans possessed to the core who had been given the ability to shapeshift. William Schnoebelen in '[Lucifer Dethroned](#)' reported of slowly transforming into a vampire by consuming certain ingredients daily.

Based on those testimonies, it won't be surprising that some legendary monster horror story might hold some truth. Also we can observe that Hollywood is making its best to show monsters in a positive light specially to kids : Monster

	<p>Inc, Twilight, Hotel Transylvania, True Blood, Buffy, Dracula untold and countless other movies. The old monster in movies were scary and terrifying while the new monster in movies are either cute and adorable or ugly with a big heart. It might be by design and as we are advancing more and more into the NWO, some horrors might reveal themselves to the world who will have been made ready to accept them.</p>
<p>Mind Control</p>	<p>Normally a demon is unable to take control of you thank to the God's given right of free-will however in some cases the demon are able to do so: if you willfully sin and make abominations to God or that your mind dissociate (by drugs, meditation, trauma). Cisco Wheeler reported that demons of mind control are usually summoned in MK Ultra programming and Scott Boyd also discussed of a powerful demon called Mind Control. What is commonly called a Bad Trip when doing drugs is in reality a demon takeover of a victim. William Schnoebelen in 'Lucifer Dethroned' recalled of a teacher that made a successful hypnotic spell on someone. Also in the same book is mentioned the topic of love potions that arose the sexual desires of the 2 witches that took it (both were performing the abomination of practicing witchcraft). In the end, it</p>

	<p>might be strong demonic suggestion or possession of the victim that will be made to perform the wanted actions.</p>
<p>Protection from external damages</p>	<p>Some demons can shield the witch from damages. Elaine Lee in 'He Came to Set the Captive Free' recalled how she was able to stop bullets shot at close range by placing spirit demon in the bullet's trajectory. A bullet is nothing and can only hurt those made of flesh like us. The fallen angel can position itself between the bullet/explosion and the witch to stop the damages that would normally hurt him/her.</p>
<p>Superhuman strength</p>	<p>Elaine Lee in 'He Came to Set the Captive Free' recalled how she was given superhuman strength at childhood due to a demonic curse. The demon can interact with the object at the same time as the witch to make it seems he/she has great strength.</p>
	<p>Lance Collins and Elaine Lee recalled some very interesting and relatively unknown facts about witchcraft in the music industry. In some case, some incantations to call demons were recorded inside songs and couldn't be heard by the listener but it appeared in the sound background. Therefore when the song was played, some demons were then invoked into the room</p>

**Send demons through
Music, TV and others
means of
communication**

unknowingly to the listeners. For the physical objects, a curse was put on the original disc record by a group of witches and they requested that for every copy of this record sold (the ones you might usually buy in stores) a demon must be attached to it. Music is one of Satan's favorite way to spread his messages and trick the youth into sin, Lucifer before his fall was the [head of the ministry of music](#). Nowadays many rock, metal, rap, hip-hop musics are cursed and will either carry or call demons once played. Some recommend to burn those CDs in order to clean the place out of the demons.

Serge Monast also made an interesting remarks about the [project bluebeam](#) that suggest that demons are simply able to travel through any cable:

"The third orientation in the fourth step is a mixture of electronic and supernatural forces. The waves used at that time will allow supernatural forces to travel through optical fiber, coaxial cable... the one used for cable TV, electric and phone lines in order to penetrate everywhere on electronic equipment, appliances will be already installed with microchips. The goal of this one deals with global Satanic ghosts - spector - all around the world in order to push all population on the edge to drown into a wave of suicide, killing and permanent psychological disorders."

Personally, I believe legion of demons will be unleashed on Earth through this way at the 4th seal of the Apocalypse called Death or after (With the war in Ukraine, we might be the 2nd seal called War). At the end of the 4th Seal, the global population will be starved, exhausted and traumatized by the epidemics, wars and famine. People will be in trance-like state which open them for demonic possession (Voodoo practitioners are constantly in trance mode to receive demons). Then it will be Hell on Earth for the ones not protected by God, Holly-wood foreshadow this at the end of the movie 'Kingsman: The Secret Service' when people become insane because of 'neurological waves' from satellites and start to riot or kill anyone.

Guide angry mob to people hiding

Lance Collins in his interviews ([All interviews zip file](#)) pointed out an important aspect of what the demons will do in the end-times. As they can travel anywhere on earth and as there will be legions of them when the gates of hell open. They will swarm and search for anyone in hiding and guide the angry mob of possessed people to them (think World War Z). There might be nowhere to hide and we will only be able to survive with God's protection. Some prophetic visions if real showed us that

	<p>communities of true believers might be spared from the tribulation and the angry mob with God's help.</p>
<p>Remote viewing/Astral projection</p>	<p>Someone doing astral projection might have the possibility to visit any place he/she choose. Astral projection is possible and practiced by a witch because his/her spirit is linked to a demon which can travel in the spirit realm freely. Remote viewing has been used for decades by the military (See 'Assassinations: The Plots, Politics, and Powers behind History-Changing Murders' by Nick Redfern).</p>
<p>Pyrokinesis</p>	<p>Lance Collins in 'Spellbound' explained the horrible origins of some current Halloween's tradition and the reality of druidism. The druids in England burned their victims alive by a elfin fire coming out of the earth with the help of a demon named Kernos. Also Elijah in the old testament (from 1 Kings 18:25-39) challenged Baal worshipers to put an altar on fire which they normally could have done but God didn't allowed the demons to do it. The Baal worshipers failed while Elijah succeeded to put the altar on fire thanks to God. As God is the supreme authority on earth, demons passing themselves as false gods must submit to him at all time.</p>

<p>Teleportation/Ubiquity</p>	<p>From 'Le diable au 19eme siecle' (Which I believe is 99% true despite the lies of Leo Taxil and the Catholic bias of the author), Charles Hacks refer to multiple satanic phenomena he experienced or heard from other initiates. The possessed Sophie Walder was able to pass through a wall when the conditions were right. Her father Phileas Walder showed some signs of ubiquity by appearing at places he couldn't have been physically present. Alessandro Cagliostro also used ubiquity to appear to his followers in Lyon, France while he was located in Paris, France. Lady Sandhurst could perform the same tricks. The famous medium Ingersoll from Saint-Louis had demons creating portals through a wall. Shalom Girl also recalled of passing through a portal invoked by none other than Elon Musk.</p>
<p>Resurrection</p>	<p>Demons cannot bring back to life but they can fake a resurrection by animating a corpse or taking the appearance of a deceased individual. As they know all about the life of the dead person, they can talk and act like him/her. Manly P Hall in 'The secret teachings of all ages' refer to some case of necromancy using black magic to animate a corpse. Dr. Bataille in 'Le diable au 19eme Siecle' saw multiple demonic apparitions that often portray</p>

themselves as dead people during luciferian rituals but something was off and he could notice that it was not the real person.

One of the best book on the subject is ['He Came to Set the Captives Free'](#)

Most Born-Again Christians are protected against demonic curses as God might not give the demons the authorization to attack the believers unless they willfully sin or God wants to test their faith (See Job's suffering in the scripture). God can perform any of those miracles if needed and it is expected for his true followers to perform numerous miracles in his name during the end-times.

Whatever false miracles they make, God and his army can make similar and much more powerful ones. A simple sign of the cross can totally stop all their tricks. The 10 plagues of Egypt were large scale miracles made by God against the Egyptians. Pharaoh and his magicians could only replicate them on a small scale using their demons up to a point where they couldn't replicate God's miracles anymore:

Exodus 7:14-24

Moses and Aaron did just what the LORD had commanded. Aaron raised his staff and struck the water in the Nile River in front of Pharaoh and his officials, and all the water in the Nile River turned to blood. The fish in the Nile River died and the river stank. The Egyptians were not able to drink water from the Nile River, and blood was throughout the land of Egypt. But the Egyptian magicians did the same thing with their secret arts. Pharaoh's heart was stubborn, and he did not listen to them, just as the LORD had said.

Other examples of miracles happening to or made by believers :

- **Prophecy**

- Many God's prophets roamed the earth giving 100% accurate prophecy :
Abraham, Moses, Samuel, David, Elijah, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, John and many others.

- **Healing**

- Jesus and the apostles made numerous healing miracles. Elijah in 1 Kings 17 raised a boy back to life with God's help. It is very probable actual people have a gift of healing in the Charismatic movement.

- **Protection**

- Lance Collins in his testimonies ([All interviews zip file](#)) was a target for assassination after leaving the Illuminatis and turning himself to Jesus Christ. He recalled to have been shot by 2 hitmen at close range and that no bullet ever touched him. He also recalled opening a door that triggered a bomb and survived the explosion with almost no damage thanks to God's protection. It is also supposed that Desmon Doss, a devout Christian, was protected when saving around 75 soldiers during WWII as no enemy was ever able to shoot him once despite multiple attempts.

- **Superhuman strength**

- Samson in the old testament is the best example of superhuman strength given to someone by the holy spirit.

- **Remote viewing**

- St John seemed to had his spirit taken away by God in order to show him the Revelation/End-times. Ezekiel's spirit seems to have been taken by God when showing him Jerusalem and other visions.

Born-Again Christian may receive some gifts given by the Holy Spirit which are not for them to use how we want. They have specific purposes for God’s Kingdom. They are intended to glorify God by revealing more of who He is and displaying His sovereignty and power over all things.

The Gifts of the Holy Spirit	Description
The Word of Knowledge	This gift of the Holy Spirit is having knowledge about something that you have no ability or means of knowing based on your human intelligence.
The Word of Wisdom	This gift of the Holy Spirit works with the word of knowledge. It gives you the ability and understanding of how to apply the word of knowledge.
The Gift of Prophecy	This gift of the Holy Spirit is one that the scripture says, “to especially desire.” This gift is a direct Word from the Lord that is to be given to someone else to edify and build them up.
The Gift of Faith	This gift of the Holy Spirit grows as we walk with the Lord. You are saved by faith. The gift of faith is knowing full well that you cannot accomplish something on your own, but that Lord has empowered you to move into new levels to do miracles and wonders in His name.
The Gifts of Healings	There are actually different kinds of healings that the Spirit will do. Notice that the scripture says “gifts,” plural. These gifts equip you in various ways to access healing for yourself or be an anointed vessel that will heal others.

<p>The Working of Miracles</p>	<p>This gift of the Holy Spirit is depicted throughout the Bible, from Moses parting the Red Sea to Jesus feeding 5000 people. God is the same yesterday, today, and forever. Therefore, He is still in the business of working miracles. Similar to the word of knowledge, this spiritual gift is manifested not by human efforts, but by the Holy Spirit. The work is unexplainable by nature. It edifies and delivers others.</p>
<p>The Discerning of Spirits</p>	<p>This gift of the Holy Spirit equips the discerner to see evil spirits that are operating in someone's life. The Holy Spirit pulls back the curtains, exposing the evil spirits so that the person can experience a breakthrough from their bondage.</p>
<p>Different Kinds of Tongues</p>	<p>This gift of the Holy Spirit is simply a supernatural ability to speak and pray in a tongue that you do not naturally know. This can be spoken forth in prayer direct to God, or in an assembly where God anoints another Believer, with the gift of interpretation, to interpret the word spoken in the native tongue of the congregation (1 Corinthians 14:2, 13-14).</p>
<p>The Interpretation of Tongues</p>	<p>This gift of the Holy Spirit is to interpret the tongue that was spoken. This can either be for yourself (see 1 Corinthians 14:13-14) or for the Church (see 1 Corinthians 14:27-28).</p>

Having powers is not the exclusivity of witches and the powers of Born-Again Christians are much more powerful than what they could ever

obtain as the one true God is with them. Born-Again Christians have the ability to cast demons away in Jesus Christ name. That is why they want to get rid of Christians at all cost as they are the only ones that that can expose and counter their deceptions (WWI and WWII's biggest casualties were Christians and WWII might be similar).

If one can make a miracle happen by their own will, it is probably demonic. God's children cannot control God's miracles as it is up to God's will alone. Witches see themselves as little God on earth but the reality is quite the opposite: because they continued to knowingly and willfully sin, the real God have allowed demons to take more and more control of them to punish them. They take pride in being cursed to the core. Sadly if they don't repent in time, they are destined for a painful eternity in Hell. Satan successfully deceived Eve when she chose to eat the forbidden apple with the lie that she could become like God if she did so. Trying to become a God (using either magic or technology) is a straight one-way ticket to Hell if one don't repent. All movements that advocate for the creation of superior God-like humans are in fact another Satanic deception:

Kabbalism, Rosicrucian, Freemason, Wicca, New Age, Transhumanism, Eugenicist, Nazi...

Matthew 7:16

By their fruit you will recognize them.

The story of the magician Simon de Gitta also called Simon Magus (The founder of Gnosticism) is very interesting. While he was levitating, carried by two demons in the air, Simon Magus hovers above the city of Rome while Saint Peter prayed below. Simon fell as the demons were forced to leave, having no choice but to respect God's authority.

Satan is unable to create any cataclysm on a global scale like what God might do in the end-times: (Asteroids smashing the earth, Global giant tsunami, Global earthquake, All volcanos erupting worldwide, Great floods, Stars falling from the sky, Oceans turning to blood, Shorter days etc...). However he might still deceive people into believing he is the one that made them.

I hope you are ready for what is about to come and remember to stay strong in the faith. If you haven't read it, here are also the technological false miracles which are equally as important for the deception ==> [The false Technological Miracles](#)

Proofs of the Bible

Modern science has made a tremendous work to try to explain anything in the Bible or in the world without any hint that God could exist. 2 visions of the world exist today which are polar opposite: The scientific one and the Biblical one.

For most skeptics, the Bible is simply a book of fairy tales from ancient times however it would be extremely difficult to dispute the overwhelming archaeological support for the historical accuracy of both the Old and New Testaments. Here are some historical and archaeological proofs that some major Biblical events happened.

- [The Flood](#)
- [Noah's Ark](#)
- [Nephilim](#)
- [Sodom and Gomorrah](#)
- [Red Sea Crossing](#)
- [Jesus Christ](#)

The Flood

Genesis 7:24

The waters flooded the earth for a hundred and fifty days.

Scientists have proven that over 7,000 years ago, a massive flood swept the

Black Sea, submerging [100,000 square miles](#) of land. The sea level rose over 100 feet, and potentially thousands of people perished in the flood. Many other elements point to a [past global flood](#) .

There exist also a number of [ancient societies told stories](#), such as the Babylonian [Epic of Gilgamesh](#) and the Greek and Roman story of Deucalion and Pyrrha, that mention a catastrophic flood. The Atlantis story also refer to a great flood (If it ever existed). It's possible that all these stories trace back to a common flood that devastated the ancient Near East.

Noah's Ark

Genesis 7:1

The Lord then said to Noah, "Go into the ark, you and your whole family, because I have found you righteous in this generation.

The search for Noah's Ark have been quite [extensive with many hoaxes](#) but there are reasons to think that the Ark has finally be found in Turkey at the [Durupınar site](#). During a 1959 geodetic survey of Turkey, an anomalous shape near Doğubayazıt was identified by İlhan Durupınar of the Turkish Air Force and Sevket Kurtis of Ohio State University. Thanks to Ron Wyatt, the study of the site have continued and brought many proofs to support it as the remanent of Noah's Ark.

Top points to consider taken from [arkdiscovery.com](#) :

- It is in the shape of a boat, with a pointed bow and rounded stern.
- Exact length as noted in biblical description, 515 feet or 300

Egyptian cubits. (Egyptian not Hebrew cubit would have been known to Moses who studied in Egypt then wrote Genesis.)

- It rests on a mountain in Eastern Turkey, matching the biblical account, "The ark rested . . . upon the mountains of Ararat"
Genesis 8:4. (Ararat being the name of the ancient country Urartu which covered this region.)
- Contains petrified wood, as proven by lab analysis.
- Contains high-tech metal alloy fittings, as proven by separate lab analyses paid for by Ron Wyatt, then performed later by Kevin Fisher of this web site. Aluminum metal and titanium metal was found in the fittings which are MAN-MADE metals!
- Vertical rib timbers on its sides, comprising the skeletal superstructure of a boat. Regular patterns of horizontal and vertical deck support beams are also seen on the deck of the ark.
- Occupied ancient village at the ark site at 6,500 ft. elevation matching Flavius Josephus' statement "Its remains are shown there by the inhabitants to this day."
- Dr. Bill Shea, archaeologist found an ancient pottery sherd within 20 yards of the ark which has a carving on it that depicts a bird, a fish, and a man with a hammer wearing a headdress that has the name "Noah" on it. In ancient times these items were created by the locals in the village to sell to visitors of the ark. The ark was a tourist attraction in ancient times and today.
- Recognized by Turkish Government as Noah's Ark National Park and a National Treasure. Official notice of its discovery appeared in the largest Turkish newspaper in 1987.
- Visitors' center built by the government to accommodate tourists further confirms the importance of the site.
- Huge anchor stones were found near the ark and in the village Arzap, 15 miles away, which hung off the rear of the ark to steady its ride.

- The ark rests upon Cesnakidag (or Cudi Dagi) Mountain, which is translated as "Doomsday" Mountain.
- Dr. Salih Bayraktutan of Ataturk University stated, "It is a man made structure, and for sure it's Noah's Ark" Common Sense. This same article also states "The site is immediately below the mountain of Al Judi, named in the Qur'an as the resting place of the Ark." Houd Sura 11:44
- Radar scans show a regular pattern of timbers inside the ark formation, revealing keels, keelsons, gunnels, bulkheads, animal chambers, ramp system, door in right front, two large barrels in the front 14' x 24', and an open center area for air flow to all three levels.
- New, 2016, high resolution, resistivity scans were done on the ark and reveal the same man-made elements that Ron Wyatt found in his 1985 scans. See www.noahsarkscans.nz

Nephilim

Genesis 6:4

There were giants [Nephilim] on the earth in those days, and also afterward, when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men and they bore children to them. Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown.

Multiple discoveries of Nephilim giants have been reported for centuries (Even [Abraham Lincoln](#) discussed about a race of extinct giants found in America). Goliath is supposed to have been a nephilim. Other reports of giants skeletons can be found [here](#) or [here](#) . The Smithsonian Institute have been rumored to destroy all giant remains that were reported to it.

Now, the many pictures shown of giant skeletons might be fake (although I don't see why people would waste time doing this). So ultimately believing in the past existence of giants is principally a matter of faith. A true Christian that believe that the Bible is 100% true and doesn't cherry-pick what he wishes to believe or not will be inclined to believe that it might be true.

Sodom and Gomorrah

Genesis 19:24-25

Then the Lord rained down sulfur and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah— from the Lord out of the heavens. Thus He destroyed these cities and the entire plain, including all the inhabitants of the cities and everything that grew on the ground

Sodom and Gomorrah have been located and the evidences are staggering. Round balls of brimstone, or nearly pure sulfur, embedded in an ashen area near the Dead Sea, which show clear signs of having once been ancient building structures. A great study of the site can be found in this [page](#) .

Many geological evidences prove a cataclysm like the one described in the Bible happened in this area. Due to the overwhelming evidences, modern science could not deny that the fire and brimstones from the sky happened but twisted the fact to fit their own Godless world-view : [Sodom And Gomorrah May Have Been Destroyed By An Asteroid Strike.](#)

Red Sea Crossing

Exodus 14:21-22

Then Moses stretched out his hand over the sea, and all that night the Lord drove the sea back with a strong east wind and turned it into dry land. The waters were divided, and the Israelites went through the sea on dry ground, with a wall of water on their right and on their left.

There is a traditional route of the Exodus which has the children of Israel wading in shallow water through an area north of the Gulf of Suez while the tide was out. This area cannot be the crossing site as it does not match the biblical account.

The real Red Sea crossing site was found by Ron Wyatt and the story of his expedition can be found in this [page](#) . The site where Moses parted the seas into 2 might have been in the Gulf of Aqaba at Nuweiba Egypt. The site is located at around 3 days of fast traveling from the Goshen area where the Jews were enslaved by Rameses. Numerous remains of Egyptians chariots and bones were found in the sea (In the Bible, it is speculated there were 20,000 Egyptian chariots destroyed the day of the Red Sea crossing).

Jesus Christ

John 3:16

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only Son, that whoever believes in him should not perish but have eternal life.

[Some archaeological evidences](#) proving the authenticity of the New Testament still remain today.

The Pilate Stone refer to Pontius Pilate, the fifth governor of the Roman

province of Judaea, that is best known for being the official who presided over the trial of Jesus and ultimately ordered his crucifixion.

The James Ossuary which contain the following reference: "James, Son of Joseph, Brother of Jesus.". Many experts verified the authenticity of the James Ossuary and proved it was not a forged.

Some historians around the time of Jesus Christ also referred to him and the miracles he made. Josephus lived from about 37-100 AD. He belonged to the Jewish priestly lineage and through a series of events came to serve the Romans. He wrote some of the most valuable works on Jewish history in existence, including one called Antiquities of the Jews (likely composed about 93 AD). It provides us with references to Jesus such as this one:

Josephus

"Now about this time lived Jesus, a wise man. For he was a doer of wonderful works, a teacher of men who receive truth with pleasure; and drew over to him many of the Jews and many of the Gentiles. And When Pilate, at the information of the leading men among us, had him condemned to the cross, those who had loved him at first did not cease to do so. And the tribe of Christians, so named from him, are not extinct at this day".

Other testimonies from contemporaries can be read on the website sabbathsentinel.org such as the ones from [Josephus and Tacitus](#) & [Pliny the Younger, Suetonius and Lucian](#).

Many historical and archaeological evidences proving that the Bible is true exist nowadays. The main problem is always the same: the system is made to hide or discredit any of those proofs and the mass media and education would never make it public.

It is ultimately a battle for the souls, the less the people can relate to God and the Bible and the more will be damned to Hell.

Doorways to Demonic Possession

The world we live in is filled with angels and demons, they are in what we can call the spirit realm that cannot be seen normally with the naked eyes. We can't see them unless God allow us to see them. The spirit world follow strict rules similar to the physical rules in our world. The rules concerning demonic possession of humans are explicitly written in the Bible. Ignorance of these laws does not protect one from the consequences of their violation.

The main goals of the demons are to bring souls to Hell, they suggest us to commit sins and abominations that would increase our punishment in Hell if we performed them. To do this they can suggest anyone or possess someone that sinned and strongly influence him/her to reject the gospels that would bring him/her to salvation. The world is blind and unaware that there is a spiritual battle between God and the forces of darkness for our very souls. One major devil's deception is to make people sin while they are unaware of it. Major sins, especially continual & habitual sins, break a hole in the protective hedge and allow the sinner to be possessed.

The demonic realm is very competitive, without mercy and ultra-violent. Some demons aka fallen angels are highly intelligent and can give deceitful thoughts in our mind that we might think are ours. They can do so without possessing us (then called demonic oppression) or within us (called demonic possession). They are here to tempt (test) us: in the end

the evil is made by humans of their own freewill who willingly performed it and demons were just a tool for their evil purpose. Everyone will be judged accordingly to their actions on Judgment Day (**Romans 2:6**, **Ecclesiastes 11:9**). Countless people nowadays are demonically possessed without their knowledge: demons can remain silent for years within someone, those demons will influence their destructive choices, their life and are sending them on a direct highway to Hell.

This post is strongly inspired by the writings of Rebecca Brown, a very efficient deliverance worker. All of her books are must read and scripturally sound ('[He Came to Set the Captives Free](#)' & '[Prepare for War](#)' & others).

She seems very discredited online but to me that's the sign she does a great job. In a Satanic world, being hated for being a good Christian is like receiving praise and glory.

On the same subject is this nice [website](#) of a deliverance worker.

Here is a non-exhaustive list of the most common doorways to demonic possession: The major doorways are **Occult, False Idolatry, Sexual perversion, Inheritance, Blank mind, Curses, Spirit related.**

Common Doorways

- **Occult**
 - **Occult Activity**
 - **Witchcraft**
 - **Occult Sect**
 - **Blood Drinking**
 - **Cannibalism**
 - **Blasphemy**
 - **Abortion**
 - **Sacrifice**
- **Idolatry**
 - **False Religion**
 - **Yoga**
 - **Martial Arts**

- Sacrifice to False Gods
- Sexual perversion
 - Sexual Immorality
 - Violent Sexual Assault
- Inheritance
 - Family In The Occult
 - Oaths Taken by Parents
 - Prenatal Influences
- Blank mind
 - Meditation
 - Drugs
 - Drunkenness
 - Hypnosis
 - Traumatic Experience
- Curses
 - Curses from Other People
 - Word Curses
- Spirit related
 - Biofeedback
 - Visualization
 - D&D
 - Laying On of hands
 - Talking with Spirits

Occult

Deuteronomy 18:10-11

There shall not be found among you anyone who makes his son or his daughter pass through the fire, one who uses divination, one who practices witchcraft, or one who interprets omens, or a sorcerer, or one who casts a spell, or a medium, or a spiritist, or one who calls up the dead.

Galatians 5:19-20

The deeds of the flesh are evident, which are: immorality, impurity,

sensuality, idolatry, sorcery, enmities, strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, disputes, dissensions, factions

Anything related to the occult is strictly forbidden to anyone. Participating in it will open a door for demonic possession. Elaine Lee, an ex-witch that practiced witchcraft for more than 15 years carried within her thousands of demons (as the demons accumulate within you) and the deliverance session to expel them took many days.

Activities	Explanations
Occult Activity	<p>Occult activity includes such things as Ouija boards, tarot cards, astrology, séances, necromancy (contacting the dead), divination, fortune teller, horoscope, tea-leaf readers, palm readers, studying books on the occult arts, trying ESP, psychics experiences, water witching, dowsing, pendulum, magic of any kind, consultation of medium.</p> <p>Participating in any of those activities even just once for curiosity open the door to demonic possession.</p>
Witchcraft	<p>One experience in witchcraft is enough to put your name in Satan's book of the dead and make you the prime target of his attack for life. Witchcraft is the use of demons for your own needs, it has nothing to do with vibrations, energy, cosmic radiations or whatever other deception they will invent. To open your 3rd eye or do astral projection without the help of God, you must have a demon making the link between your soul and your spirit</p>

	<p>and you are demonically possessed. This demon will do anything to make you deep dive more and more into the occult (and sin more and more so that your punishment will be greater) and reject your unique source of salvation: The faith in Jesus Christ. Without him, it will be difficult to leave witchcraft alive. More is explained in the book 'Prepare for War'</p>
<p>Occult Sect</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Matthew 5:33-37 <i>Again you have heard that it was said to those of old, 'You shall not swear falsely, but shall perform to the Lord what you have sworn.' But I say to you, Do not take an oath at all, either by heaven, for it is the throne of God, or by the earth, for it is his footstool, or by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King. And do not take an oath by your head, for you cannot make one hair white or black. Let what you say be simply 'Yes' or 'No'; anything more than this comes from evil.</i></p> </div> <p>Just being part of an occult sect is enough to open you for demonic possession. Having become a mason, shiner or a member of any secret society that have to take oaths. In some college sororities or fraternities, oath and pledges taken at the time of initiation are occult rituals being present in satanic ceremony.</p>
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Leviticus 17:14 <i>For the life of every creature is its blood: its blood is its life. Therefore I have said to the</i></p> </div>

**Blood
Drinking**

people of Israel, You shall not eat the blood of any creature, for the life of every creature is its blood. Whoever eats it shall be cut off.

Any case of blood drinking of human blood open you automatically to demonic possession.
Satanists often drink the blood of the victims they sacrificed in order to have an inflow of demons.

Cannibalism

Jeremiah 19:9

And I will make them eat the flesh of their sons and their daughters, and everyone shall eat the flesh of his neighbor in the siege and in the distress, with which their enemies and those who seek their life afflict them.

The word cannibalism is the contraction of 2 words : Canaan and Baal. The Canaan tribe pictured in the Bible used to perform cannibalism, eating the flesh of their human sacrifice to the demon Baal. The Canaans were cursed by God to be exterminated because of their satanic practices. Eating human flesh like drinking human blood is an abomination to God.

Nowadays, the pharmaceutical industry is filling its [vaccines with fetal cells](#) which once in the body is the equivalent of child cannibalism and might open the door for demonic possession. The food industry is also adding [fetal cells in it goods](#), see Pepsi, Kraft, Nestle, Cadburys and many others. Nothing is by mistake, all is by design, this way they will demonize an entire population without their

	<p>knowledge and pave the way to the NWO.</p>
<p>Blasphemy</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>Leviticus 24:15 <i>You shall speak to the Israelites, saying, 'Whoever curses his God will bear his sin'.</i></p> </div> <p>The initiation ritual of the 33 freemason degree consist for the initiate to destroy a Bible by planting a knife in it. One of the witch initiation consist of taking a cross, putting it upside-down and breaking down the 2 arms. All of those blasphemous acts and many other similar ones open the doors for demons.</p>
<p>Abortion</p>	<p>An abortion is a child sacrifice to the god of self. It is Satanism in disguise and there are many cases of demonic possession happening right after an abortion took place. Abortion is frequently done in Satanic rituals, witches have become master of it. Children have a special place in the heart of Jesus and the Father, any nefarious harm done against one will be severely punished.</p>
<p>Sacrifice</p>	<p>All sacrifices are forbidden and abortions are considered child sacrifices which can demonize the women that had one. Human sacrifices were always seen as an abomination since the beginning of time and it goes directly against the 6th of God's commandment : <i>that you shall not murder</i>. Animal sacrifices were allowed in the Old Testament until Jesus Christ gave his life for our sins and made the ultimate sacrifice to save us. This removed the needs to perform any animal</p>

	<p>sacrifice to God. There are rumors that high level Satanists like the Rothschilds perform human sacrifice on a continuous basis. The lowest level still must perform 8 human sacrifice a year (Usually during Christian celebrations). Personally, I think that murder could also open the door to demonic possession.</p>
--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Idolatry (Occult in disguise)

<p>1 Timothy 4:1 <i>The Spirit clearly says that in later times some will abandon the faith and follow deceiving spirits and things taught by demons.</i></p>

<p>Jonah 2:8 <i>Those who pay regard to vain idols forsake their hope of steadfast love.</i></p>

The dictionary definition of idolatry is a religious worship of physical idols or excessive reverence or devotion to something. In biblical terms, idolatry is the worship of anything other than God. It can be anything like a false god, a movie star, your car etc... Dwelling into false religion may open the doors for demonic possession.

Activities	Explanations
	<p>False religions are ultimately doctrines of demons created to deceive us from the one true God. To dabble in them is to directly dabble in demonic activity. Such false religions would be Mormonism, Jehovah's</p>

<p>False Religion</p>	<p>Witnesses, Buddhism, Roman Catholicism, Islam, Hinduism and countless others.</p> <p>Some people were demonically possessed after attending a Catholic mass and taking the communion. Catholics worship a tiny wafer supposed to symbolize Jesus Christ, reenact the sacrifice of Jesus every mass (bloodless sacrifice), eat the flesh of Christ supposed to be the wafer (symbolic cannibalism), pray the saints and virgin Mary (communication with the dead). Virgin Mary was simply a vessel to bring the savior Jesus Christ into the world, nothing more, she was not sinless. She is only cited 16 times in the Bible and the Catholics made of her a Goddess, Queen of Heaven (Which is also the title of the pagan Semiramis). Catholicism is paganism in disguise, anyone who truly study the Bible will realize it.</p>
<p>Yoga</p>	<p>Yoga is for one purpose only, union with Brahman. It cannot be separated from the Hindu religion. Each position is a posture of worship for one of the many Hindu divinities. The purpose is to facilitate the flow of 'vital energy' aka a demon in disguise. Practicing Yoga is demon worship in disguise.</p>
<p>Martial Arts</p>	<p>Martial arts are also demon worship in disguise. The hand and feet motion are form of incantation (witches call it runeing). Like freemasonry, the higher in the rank, the more we are aware that the power given to the martial artists are demonic. Almost every trend imported from the East to the West is demonic.</p>
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>1 Corinthians 10:28 <i>But if someone says to you, "This has been offered</i></p> </div>

in sacrifice,” then do not eat it, for the sake of the one who informed you, and for the sake of conscience

**Sacrifice
to False
Gods**

We are not to eat or possess anything that was used as an offering to a false God. The tricky part is we can't know with 100% accuracy that what we buy was not previously offered as an offering to a demon. For example, you are eating foods from a Chinese restaurant where the chief offered your [food to Buddha](#) and served it to you. If you eat it like this then you are at fault.

It is true for all other false religions: What stop a herbalist to make an incantation on the herbs you will buy from him ? What if a Hindu guru made the same for all products sold at his health food store ?. Even the needles used in acupuncture might have been demonized and inserted into your body to transfer you a demon. That is why it is very important to bless the food and water in the Lord's name before you eat or drink it as to purify it.

Sexual Perversion

Mark 10:8

For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife, and the two will become one flesh. So they are no longer two, but one flesh.

1 Corinthians 6:16

Do you not know that he who unites himself with a prostitute is one with her in body? For it is said, "The two will become one flesh"

God clearly states that sexual union means that two become one flesh, 2 people in a sexual act share their demons to each others. Therefore sexual activity with anyone before or outside marriage can be a direct opening to demonization. Any demons that have access to the person you are involved with will have immediate and instant access to you as well (That's why Satanists perform sexual sacrifice to share their demons with their victims). That is also why our society is welcoming the sexual liberation: virgins are shamed, flings and one-night stand on Tinder are the new norm: the more partners you have, the more demons you receive and the more demons you give to others.

Activities	Explanations
<p>Sexual Immorality</p>	<p>All sexual immorality is an open door for demonic possession. This include : sex outside of marriage, adultery, fornication, masturbation, pornography, promiscuous, bestiality, homosexuality, incest etc... Sexual immorality will open a door for thousands of demons to enter your life and is one of the preferred method chosen by Satan to demonize people. Some of those sins automatically lead to demonic infestation by a powerful demon like incest, bestiality and homosexuality. Trying to get rid of the sexual perversion is difficult for the ones who are demon possessed, their addiction come from their own demons and as long as the demons have not been expelled, they will be controlled by it.</p>
	<p>Rape, violent sexual assault, molestation, incest, child abuse almost always results in demonic</p>

**Violent
Sexual
Assault**

infestation by powerful demons of the victim. The rapists doesn't realize it but his impulses to molest come from his own demons which goals are to demonize as many people as possible. The worse the abomination, the more powerful the demon given will be. Satanists often perform ritualistic child abuse to their victims in order to place demons in them. When the victim grow up, he or she will have a strong destructive behavior and a higher probability to become a molester because of the powerful demon within him or her. As long as the demon are in them, they will be at his mercy.

Inheritance

Deuteronomy 5:9

for I, the Lord your God, am a jealous God, punishing the children for the sin of the parents to the third and fourth generation of those who hate me

A strong factor of demonic possession is the transmission of demons between members of the family. The parents will transmit their demons to their children. Let's say one of your relatives (parents, aunts etc..) was heavily into witchcraft and strongly rejected God. Upon her death, Satan has legal rights to choose a member of the family to transmit her demons to him. This is called a generational curse and the Illuminatis are strongly cursed by it. Their children are born with demoniacal powers because the demon's parents are automatically transferred to their kids. The amount of demons that they gathered through the ages like this and by sinning continuously might be so massive only our prayers might help them break this curse cycle.

Activities	Explanations
<p>Family In The Occult</p>	<p>Any family background in the occult or false religion (a false religion is a religion that denies that Jesus Christ is God) will create a generational curse. By inheritance, the demons will be transferred to their children. This curse is frequent with parents involved in the occult, witchcraft and freemasonry.</p>
<p>Oaths Taken by Parents</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Matthew 5:33-37 <i>Again you have heard that it was said to those of old, 'You shall not swear falsely, but shall perform to the Lord what you have sworn.' But I say to you, Do not take an oath at all, either by heaven, for it is the throne of God, or by the earth, for it is his footstool, or by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King. And do not take an oath by your head, for you cannot make one hair white or black. Let what you say be simply 'Yes' or 'No'; anything more than this comes from evil.</i></p> </div> <p>Any oath taken by parents will transferred to their kids. The most prominent oaths are the occult, pagan, freemason and mormon oaths. Some oaths are often taken in college sororities or fraternities. Many of those oaths are binding the progeny of the one taking the oath.</p>
	<p>Any negative prenatal influences can lead to demonize the baby before his birth. This include parents who were engaged in sinful acts during</p>

Prenatal Influences	conception and after. The satanists often conceive and give birth to their babies during satanic rituals as to curse the baby with demons (like in the movie 'Rosemary's Baby' made by the satanist pedophile Polanski).
----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Blank Mind

1 Peter 5:8

Be sober-minded; be watchful. Your adversary the devil prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour.

Galatians 5:21

Envy, drunkenness, orgies, and things like these. I warn you, as I warned you before, that those who do such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.

Blank Mind / Trance / Dissociation. Every time your mind is not in total control of your body, you open a door for demonic possession. Whatever method one prefer to blank his mind, it will rapidly become an addiction due to demonic possession. Simply say if you don't control your mind, Satan will.

Activities	Explanations
	Emptying the mind, centering prayer, repeating a single word or phrase for long periods (Rosary or Mala), and many others, are all practices that can

<p>Meditation</p>	<p>induce an altered state of consciousness and can promote the loss of personal control of your mind. The more the mind become passive and the easier it is for demons to take control of the body. Once a demon has taken control of someone with a blank mind, it can even move parts of the victim's body or put the victim into a coma. Your mind is a complex and precious gift, keep it alert and always working, don't delegate its control to anyone else than yourself.</p>
<p>Drugs</p>	<p>Drugs promotes the loss of control of the mind and will open a door to demonic possession. Many people involved in drug abuses cannot quit their addiction because their demons are very powerful and will force them to use drugs again and again until their death. A bad trip is a demonic takeover when the demon take control of the body of the person. They often have no records of what happened because they were not the one present. In a bad trip, people can get depressed, suicidal or even dangerous to others, those are all things that the demon wishes for the one it possess. Rehab rarely work because they don't do deliverance and don't acknowledge the presence of demons in their patients. The Greek word for sorcery is pharmakeia (Galatians 5:20; Revelation 9:21; 18:23), drugs are nothing new under the sun and have always been used by Satan to demonize people.</p>
	<p>Drunkenness can open a door for demons to torment us and modify our behavior for the worse. When we are drunk we are losing control of</p>

<p>Drunkenness</p>	<p>ourselves which make us more receptive to demonic suggestion. Usually alcohol make people loose their inhibitions and sin more easily which is exactly what demons want (lust, anger etc...). Alcohol is a mind altering drug even if many won't recognize it as such, it is sometimes used in MK Ultra programming. Repeated drunkenness can be a sign of demonic possession by a demon of addiction. Many people lost their addictions in a day after a deliverance worker cast the demon of addiction away.</p>
<p>Hypnosis</p>	<p>Hypnosis is a method to blank the mind and make the victim's subconscious open to anything the hypnotist will put in it. The person submit his or her will to the hypnotist that can totally change the conscious behavior of the victim. Only 1 in 5 people can be manipulated by hypnosis this way. The victim will have no idea that he or she is totally controlled by the hypnotist. It also open the victim to demonic possession. Anything blanking and altering your mind is a danger, that may include also subliminal tapes, self-hypnosis, binaural beats etc... Somnambulism has also been associated with demonic possession (See Loudun possessions).</p>
<p>Traumatic Experience</p>	<p>Any traumatic experience can be an open doors for demons. That can include anything from accident, sickness, divorce, severe abuse, trauma, physical assault etc... Emotional or physical trauma serve as a temporary breakdown in the defenses, the mind is not in full control of the body and that allow the entrance of demonic spirits.</p>

Sadly MK Ultra victims and victims of child abuse have been continuously traumatized for years which allowed demons to enter them.

Curses

Genesis 12:3

I'll bless those who bless you, but I'll curse the one who curses you, and through you all the people of the earth will be blessed.

What is meant by curse here is the fact of sending a demon or a spirit for nefarious purpose (attack, kill, disease) on someone innocent. Some satanic rituals are made to curse a victim and send a demon to destroy their life. An hidden part is that it is often the spirit of the one cursing that will be linked by a demon and do the damage itself. This make the one making the curse the direct responsible for the damage done and it will of course be charged against him on Judgment Day (Some curses can be made by if the one cursing blaspheme, again it will be charged against him). This kind of curse should in theory not affect a Born-Again Christian (if it does, the curse can be repelled in the name of lord Jesus Christ) but will mostly affect non-Christians. One should read the book '[Unbroken Curses](#)' of Rebecca Brown & Daniel Yoder to learn more about all curses.

Activities	Explanations
	Sometimes people involved in occult activity will curse you or your family. People in Voodoo have an easy trigger and can curse you for any reason : You enter into an argument with a witch doctor and he might in

**Curses
from
Other
People**

revenge give you a demon that will destroy your life until you get delivered.

Witches also curse who they dislike and put an hex on them (hex come from hexagram, hexagram and pentagram in a circle are often drawn on the floor when they perform satanic rituals to invoke demons).

The story of the [Loudun possessions](#) reveal that curses from others can lead to demonic possessions of the victims. Those witch curses are not 100% effective (More like 20% of chances to work), God can authorize or not a curse to happen.

Many war veterans returned cursed with high suicidal rate and depression. This might come from the killing of innocent people and/or curses sent by the people they were fighting (Many Vietnamese war veterans have been cursed by Buddhist monks upon their arrival).

Touching unclean & unholy things like objects or sacrifices used in satanic rituals might also curse you as explained in **2 Corinthians 6:17**. In a similar manner, some objects used to worship false gods can be cursed and affect us if we wear it (Lei of flowers, necklace, jewels with occult designs, wristbands etc...) or simply have it in our house (African masks and paintings, indigenous statues etc...). Some place might be cursed and you will be affected as long as you stay on it (Indian burials, place of ritual sacrifice, place where a murder or abomination happened).

A graffiti on a wall with a satanic symbol might have been put by a satanist in order to place a demon on the spot. Beware of the modified anarchist graffiti which they often use : it's the A in a circle but the A

extends outside of the circle on the top. The satanist had to do a sacrifice at the place of the graffiti in order to put the demon here. The demon can be a watcher that will report anything it see to the satanist or the demon can curse the house where the drawing is attached. This curse will affect the people living inside the house.

Matthew 12:36

And I say unto you, that every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

1 John 3:15

Anyone who hates a brother or sister is a murderer, and you know that no murderer has eternal life residing in him.

**Word
Curses**

A curse can be done without the acknowledgement of the one cursing. Let's say you hate your neighbor so much that everyday you wish openly for his death. Satan will hear your pledge, take your spirit one other day and use it to provoke his death by accident. You might be happy for his death which will prove that it was your will. Satan just gave you what you wished for, he was just a tool that you unknowingly used to accomplish your desires but in the end you might still be responsible for your neighbor's death on Judgment Day.

Hating someone give legal rights to Satan to hurt or

even kill the person that is hated in the name of the hater (like a witchcraft curse but without the fancy ritual). So if you don't want to end up a murderer without your knowledge, you must really stop hating each others.

In a similar fashion, word curses and idle words have the power to allow Satan to hear your pledge and make it happen. If you speak direct curses over your life, your children's life, your wife or other people through undisciplined speaking, you are in for a lot of trouble. By the way, never mock Satan or his demons as you will get cursed for it. Demons are a necessary evil in God's plan to tempt our souls, they serve a purpose even despicable and this is part of their punishment for rejecting God.

Spirit Related

This part is a bit more complex than the others but Rebecca Brown explain it very well in her books. We humans are not allowed to willingly use our spirit since the fall of Adam. Since the fall, the link between our spirit and our mind & body has been severed. The link between the spirit and mind & body is restored once we accept Jesus as our Lord and Savior, we become reborn and receive the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit will then guide us to understand the scriptures, make our hearts aware of his presence or give the famous gifts of the Holy Spirit if God find it necessary.

You will always keep your God's given right of freewill, the Holy Spirit will simply guide you trough your spirit and show you the correct path to follow if you wish so. The Holy Spirit is an emanation of God so you are

in good hands. This is talking from experience as I received it.

So we are not allowed to use our spirit for purposes other than God's will. Satan is a legalist and know this perfectly well and he trick countless people to knowingly or unknowingly use their spirits for their own selfish purpose. Some witches are possessed by a demon which make the link between spirit and mind & body, this is how they can do astral projection, see the spirit realms, communicate with demons etc... Some people have no knowledge at all about witchcraft or demons yet they learned to use their spirit with the help of a demon.

Activities	Explanations
Biofeedback	Biofeedback is officially an alternative medicine approach that teaches people to change the way their bodies function. In reality the mind learn to control the spirit that will influence the body to the expected result. When we use our spirit successfully for our own needs, there is always a demon that come make the link. Biofeedback is used in meditation to blank the mind faster. It is also used in MK Ultra programming to quickly put the slave in trance mode. Biofeedback is an open door for demonic possession.
Visualization	Visualization is the formation of mental visual images of what we want, or in other terms we picture in our mind the things that we want in our life and they often seems to magically appear. Similar to biofeedback, our mind learn to control our spirit which perform the job with the help of a demon making the demonic link. The method Coue is also a form of visualization. The practice of

	<p>visualization open doorways to the spirit world. Visualization is routinely used by shamans, spiritists, magicians, and witches. Here is an interesting link on the subject.</p>
<p>D&D</p>	<p>That include all tabletop role-playing game like Dungeon & Dragons or similar. In those games you choose one of the game character and must act like one in real life. You must use your imagination to visualize the scenes which as we saw in the point earlier might be used against you by demons. Some players will openly worship a god or goddess which is idolatry in disguise. Players that invoke spells will have to say it out loud and act as if it was real which is a perfect introduction to witchcraft & spell-casting. Not all D&D players are demon possessed but there were cases of hardcore D&D players who became demon possessed because of the game.</p>
<p>Laying On of Hands</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>1 Timothy 5:22 <i>Do not be hasty in the laying on of hands, nor take part in the sins of others; keep yourself pure.</i></p> </div> <p>Any laying on of hands through false religious ceremonies and dedications as children can be an open door for demonic possession if the person doing it is demonized. As an example, someone lay hands on you to pray and they have demonic issues themselves. If we disregard the Lord's direct commandment then we sin and won't be protected from any demonic attack. Laying on of hands must</p>

only be made by people whom you are 100% sure they are righteous, received the Holy Spirit and are not demonized.

Another laying on of hands is made when a ~~white witch~~ new ager perform demonic healing on someone. The patient might be healed temporarily but they will also receive in complementary gift a nasty demon that will destroy them and their life unknowingly.

Leviticus 19:31

Give no regard to mediums and familiar spirits; do not seek after them, to be defiled by them: I am the LORD your God.

This is another tricky point because people can be talking with spirits unknowingly and this go against a direct commandment from God. This point doesn't refer to the obvious seance and Ouija board which are in the occult point above. This is about demon in disguise that trick people to contact them in order to make a connection.

Talking with Spirits

- **Guardian spirit** - When a new ager talk to demons that pass themselves as guardian spirits of dead people, they already have a demonic link and are already fully possessed.
- **UFOs** - They are demons, many people spend their life trying to contact UFOs and that will only bring them deception and

torment. There was a case of someone that became demonically possessed after communicating with some supposed UFOs in the sky at night. Demons often disguise as UFOs to push for the upcoming alien deception.

- **Monsters** - Many kids reported that they saw monsters in their room tormenting them at night. The parents generally prefer to ignore their children and their crazy imagination. Demons can disguise as monsters and try create a bond with the kid. Once the kid start to talk to it, it is a direct communication with spirits and the kid become demonized.

Satanists are fully aware that all those sins bring demons and continuously commit them trough their life in order to accumulate as much of them as possible. Their twisted minds doesn't realize they will appear before the judgment seat of Christ and may receive what is due for the things they did (**2 Corinthians 5:10**).

Those rules are made by God, Satan and his demons strictly follow them and possess anyone who sin.

The demons can be cast away by a deliverance worker in Jesus Christ's name, they have no other choice than to respect God's authority.

Satan strictly follow the Apocalypse plan that was prophesied in the Revelation. If he was truly free to do whatever he wanted to do, he would have made things differently from the prophecy as not to give any credit to God.

In the end, God is the supreme ruler on Earth and in Heaven, the angels and fallen angels know it perfectly and the only one clueless about it are

those that rejected God in their daily life.

Our satanic society is evolving more and more to normalize all of those sins and again it is not by mistake:

Your movies normalize witchcraft, your TV-shows normalize sexual perversion and psychopathic behavior, your government make the abortion process easy and start to legalize drugs, your company offer yoga & meditation class to make you more productive, your school explain sexual liberation and LGBTQ+ to your children, flings like Tinder are becoming the norm, your music is full of violence and occult meanings, belonging to an occult sect is seen as something normal. All of those traps are placed on purpose to demonize the population. It is all part of a war for the souls.

The page is about demonic possession but another important aspect is demonic oppression. Some objects in your home might be demonic open doorways and give rights to demons to torment you.

- Statue idol worship (Buddha)
- Any objects used for occult arts
- D&D objects
- Artifacts of Eastern religion
- Rosaries or Catholic objects like saint or virgin Mary statues
- Crucifixes
- Masonry articles
- Literature or tapes on the pagan religion
- Rock and roll records, tape, posters, t shirts. The rock music was created for demonic oppression.

The Illuminati David Bowie said : *Rock has always been the devil's*

music... I believe that rock & roll is dangerous... I feel that we're only heralding something even darker than ourselves.

Many Satanic blessing and incantation were recorded in the background of every rock music, once played some demons are invited into your home. With the trend sex, drugs and rock & roll, you have the winning combo for a full demonization. Your wild teenage phase might have been the result of demonic oppression more than your hormones. Few decades ago, there was almost no rebellious teenage phase and the hormones level were certainly the same or even higher (The environment was not filled with endocrine disruptor like today).

Demonic possession can make you unable to read bible or listen to the word of God. It can lead to addiction, depression, suicide, borderline dysfunction and murderous thoughts. Demons are like rats which are attracted to garbage. If you want to get rid of the rats, get rid of the garbage. If you want to get rid of demons, get rid of the sin.

All doorways must be closed so that they are forced to leave and have no legal rights to stay. You can deliver yourself in case of weak demons, for stronger demons it is recommended to go to a trustworthy deliverance worker (not a pagan catholic exorcist).

After you accept Jesus Christ as your Lord and Savior, you can cast them out in 3 steps to be repeated for each type of sins. More is explained in this [book](#) by Scott Boyd.

- Confess your sins to God directly & repent from the sins from now on (turn away 180 degrees from it).
- State that you break all legality that Satan and his demons have

over you regarding the sins you just confessed and repented.

- Cast away the demons that possessed you because of those past sins in the name of Lord Jesus Christ.

To stay clean of demons, one must obviously not commit sins anymore and respect the 10 commandments :

- Worship the only one true God Yahweh
- No false idols
- No blasphemy
- Rest during Sabbath
- Respect your parents
- No murder
- No adultery
- No theft
- No false testimonies
- Not envy your neighbor

The 7 capitals sins (**Pride, Avarice, Envy, Wrath, Lust, Gluttony, Sloth**) are a catholic invention but it won't hurt to avoid them as it can lead to one's downfall to bigger sins.

In the end, everything is written in the Bible, the words of God inspired by the Holy Spirit. It is easier to understand it once you have received the Holy Spirit yourself. Without God and the Holy Spirit, you are powerless in this world to fight back against evil. Too many people are defenseless, ready to be eaten by the devil prowling around like a roaring lion seeking anyone to devour (**1 Peter 5:8**).

Ephesians 6:12

*For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities,
against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world,
against spiritual wickedness in high places.*

List of Channeled Books to Avoid

Many are aware the entertainment industry [has gone full satanist over the years](#) but what about the literature.

Many books existing in this world come directly from demons themselves. Channeling is the new age term for demonic possession. Spirit guide is the new age term for demon. The human author has used someone that channeled the demons or he or she was channeling the demon in order to write his/her book. You might see a pattern in all those books, I recommend anyone to never read them for their own sake if they don't want their minds to be filled with deception. This is a work-in-progress, if you know of others, please email them to me.

Books channeled known with certainty

- **Necromicon**
- **Egyptian book of the dead**
- **Lesser / Greater key of Solomon**
- **Kabbalah**
- **The book of the law (by Aleister Crowley)**
- **Isis unveiled (& all books of Helena Blavatsky)**
- **A treatise on white magic (& all books of Alice Bailey)**

- **The Harry Potter series (by JK Rowling)**
- **The Twilight series (by Stephenie Meyer)**
- **Jonathan Livingston Seagull (by Richard Bach)**
- **Success Through A Positive Mental Attitude (by Napoleon Hill)**
- **Man and His Symbols (& all books of Carl Jung)**
- **The Wizard of Oz**
- **The Gnostic texts**
- **Holy Book Of Adolf Hitler**
- **A course in miracle**

Sources:

[Necromicon](#),

[The book of the law](#),

[Helena Blavatsky](#),

[Alice Bailey](#),

[Harry Potter](#),

[Twilight](#),

[Jonathan Livingston Seagull](#),

[Success Through A Positive Mental Attitude](#),

[Man and His Symbols](#),

[The Wizard of Oz - See The Illuminati Formula to Create a Mind Controlled Slave Page 42](#),

[The Gnostic texts \(Icke is part of the deception but can give some good info sometimes, like that the early Gnostic wrote their books continuously on drugs channeling something they call the 'infinite awareness' aka a demon\)](#)

[Holy Book Of Adolf Hitler - See 'Bloodlines of the Illuminati' p 128](#)

[See 'Dark secrets of the New Age' p 107](#)

Less famous channeled books: [link](#) and [link](#)

Suspected books channeled but without certainty

The author admitted to channeling and/or the content of the books are

very suspicious and/or the author can write books every year continuously without any lack of motivation or imagination.

- **Books written by David Icke**
- **Books written by Stephen King**
- **Books written by H.P. Lovecraft**
- **Multiple masonic books**
- **Multiple watchtower society books**

Masons Harold Waldwin Percival and Lynn F. Perkins claim their books were inspired by spirits. Joseph F. Rutherford (WT) had his flights into fantasy and from the evidence available actually channeled with what he felt were spirit beings. There was a noticeable change in Rutherford during the 1920's as he began channeling. He wrote that wicked angels worked their sins off by bringing messages to the earth for God.

One must never forget demons/fallen angels are smarter we could ever be. They roam the earth for 6,000 years and were designed to have superior capacity (psychic power) and superior intellect. The vision of the world they give us is often a twisted version of the reality done in order to deceive us and lead us astray. All the channeled books will either reject the Bible's teachings or twist some of its writings. The main goal is always to push us away from the one true God. It can be to rise our interest in abominations (Witchcraft), to make monsters appear in a positive light etc... My advice if you have any of those books is to burn them asap and repent from your sins of buying them.

The Link Between Freemasonry and Satanism

If you listen to freemasons, freemasonry is just a social gathering of cheerful old buddies meeting once in a while to feast and drink, it sounds harmless per se. To them, freemasonry is not a religion and Christians are even welcome. Sadly there is a dark side to masonry and they do their best to hide it from the public. Masonry is not officially satanist but unofficially it is, only the gullible still refuse to see it [Satanism in the sense of an anti-Christian religion, the polar opposite of Biblical teachings]. If it looks like a duck and walks like a duck, it is a duck. Freemasons and satanists both hide their true practices and motives to the general public, both enter those cults to gain more power. Numerous initiations are made through various degrees and the ones stuck at the first 3 degrees might be clueless about where they are. As Albert Pike wrote in 'Morals and Dogma', the blue degrees are intentionally misled by false interpretations that they shouldn't understand. The more one rises into the cult and the more it becomes obvious that the religion of freemasonry is satanism. Unfortunately for the world, this cult has wielded so much power that they actively push humanity into the mouth of the Luciferian New World Order.

- [An Ancient Religion](#)
- [Contradictions with the Bible](#)
 - [Idolatry](#)
 - [Oaths](#)
 - [Secrecy](#)
 - [Universalism](#)
 - [Sin and Salvation](#)

- Worshipful Master
- Disdain for the Bible
- The Name of God
- Jesus Not Seen as God
- Hidden Knowledge
- Freemasonry and the New Age
- Freemasonry and Satanism
- Shaping the World

An Ancient Religion

It is hard to find the truth about freemasonry as many disinformation are created by the masonic lodges in order to cloud the issue. The best thing to do is to consult masonic authorities on the subject. In the book '[Be wise as serpents](#)', Fritz Springmeier have listed 21 references from Masonry's best authorities written to masons telling them that masonry is a religion including Albert Mackey, Henry Wilson Coil, Albert Pike, Joseph Fort Newton and J.S.M. Ward.

It is an organization that has temples, priests, rituals, offers salvation, teaches morality, and worship an invented great architect of the universe (GAOTU). It is evidently a religion that doesn't say its name.

Freemasonry was officially created on 24 June 1717 by 7 English gnostic rosicrucians. It never had anything to do with 'Operative Masonry' or the 'Builders' Guild', according to the leading reference Albert Pike (33°): 'Pure gnosticism is the soul and marrow of freemasonry' (Gnosticism is cabbalistic Christianity) and freemasonry is the 'Ancient mystery religion of Babylon and Egypt'. Masonry itself claims to perpetuate the ancient mysteries of Isis and Osiris, Tammuz and Baal which are sun religions that ultimately are derived from a single common origin. Throughout history, many civilizations had ancient mysteries similar to freemasonry with few variants: those consisted of rites, ceremonies, initiations and supposed hidden knowledge. For the record, Pythagoras (570 bce) went thought many of those initiations (From India, Persia, Egypt, Cabalist

Judaism etc.).

It is very probable that those ancient mysteries and pagan religions originated from the wicked minds of 2 despicable people called Nimrod and his wife Semiramis. The Bible doesn't mention Semiramis but Nimrod is introduced as a mighty hunter that rebelled against God by building the tower of Babel (**Genesis 11:4**). According to Alexander Hislop in the book '[The Two Babylons](#)', Nimrod and Semiramis created a polytheistic religious system focused on the stars to lure God's chosen people away from true worship. Shortly after Nimrod died, Semiramis earned the title Queen of Heaven (Similar to today's virgin Mary), she claimed that Nimrod was a god and that her newborn son was Nimrod, reincarnate. So began the worship of Semiramis and the child-god Tammuz, and the whole Babylonian religious system which have been copied many times. Similar to today's New Age doctrine, man is depicted as evolving towards divinity through successive reincarnations and psychic willpower.

Nimrod was an evil self-absorbed tyrant and Semiramis, his wife, was wicked and heavy into witchcraft, she demanded blood sacrifices and instituted temple prostitution. There are many archeological artifacts which illustrate that Nimrod was involved with the introduction of many evil pagan worship practices and pagan doctrines. Babylon historically is associated with dark occult arts and black magic, demonic worship and pagan idolatry, sexual immorality, the world money system, and the persecution of God's people. The fake religion they created was a form of satanism involving child sacrifices and other abominations made to please demonic forces and damn the souls of those that practice it.

Freemasons and Rosicrucians are proud of their historical roots : Masons use the "Grip of the Lions Paw" which come directly from the old pagan religion Mithraism, the pyramid and winged-sun-disk symbols comes from the Egyptian religion, the sun refer to the old sun worship religion etc. All of those pagan religions were variations of satanism. However when you lift the veil (Of Isis) and look at its true origins, there is really nothing

noble about it as it all originate from the satanic religion created by Nimrod & Semiramis. The apple doesn't fall far from the tree.

Contradictions with the Bible

There exist plenty of reasons why a true Christian cannot be a mason as freemasonry reject many teachings of the Bible. The following is a non-exhaustive list of many contradictions freemasonry has with the Bible.

Idolatry

Masonry perpetuates the worship of the 'Great architect of the universe' (GAOTU). Freemasonry invites people of all faiths, even if they use different names for the "Nameless One of a hundred names" they are praying to GAOTU. Masons recognize a "Supreme Being" which includes the gods of all religions from Taoism to Hinduism to Islam and to everything in between. According to Masonry, different religions all acknowledge the same god, only they call him by different names.

Freemasonry is idolatrous and its worship and prayers are idol worship. The masons may not with their hands have made an idol out of gold, silver, wood or stone, but they created one with their own mind and reason out of purely human thoughts and ideas. They worship the all-seeing eye which is in reality lucifer.

Exodus 20:1-4

And God spoke all these words:

"I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of Egypt, out of the land of slavery.

You shall have no other gods before me.

You shall not make for yourself an image in the form of anything in heaven above or on the earth beneath or in the waters below. You shall not bow down to them or worship them; for I, the Lord your God, am a jealous God, punishing the children for the sin of the parents to

the third and fourth generation of those who hate me, but showing love to a thousand generations of those who love me and keep my commandments."

The Bible's view is pretty clear: There is only one God. To worship other gods or to call upon other deities including GAOTU is idolatry. Paul spoke of idolatry as a heinous sin (**1 Corinthians 10:14**), and John said that idolaters will perish in hell (**Revelation 21:8**). The sin of idolatry is a serious offense that all freemasons commit.

Oaths

Any freemason must swear an oath of secrecy and even pronouncing a death curse on one's own self in each of the first 3 degrees (Blue Lodge). In those oaths, the masons accept to be tortured to death if they ever transgress their masonic oath and obligations. For this reason, a mason has the obligation to lie about the true nature of freemasonry and its 'secrets', he has the obligation to help a brother in need (That could include a criminal mason facing justice) etc. Regarding oaths, Jesus explicitly said :

Matthew 5:33-37

"Again you have heard that it was said to those of old, 'You shall not swear falsely, but shall perform your oaths to the Lord.'

But I say to you, do not swear at all: neither by heaven, for it is God's throne; nor by the earth, for it is His footstool; nor by Jerusalem, for it is the city of the great King.

Nor shall you swear by your head, because you cannot make one hair white or black.

But let your 'Yes' be 'Yes,' and your 'No,' 'No.' For whatever is more than these is from the evil one."

The essence of Masonry requires the swearing of an oath to gods and to principles other than to Jesus which is in direct contradiction with his teachings.

Secrecy

Christianity is open and has no secrets ("these things were not done in secret"), masons have various levels of secrecy which are unveiled as one moves up to higher levels. For Christians the secrecy practiced by freemasons poses a problem in that secrecy of any kind is destructive of fellowship. The Christian community is an open fellowship.

Luke 8:17

"For nothing is hidden that will not be made manifest, nor is anything secret that will not be known and come to light."

Universalism

Freemasonry promotes universalism (the belief all people will eventually be saved). Albert Mackey wrote that *"God is equally present with the pious Hindu in his temple, the Jew in the synagogue, the Muslim in the mosque and the Christian in the church."* The shriners swear binding oath in the name of "Allah, the god of our fathers". They revere every book of faith and allow initiates to swear on them.

Masonry accepts all religions as valid paths to God. Manly P. Hall wrote that the masonic religion is universal: Christ, Buddha, or Mohammad, the name means little, for he recognizes only the light and not the bearer.

Acts 4:11-12

"Jesus is 'the stone you builders rejected, which has become the cornerstone.' Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to mankind by which we must be saved."

The Bible represents the only truth revealed from God and contains the only path to God. There is no other salvation possible than with Jesus Christ. Freemasons lead their flocks to the path of damnation with the universalist doctrine.

Sin and Salvation

Masons teach that man is not sinful but in a process of self-improvement. Freemasonry focuses on good works in the pursuit of personal self-improvement: *"By returning to lodge, witnessing the degrees, and becoming an active part of the masonic community, a man can build himself into a better man"*

Freemasonry promotes a work-based view of salvation, salvation can be gained by man's good works. Freemasonry has taught that each man can, by himself, work out his own conception of God and thereby achieve salvation. Immortality is something for which man must qualify while still in the flesh. This come straight from the ancient pagan Chaldean doctrine which promoted that it was by works and merits that they were justified and accepted by god.

Romans 3:23

For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God

John 3:16

For God so loved the world that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him shall not perish but have eternal life

All humans are born with a sinful nature and need a Savior from sin. Because of the fall, humanity has within itself no capacity for moral perfection. Salvation can only be gained by placing faith in Jesus and in His death on the cross and subsequent resurrection to forgive all sins.

Worshipful Master

In freemasonry, there are titles of 'Master mason' and the leader of the lodge is called the "Worshipful master".

Matthew 23:8-10

"Do not be called 'Master'; you have but one master, the Messiah."

Only Jesus Christ is our master and no one else.

Disdain for the Bible

The Bible is only one of seven commonly used Volumes of Sacred Law (VSLs), all of which are deemed equally important as long as it teaches and its adherents believe in a Supreme Being. Masons view the Bible as just one of many sacred books in which truth can be found like the Koran or the Bhagavad-guitá. The Bible is put on a par with the writings of Plato and Philo according to Albert Pike.

Masons put more importance on the Old Testament than the New Testament and Jesus Christ's teachings. They also desacralize the Bible by putting the masonic square and compasses on top of it when swearing oaths: The square and compasses are the representation of a sex act (legs up with legs down, the G means generative) so it is direct blasphemy.

The occultists also believe the Bible contains some hidden knowledge once it is analyzed with pagan numerology. They associate Jesus as a sun deity as it was erroneously said he was born on 25 December, this date was actually a vestige of the Roman holiday of Saturnalia, observed near the winter solstice (The sun god was thought to have died on the winter solstice). Jesus Christ also was crucified and resurrected at 33 year-old which is a number dear to the heart of the mason.

2 Timothy 3:16

All scripture is inspired by God and is useful for teaching, for refutation, for correction, and for training in righteousness

The Bible is the Word of God and the ultimate source of authority and Truth. It cannot be compared to any other texts.

The Name of God

Freemasons teach that the name of God is JAHBULON, a composite of 3

names : JAH (the first syllable) represents the name Yahweh or Jehovah, the name of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. BUL (the second syllable) represents the name Ba'al or Bel. This is the name of the god of Jezebel and Ahab, perhaps the most wicked couple ever to sit on the throne of Israel. ON (the third syllable) represents the name of the Egyptian sun god.

The single name JAHBULON is blasphemy as freemasons associate the name of God JAH with 2 pagan satanic deities namely BAAL and ON.

Exodus 20:7

You shall not misuse the name of the Lord your God, for the Lord will not hold anyone guiltless who misuses his name.

Jesus Not Seen as God

Freemasons omit the name of Jesus when they use biblical texts in their rituals. Similar to the new age teachings, Jesus is just seen as one of many equally wise prophets. Jesus is simply seen as a revered prophet and equated to other figures in pagan religions: *"The Hindus called him Krishna; the Chinese, Kioun-tse; the Persians, Sosiosch; the Chaldeans, Dhouvanai; the Egyptians, Horus; Plato, Love; the Scandinavians, Balder; the Christians, Jesus; Masons, Hiram"*.

John 10:29-30

"My Father, who has given them to me, is greater than all, and no one is able to snatch them out of the Father's hand. I and the Father are one."

Jesus Christ is God incarnate and cannot be seen as equal to other humans or pagan deities.

Hidden Knowledge

When you study esoteric texts with a critical eye and read numerous testimonies of people involved in the occult/satanism or the testimonies

of their victims, you start to guess what the hidden knowledge might be at the highest level of those occult sects. Only satanists may reach the highest level of freemasonry as they have no morals and could carry such wicked behaviors. Those hidden knowledge are all purely satanic and strictly forbidden by God in the Bible, they all open the door to heavy demonic possession and are all listed in the page '[Doorways to Demonic Possession](#)'.

TRIGGER ALERT, IT IS GRUESOME.

Some of those hidden practices consist of blood drinking, child rape, child torture & sacrifice and cannibalism. Occultists have always been attracted to immortality and power. Alchemists were looking for the philosopher's stone that could turn anything in gold and give immortality. Satanists believe there is life force in the blood and a younger blood has more of it. They believe that by drinking young blood periodically, they might become immortal and gain the power from the one that gave its blood (Real-life vampire). Alchemists might also need child blood for their transmutation (The alchemist [Gilles de Rais](#) sacrificed countless children for his experiments). Cannibalism is based on the same concept as it is believed the one that eat another human will gain its victim life force. To them, the children are the prime target has they supposedly have the most life force, the younger the better (They even practice abortion to eat aborted fetus). Child sacrifice is often practiced in order to harvest the blood of the child or eat them. Child torture is also common in order to extract [adrenochrome](#). Some satanists also believe that another way to steal the life force of a child is by raping him/her. Some might even think its for the good of the child as it can stimulate their pineal gland through the spine and give them ESP. All of this is often done during satanic rituals as offering to the devil. The horrors made by witches during the middle ages haven't all been invented as it believed nowadays, many modern witches still do the same today.

It is very probable that a large majority of the world 'elites' have those

insane beliefs, it is no coincidence the world is going through the end-times now. For a normal person, those beliefs are evidently stupid in the 1st place. The body doesn't support well blood drinking and cannibalism as it start to develop the [Kuru disease](#). Those wicked beliefs might have been created by demons in the 1st place in order to trick evil people to commit more abominations and increase their sentence in Hell upon their death. It seems many of those hidden knowledge were created by people channeling evil spirits like it was done for the '[Egyptian book of the dead](#)'. People that committed those wicked abominations might suffer tremendously in hell for their crimes if they were not saved by Jesus Christ before the day of Judgment. Let's imagine that a demon might have the power to temporary give an appearance of youth to trick a satanist to commit more crimes, in the end no one is truly immortal and no one will escape God's Judgment.

Freemasonry and the New Age

The new age movement was created by freemasonry according to William Cooper. The new age is also universalist like freemasonry and believe all religions lead to the same god which is a sort of universal consciousness. The new age also commit idolatry by worshiping Gaia (Mother nature). No sin exist in their beliefs system, everything is karma and one will pay their mistakes in their next life. For them, Jesus Christ was simply a man that gained divine power thanks to its meditative skills similar to Buddah, Mahomet and other prophets. They all have a profound rejection of the God of the Bible and its teachings. They believe they could reach higher level of knowledge by channeling their guardian spirits which are in reality demons. While some satanists see the killing of Christians as a blessing for them as they will die as martyrs and go to heaven, the new ager also see it as a blessing for them as it will repay their karmic debts. In the end, the new age is just freemasonry with a different paint.

3 main founders of the new age cult are Helena Petrovna Blavatsky,

Alice Bailey and Annie Besant and all 3 were openly satanists. Blavatsky founded 'Lucifer Magazine', she wrote in her books : "*Lucifer represents, life, thought, progress, civilization, liberty, independance. Lucifer is the logos, the serpent, the savior.*" and "*It is Satan who is the God of our planet and the only God.*".

Alice Bailey and Annie Besant were also both freemasons. Alice Bailey founded 'Lucifer Publishing' (now 'Lucis Trust') and published many new age books channeled by her demons. She married a 32 degree mason and according to Bailey the masonic movement will be the religion of the New World Order. Today leaders of the New Age movement are saying that masonry will be both the political and spiritual channel through which the (Anti-) "Christ" will manifest. They call the league of demons guiding them the '[Great white brotherhood](#)'.

Alice Bailey in "The Externalisation of the Hierarchy" wrote :

The three main channels through which the preparation for the new age is going on might be regarded as the Church, the masonic Fraternity and the educational field. The masonic movement ... is the custodian of the law; it is the home of the mysteries and the seat of initiation. It holds in its symbolism the ritual of deity, and the way of salvation is pictorially preserved in its work. It is a far more occult organisation than can be realised, and is intended to be the training school for the coming advanced occultists.

Freemasonry and Satanism

The lodge has always attracted sorcerers. The list of occultists and witches in the last century who were freemasons reads like a who's who of 20th century occultism including Arthur Edward Waite, Dr. Wynn Westcott (Founding member of the occult Order of the Golden Dawn), S. L. MacGregor Mathers (Co-founder of the Golden Dawn), Aleister Crowley (Master satanist and founder of Thelema), Dr. Gerard Encaussé, Dr. Theodore Reuss (Head of the OTO), George Pickingill (Founder of

witch coven), Annie Besant, Alice Bailey, Bishop C. W. Leadbetter, Manly P. Hall, Gerald B. Gardner, Alex Sanders, Eliphas Levi, Weishaupt, Swedenborg, Lessing, Mesmer, Pernet, Cagliostro, Pasqualis, Saint-Martin, Lord Palmerston, Contreras, Mazzini etc.

The recommended readings to pursue advanced degrees is undeniably pagan and occultic such as much of the writings of Albert Pike, Albert Mackey, Manly P Hall, Rex Hutchens, W.I. Wilmshurst, and other such authors.

Here are some of the teachings those famous freemasons offer :

The lodge is part of a huge network of world-wide witchcraft organization. The ex-warlock (a male witch) John Todd explained that the initiations of freemasonry and witchcraft were almost identical ([All his interviews in zip format](#)). Anthon Lavey also noted numerous manifestations of satanism in masonic rituals. Altiyan Childs also made a great video about the link between satanism and freemasonry (See [YT video](#)). There are numerous testimonies of child rape and satanic ritual abuse performed at masonic temples and within masonic families (like this [one](#) for freemasonry, mormons do the same too). The mason bring a [generational curse](#) to their families as some oaths are taken over future generations and many deliverance workers have to break this curse once a victim comes to them. High level masons also drink blood from a skull during their initiations.

The Masonic temple is a temple of witchcraft. As William Schnoebelen wrote on the subject :

"The Masonic initiate and the witch initiate both stand at the northeast corner of their respective temples. Both are stripped of all metal (for occult reasons), both are blindfolded and tied with a cord. Both are challenged at the door of their temples by sharp instruments piercing their naked breasts. Both must swear dreadful oaths to keep secrets they do not know yet. Both are "illuminated" at a key point in their initiations after swearing the oaths by having their blindfolds removed.

Masons use the pentagram which is used in witchcraft and the all-seeing eye that they worship is the devil. One of the symbols of freemason are the 2 pillars that stood on the porch of Salomon's Temple : [Boaz and Jachin](#). Salomon in his later days fell heavily into witchcraft, he even produced the famous '[Key of Solomon](#)' which are a collection of witchcraft spells. This is one of the reason why freemason and the knight templars revered Salomon and his [temple](#). They also believe if their lodge is build on the same dimension as the temple, it might attract more evil spirits (Probably as it would be blasphemy to practice witchcraft rituals in a place build on God's given dimensions).

They venerate the number 33 for 2 reasons: It represents a sex act (2 butts in the act) and freemasonry is a sex cult, they also believe that when lucifer fell from heaven he took 1/3 of the angels with him which equal to 33%. Being a 33 degree mason symbolically mean that you are one of satan's fallen angel. To enter this 33 degree, the initiate need to put a knife in the Bible which is obvious blasphemy. The light sought after by the masons, the witches, the illuminati and the new agers are all the same light of lucifer, the light bringer. Some believe that level 32 is the final level of masonry that can be achieved without human sacrifice being required. Level 33 Masons have achieved that rank by sacrificing a child.

Shaping the World

Freemasonry is a satanic organization, its not obvious for the ones stuck at the 1st 3 degree but it is the more you climb the hierarchy. There exist even higher steps to climb than the 33rd degrees, at the highest level some will move to the Palladium lodge (Charles Hacks was right in his book '[Le Diable au XIXe siècle](#)' written in collaboration with Leo Taxil who was probably pressured to retract his claims). Like the jesuits, freemasonry has been banned from multiples countries in the past. There was generally a justified strong [anti-mason](#) movement in many countries that hosted them. [Christians](#) in general were the most persistent critics of

freemasonry, the catholic church and Pope [Leo XIII](#) even prohibited its members to be masons (sadly this has been undone). The mafia was founded as a Sicilian masonic terrorist organization by the freemason [Mazzini](#). The name mafia emerged around 1860 and is an acronym for "Mazzini autorizza furti, incendi, avvelenamenti" which mean "Mazzini authorizes thefts, arson and poisoning". He also said : *"We corrupt in order to control, we have taken from the people all the gods of heaven and earth, their religious faith, their faith in monarchy, their honesty and their family values..."*.

Freemasonry have inexorably pushed an anti-Christian agenda over the years. The list of known masons on [Wikipedia](#) is quite long. Many of those that were in position of power promoted the masonic agenda which is primarily anti-Christian. The separation of Church and state, the promotion of feminist rights including abortion, and the new age religion have been promoted by the Masonic lodges, not just by individual masons. Modern society was shaped by them, that's why so many people rejected God today. Masons either had to push the anti-Christian agenda because of masonic obligations or because they were fully demonized. The following 2 tables relates to some of the most famous influential masons known (It also includes the rosicrucians which is a very similar cult) .

INFLUENTIAL MASONIC AUTHORS OF THE 18TH & 19TH CENTURY

From '[Be wise as serpents](#)' by Fritz Springmeier

Name	Last Name	Lifetime	Organization
Locke		1632- 1704	Rosicruc.
Voltaire		1694-	Mason

		1778	
Emmanuel	Swedenberg	1688- 1772	Mason
Christopher	Martin Wieland	1733- 1813	Mason
Goethe		1749- 1832	Mason

OTHER FAMOUS MASONS

Name	Last Name	Organization	Influence
Douglas	MacArthur	Mason	General
John	Paul Jones	Mason	Father of the American Navy
Duke	Ellington	Mason	Famed jazz musician
Winston	Churchill	Mason	English Prime Minister during World War II
Edward VII		Mason	King of England

Nowadays only an ignorant would deny the control and influence that freemasonry has over the world. Even in a small province, many of the professionals in the middle-class or higher are part of freemasonry like the doctors, government officials, bankers etc. Numerous politicians and company top decision makers have joined a lodge. There are reports from ex-high ranking masons that all US presidents this 20th century have been masons (John Todd also confirmed this). Many US presidents from before the 20th century were also freemasons as listed previously. The chief of the jesuits (aka the 'black pope') is also a freemason according to Alberto Rivera. The British and French legal system is totally in the control of the masons. It is practically a given in UK that you must join the masons to become a lawyer, the judges are essentially all masons. According to Knight in his book 'The Brotherhood', upwards to 70% of British judges are masons, and 90% of the lawyers. That doesn't give much place to a Christian justice.

There are also many proofs that freemasonry is actively pushing the [New World Order](#) agenda. Freemason John Robison (1739-1805) published a book with the explicit title 'Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of freemasons, illuminati and reading societies'. Jim Shaw who was a 33 degree freemason wrote : *"Freemasonry is a world-wide conspiracy to destroy the Church of Jesus Christ on earth, a means to bring about a one-world church and government. With the unitarian and theosophical system in masonry it is nearing this goal. Unsuspecting Christians, who do not know that masonry is controlled by satan, are also aiding it instead of exposing it."* C.W. "Win" Jackson was a 32 degree freemason that also became *"thoroughly convinced, beyond any shadow of a doubt, that a world-wide conspiracy existed against God, our Lord and Savior and all mankind."*

The new age leader Alice Bailey wrote : *"The masonic movement... will meet the need of those who can, and should wield power."* In 'Morals and Dogma', Albert Pike also wrote : *"...the world will soon come to us for its sovereigns and pontiffs. We shall constitute the equilibrium of the universe, and be rulers over the masters of the world."*

There are little doubt that freemasonry is hard at work fighting Christianity for several centuries and preparing the world for their master satan.

Modern Progressivism is Real Regressivism

Progressivism is a political philosophy in support of social reform (understand destroy Christian society). This article focus on the main societal changes initiated by the liberals self-proclaimed progressist. Liberals nowadays are simply reinventing the wheel, all of their progressive ideas are recycled from the past and have been around since the dawn of humanity. Let's briefly explore some of their greatest 'success':

- [Abortion](#)
- [Gay/LGBT Rights](#)
- [Race Relations](#)
- [Gender Relations](#)
- [Divorce](#)
- [Political Correctness](#)
- [Sexual Revolution](#)

Abortion

Abortion have always being present in history even if it was never been publicly accepted like it is nowadays. Abortion is child sacrifice and is an abomination to God. Even unborn babies have souls, having or making an abortion open yourself for strong demonic possession.

Plants were often used to induce premature birth and kill the baby (witches are very well aware of which plants can do this). Some particular

physical exercises were also used to induce premature birth.

► **In ancient Babylonia and Assyria**

The Babylonians and Assyrians often sacrificed their firstborn in the fire of a Moloch idol. [link](#)

► **In ancient Egypt**

The Egyptian Pharaoh ordered all the Jewish babies to be killed during Moses time (**Exodus 1:15-22**).

► **In ancient Israel**

At the birth of Jesus Christ, Herod murdered all the babies boy under the age of 2 in Bethlehem (**Matthew 2:16-18**).

► **In ancient Greece**

Plutarch (48-122 A.D.) records that in Sparta, the Spartan elders examined all newborn babies and ordered that any who were not well-built and sturdy were to be killed by leaving them in the bushes.

The Greek historian Herodotus (approximately 484-424 B.C.) records that the King of Medes ordered a newborn baby to be killed. Menelas ordered to sacrifice 2 children in order to perform divinations with their insides.

Socrates also argue that we should murder newborn babies with any physical defects so they can avoid other people finding fault with them.

[link](#)

Many child bones were discovered close to Greek temples during excavations.

► **In ancient Rome**

Many Roman emperors sacrificed children to practice [anthropomancy](#) like Heliogabale who burned children to read their insides. The Emperor [Julian 2](#) did the same frequently and even in his last days in the moon temple Carra, Mesopotamia, a woman was found mutilated with the liver rip off. Some common Romans used to sacrifice children in honor of the

goddess Mania, for the sake of their family.

Child sacrifices were present in numerous previous civilizations due to Satan's influence and it has been greatly reduced in modern days thank to Christianity. However there is now a huge come-back of abortions made as we move straight trough a Satanic society. They are now proposing in Maryland to make abortions possible 28 days after birth [link](#)

The name and process might change but the end results are the same. The Western countries have also become insane as they legalize and promote abortion meanwhile they already suffer from a very low birth rate. To remedy the problem they created, they push for mass immigration which in fact create a [replacement of population](#) by non-Christian people.

Gay/LGBT Rights

The rainbow is considered as the bridge symbol leading to the satanic new world order. For Fritz Springmeier, there is a high correlation between homosexuality and the occult and many religions and 'magical practices' throughout the world also have links to homosexuality. This is exemplified in an article on Satanists in America stating that more than [half of them identify as 'LGBTQ'](#).

Homo-sexuality was rampant in many previous civilizations before the arrival of Christianity.

► In ancient Israel

From the book of **Genesis 19:1-28**. We know about the story of Sodom and Gomorrah where 2 angels appeared in human forms to Lot, all the men of the town surrounded Lot's house and demanded that he

surrender the visitors that they may "know" them. Lot offered the mob his virgin daughters to "do to them as you please", but they refused.

In other words, the men of Sodom wanted to rape the 2 men and only them. Shortly after, God's wrath came and destroyed the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah as a warning to the rest of the world.

► In ancient Greece

The most widespread and socially significant form of same-sex sexual relations in ancient Greece amongst elite circles was between adult men and pubescent or adolescent boys. Homosexuality and its practices were still wide-spread as certain city-states allowed it, while others were ambiguous or prohibited it.

The lesbianism word has its origin from the Greek island of Lesbos. [link](#)

► In ancient Rome

The conquest mentality and "cult of virility" shaped same-sex relations. Roman men were free to enjoy sex with other males without a perceived loss of masculinity or social status, as long as they took the dominant or penetrative role.

A popular saying about Julius Caesar : "He is every woman's man and every man's woman." [link](#)

Race Relations

The actual minority rights movement is simply and purely tribalism.

Tribalism is the belief in the supremacy of one's group identity over the rights of individual human beings. Tribal identity fosters negative feelings, even hatred, toward those outside the tribe. Prejudices are reinforced while commerce and contact with those outside of the tribe are minimized. Tribal societies tend to be closed societies. [link](#)

Tribalism is probably one the first form of organization that ever appeared

in history and it is probably the lowest level of social structure existing and yet "progressist" are actively pushing for it.

Galatians 3:28

There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus.

Christianity advocate for unity and that we are all brothers in Christ once we receive the Holy Spirit and this no matter where we come from. On the contrary, the minority rights movement advocates for the division of society that will ultimately lead to its destruction. The more divided we are, the happier the Illuminati are. It all goes down to the famous saying: "Divide and conquer". The more hate is dividing us, the easier it is for them to manipulate and destroy us.

1 John 3:15

Anyone who hates a brother or sister is a murderer, and you know that no murderer has eternal life residing in him.

Hating someone give legal rights to Satan to hurt or even kill the person that is hated in the name of the hater (like a curse but without the ritual). If someone you truly hated, died in unexpected circumstances, there is a chance that you murdered the person this way without your knowledge. This murder might be charged against you on judgment day.

Gender Relations

One of the many goals of the liberals is to destroy all gender stereotypes (which originated from the Bible). They want male becoming female and female becoming male. No trust and affection must exist between men and women as only rivalry is permitted. This form of relationship existed

also long ago in history.

► In ancient Greece

Sex between male and female was mostly made to procreate. No real commitments other than for social status existed between the husband and wife.

The domestic space and duties were divided by male and female. The women would have their space upstairs, and the men downstairs. Any entertainment would also happen in the men's quarters so as to make sure the women were hidden. Male-female public kissing was frowned upon among Greek and Roman aristocrats.

Spartan marriages were seen to be a utilitarian arrangement, for the begetting of children, true affection and love between spouses was seen as a weakness that would take a man's mind away from his military duties. [link](#)

► In ancient Rome

Marriages in ancient Rome were often commonly used as a political tool by the upper classes; similarly, divorces were common when new political opportunities presented themselves. Anytime a new situation arose, a man or woman would divorce their current spouse and marry a new one. [link](#)

Divorce

With the desecration of Marriage, divorces has gone to the roof. That is one of the many changes favored by the progressists despite also being a common practice in the ancient times. The scriptures cannot be more clear.

Malachi 2:16

“For I hate divorce,” says the LORD, the God of Israel, “and him who covers his garment with violence,” says the LORD of armies. “So be careful about your spirit, that you do not deal treacherously.”

► In ancient Greece

According to scholars, divorce did not seem to be looked down upon in ancient Greece. Any negative reputation attributed to divorce would have been due to related scandals rather than the divorce itself. [link](#)

► In ancient Rome

Contrary to popular modern belief, divorce was a common occurrence in ancient Rome. Beginning with ancient pagan laws, men always had the power to end the marriage. Although this was usually reserved for more serious marital faults, such as adultery, other rules, such as making copies of the household keys, consuming wine, and infertility, could be used by the husband for divorce. [link](#)

Political Correctness

Political correctness is another name for censorship

The term first appeared in Marxist-Leninist vocabulary following the Russian Revolution of 1917. At that time it was used to describe adherence to the policies and principles of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

► In ancient Greece

Perhaps the most famous case of censorship in ancient times is that of Socrates, sentenced to drink poison in 399 BC for his corruption of youth and his acknowledgement of unorthodox divinities [link](#).

It is now still in its infancy but soon the political correctness will become totalitarian censorship up to the point of murdering innocent Christians in the coming Martyr phase.

Sexual Revolution

The sexual liberation included increased acceptance of sex outside of traditional heterosexual, monogamous relationships (primarily marriage). The sexual revolution led to the normalization of contraception, public nudity, pornography, premarital sex, homosexuality, masturbation, alternative forms of sexuality, and the legalization of abortion all followed. Pedophiles have 11X more chances to be LGBTQ+ than heterosexual ([study](#)). There is no limit to what one can do once he/she rejects the Christian social norms.

All of those were fairly common and much worse in ancient times (but we are getting there very fast).

► In ancient Israel

Sodom and Gomorrah as explained in the point about LGBT rights showed us that homo-sexuality was rampant and no rules applied in terms of sexuality.

► In ancient Greece

In later Greco-Roman times, sodomy lost its standing as an abomination. Called pedico, it was practiced by men and women, the latter largely for contraception.

Pedophilia/Pederasty was extremely common in those times. Relationships between adults and children were considered to be quite normal and acceptable. Sparta went even further and actively encouraged pedophilic relationships.

Men who did not engage in a romantic relationship with a young boy were believed to have disgraced themselves because they failed to make a boy like themselves. Boys were encouraged to look for a lover and were considered to have failed if they did not have one. [link](#)

► **In ancient Rome**

Julius Caesar spent vast sums buying attractive slaves for sexual purposes on the one hand and on the other, had slept with both the wives of fellow triumvirate members Pompey and Crassus. Caesar was also known for having sex with men.

In general, homo-sexuality, bestiality, incest, group sex, pedophilia and all kinds of sexual perversions existed in the ancient times.

There is a country nowadays which have never had any influence in its history from any Abrahamic religion and it's Thailand. If you visit the country you will often observe no real clear genders roles, trans-sexuals everywhere, rampant prostitution and pedophilia, divorce and adulterer are a common thing, superficiality (money and social status are everything that matters), all kinds of sexual perversion (ping pong show etc...). Thailand should be the poster child promoted by liberals as an example to follow in all logic. Luckily for Thailand, they also have strong cultural traditions that balance things off.

Liberals opened the Pandora's box by destroying the only healthy form of relationship authorized by God. The argument that love is the only thing that matter open the door to everything. If gay people are allowed to marry because they love each others, then why someone can't marry his dog because he loves him too or why a pedophile isn't allowed to marry a child ? The same argument can be reused endlessly for all kinds of sick purposes, the same people that promote gay marriage now will promote pedophilia tomorrow because love is love.

Those 'progressist' ideas have been there since the dawn of time. It is nothing new and have been there in all major civilizations before early Judaism and Christianity put an end to the damage. In truth Satan have been actively pushing those ideas to damn countless people to Hell. You will always find some Illuminatis as the main sponsor of all those movements. It is pretty sad when you can only define yourself by your skin color, your genitals or your sexual practices and cannot get on a higher level than that. There is no achievement to be proud of, it is just traits you are born with (Except for sexual practice which are a deviant behavior).

All those new ideas are pushed by people that cannot see farther than the end of their nose. The so-called progressist today are advocating for society to return up to 2000 years back in time (Great progress indeed). The following scripture perfectly describe the nowadays intelligentsia:

Romans 1:22

Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools

All societies before were basically based on the law of the strongest and included multiples variations of the ideas pushed by the liberals nowadays. Christianity is the revolution in history that broke this cycle of doom. It allowed the less fortunate a chance to survive and live in peace, a mother to be protected by her husband and raise their children in a healthy environment.

Mark 12:29-31

The most important one," answered Jesus, "is this: 'Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God, the Lord is one. Love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your mind and with all your strength.' The second is this: 'Love your neighbor as yourself.'

There is no commandment greater than these.”

The simple rule to love your neighbor as yourself is unheard-of in history. It was quite the opposite in the ancient Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Egyptian, Greek, Roman civilizations and many others. The living conditions of 99% of the population were quite miserable. It is thanks to Christianity that we actually enjoy better distribution of wealth in Western civilizations. In a world of hate, loving each others is already revolutionary.

Hoax - Man-made Climate Change

For several decades, the preachers of the climate apocalypse have been constantly wrong but nevertheless continued to get constant subsidies and media attention. With so many of those failed predictions (see [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#)), any normal branch of science would learn from their mistakes empirically and improve but such is not the case for the mainstream climate scientists.

Like many branches of science today, it is more a question of dogmatism than real science. However the real motive for the man-made climate change hoax is far more nefarious than it seems as this hoax is the cornerstone of the [New World Order](#). A great documentary on the subject that can be found on YT is the 'The Great Global Warming Swindle'. Let's investigate first if the climate change is man-made as it is repeated constantly nowadays in the media or if it is simply due to natural causes and why is this hoax pushed.

- **No Consensus**
 - Consensus is not science
 - Divergence of opinions
 - IPCC scam
- **Data Manipulation**
 - Unreliable datasets
 - Flawed studies to push political agenda
- **Natural Causes**
 - Is there really an unprecedented global warming ?
 - Is this global warming man-made ?

No Consensus

Consensus is not science

Many forgot that [consensus is not science](#), consensus doesn't determine if a theory is right or wrong.

Its not because they are all wrong that it makes them right.

Michael Crichton, MD

"Consensus is the business of politics. Science, on the contrary, requires only one investigator who happens to be right ... In science consensus is irrelevant. What is relevant is reproducible results. The greatest scientists in history are great precisely because they broke with the consensus."

Divergence of opinions

Some scientists believe in man-made global warming theory, but think that the natural variability of climate has been seriously underestimated, that man-made global warming is not as urgent a crisis as is commonly believed. Many brave independent scientists like the 500 experts at [Friends of Science](#) made a letter to the UN stating that there is no climate emergency and that the IPCC results are deeply flawed. 31,487 American scientists (including 9,029 with PhDs) have signed an [online petition](#) stating that there is no serious evidences that human activity cause global warming.

IPCC scam

The UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)'s highly influential Assessment Reports are widely regarded by the scientific

community, policymakers and the general public as representing "the scientific consensus on climate change". The IPCC has a [clear bias](#) in favor of the theory that climate change is man-made however this doesn't represent the views of 97% of the scientific community as it is portrayed. The scientific community views are [much more diverse](#) than it is believed. In other terms, the United Nations, one of the motor of the New World Order, is setting the tone regarding climate change.

As Professor Fred Singer explained [here](#) :

The "consensus" of 2,500 scientists on the IPCC is an illusion as most of the panelists have no scientific qualifications, and many of the others object to some part of the IPCC's report. The Associated Press reported recently that only 52 climate scientists contributed to the report's "Summary for Policymakers."

Likewise, only about a dozen members of the governing board voted on the "consensus statement" on climate change by the American Meteorological Society (AMS). Rank and file AMS scientists never had a say, which is why so many of them are now openly rebelling. Estimates of skepticism within the AMS regarding man-made global warming are well over 50 percent.

The UN's climate change panel created an artificial scientific consensus on global warming that doesn't reflect the reality. It is more of a consensus of less than 100 crooked climate scientists with no work ethics than the global consensus.

Data Manipulation

The data used by the official 'climate experts' have been tortured for so long that even Amnesty International could step-in to stop the abuse. The tricks used by governmental agencies to fake a global warming coming or present know no boundaries.

Unreliable datasets

Two independent surveys have found that about 70% of the thermometer stations in the U.S. Historical Climatology Network (USHCN) dataset are currently poorly or badly sited (see [paper](#)).

In 2018, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), who maintain the GHCN dataset (an important temperature dataset used by several of the groups calculating global warming) has been flagrantly exposed as manipulating the data in order to increase the recent temperatures and create a fake global warming (See [link](#)). The NASA GISS of James Hansen also did the same with its temperature datasets.

In 2022, NOAA made various data adjustments that are routinely applied to the European temperature records and 17 experts discovered that only 17% of those adjustments were consistent from run to run and less than 20% of the adjustments NOAA had been applying corresponded to any event noted by the station observers. (See [link](#)).

NOAA, like most governmental agencies, is manipulating its data in order to push the global warming agenda.

Another fraudulent trick was found thanks to the [climategate](#) in a [hacked mail](#). The Climatic Research Unit (CRU) has been flagrantly exposed as manipulating the [tree ring](#) data (A dataset made using a scientific method of dating tree rings that give climate insights from in history from wood). They used '[Mike's nature trick](#)' to hide the recent temperatures decline and make the temperatures seems to increase steadily. The trick is an unscientific method to splice the temperature record recorded by thermometers into a series of proxy data collected from tree rings that had been truncated to hide the decline in tree ring data seen after 1980 or so. So in the end, this trick gives the appearance of skyrocketing temperatures by switching your attention from the tree ring reconstruction to the thermometer data.

Flawed studies to push political agenda

The IPCC has almost always based their conclusions on flawed studies when creating their Assessment Reports (AR) (More to be read in this [link](#)). Dr. Santer's flawed study with the famous "fingerprint" was used to push the global warming propaganda in the IPCC's 2nd Assessment Report in 1995.

The famous Michael Mann's "hockey stick graph" also pushed the same propaganda for the IPCC's 3th Assessment Report in 2001.

Michael Mann created his own flawed temperature dataset of the last 1000 years using paleoclimate reconstruction as seen in the graph above. It suggest that global temperatures had been slowly, but steadily, declining for most of the last millennium, before abruptly starting to rise at the start of the 20th century. Michael Mann combined proxy and instrumental data post-1902 (see [link](#)). Combining those 2 datasets like he did is a statistical fraud. This new dataset conveniently match perfectly with the greenhouse gas emissions dataset. Both of those flawed studies have been debunked by numerous climate scientists but that didn't bother much IPCC that had to push its agenda no matter what. In the following years, Michael Mann had a [case](#) against a real climatologist in court about his hoax, he defied the judge and refused to surrender his data for examination and subsequently lost the case.

In the years after, the IPCC forced scientists to have models that account for natural causes as well as the human causes. As explained [here](#), the scientists also used flawed datasets like the PMOD dataset (a dataset that has low variability in the solar radiation outputs and make it basically just noise) or temperatures taken from rural and urban areas instead of rural areas only (the temperature in urban areas will necessarily be higher due to human activity and not reflect global temperature).

All those changes ensured that almost zero contribution from natural

factors could ever be found by climate scientists. Whatever the IPCC scientists produce could only lead to the wrong conclusion that global warming is man-made. The circle has been closed.

Natural Causes

Is there really an unprecedented global warming ?

The global temperature data used by climate scientists have been tampered so much that it is hard to assess it (see [link](#)). Just in 2017, 58 papers and [80 new graphs](#) were published undermining the global warming consensus.

Extensive analysis of temperature trends in the Arctic reveals that there has been no detectable long-term change since the beginning of the 20th century, and thus predictions of a sea ice-free Arctic in the coming decades due to dramatically rising temperatures are not rooted in observation (see [link](#)).

The sea level increase the Earth has experienced over the past century is not unusual historically, nor has the rate of rise increased significantly over the past few decades (see [link](#)).

The heat waves or major forest fires observed (in USA, Australia, Europe) might have been created using [HAARP technology](#) and not necessarily be the result of global warming. Modern science is the first to tell us we should not trust our senses but not for climate change: Every weather events or heat / cold waves are linked to climate change in the media. They has already planned to make climate change the next big thing after Covid (See [link](#)).

Is this global warming man-made ?

Now let's assume there is indeed a global warming, it would most

certainly come from natural reasons and not being man-made.

The global temperature trend might be cyclical : In the previous graphic from the IPCC 1st AR, there was a Medieval warm period with higher temperatures than today while there was no greenhouse gas emissions (So the temperatures may rise without human intervention). Most of the [honest climate studies](#) acknowledge the presence of a Medieval warm period.

There is a serious possibility that the global temperature changes are directly and majorly influenced by solar radiations. A study made by nearly two dozen scientists found that the rising global temperatures may be caused by the sun rather than carbon dioxide (see [link](#) and [link](#)). Sadly the journal that published them retracted it due to peer pressure (See retracted [paper](#), or summarized [here](#)). Another [study](#) was made by analyzing sunspots and reached the same conclusions.

The scientific evidences that the greenhouse gas greatly impact our climate are dubious. A [study](#) published in a peer-reviewed journal finds that climate models exaggerate the global warming from CO2 emissions by as much as 45%. Another scientist debunked the greenhouse-warming theory as not even physically possible (see [link](#) and [review](#))

New World Order Agenda

Who benefits from the [hoax](#) ?

As the saying goes '*all roads lead to Rome*', here '*all hoaxes lead to the [New World Order](#)*'. Just follow the trail of blood.

The concept of man-made climate change was [created](#) in 1972 by an illuminati group called 'Club of Rome'. Their apocalyptic scenario for mankind was reported in their book '[The limits to growth](#)'. This group is part of the Round Table as explained in the page '[Illuminati Philanthropy](#)',

they are actively pushing the ecological dictatorship agenda.

They stated is clearly in 'The First Global Revolution', 1991 :

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

As explained previously, The UN thanks to the IPCC is calling the shots regarding the debate on climate change.

The same UN that give consultative status to the powerful institution 'Lucifer Publishing' company (now renamed 'Lucis Trust') as explained in the page ['What is the New World Order ?'](#).

The same UN that host David Spangler as 'Director of Planetary Initiative' who has open satanist luciferian views.

The same UN whose Headquarter is full of satanic signs & symbols (see [video](#)).

The end goal of those lies is to make people believe the earth is overpopulated and humanity is a cancer destroying everything that need to be culled drastically to save our 'mother earth'.

The UN says that the Earth's population will soon reach 8 billion people and it is overpopulated. Here's what 8 billion of us standing 3 ft. apart in a grid (3 feet left to right, and 3 feet front to back) would look like. A square only 50.8 miles on a side. The Earth is not overpopulated, the global population is simply not evenly distributed as the majority prefer to live in densely populated cities.

A solution that the satanic elites could have taken to curb the demographic increase is to redistribute their enormous amount of wealth

worldwide and build a strong educated middle class. 3rd world countries would have made their [demographic transition](#) and reduce their birth rates naturally. People from the lower classes make children as a survival reflex, it is a biological need to transmit your genes in an uncertain future. Once people reach the middle class and get educated, their future is better assured and they leave the constant survival mode and have less children. Most rich countries worldwide have a strong middle class and low birth rate (The population doesn't live in constant survival mode). Between this humane solution and slaughtering 70% of the population / enslaving the remaining 30%, the illuminatis have made their choice.

Those IPCC reports have been used to justify international efforts to try and reduce carbon dioxide emissions, such as the Kyoto Protocol (1997) and the more recent Paris Treaty (2015). Those accords are totally useless if used in order to reduce global warming (see [page](#)). However they are a great way to slowly but surely impose an ecological totalitarian state which is the true end-goal of all of this.

The man-made climate change hoax was needed to justify the creation of a carbon market (a high speculative market whose allowances' prices have gone to the roof). But also the carbon tax which is a [gigantic hoax](#) that some citizens already [start to feel](#) the cost. Our individual carbon footprint will be automatically calculated and some companies already have the technology put into place (See [link](#) and [link](#)). In the end, the citizens will have to severely restrict what they do because of this sword of Damocles upon their head.

The World Economic Forum (WEF) (another satanic institution) is actively pushing for the [net zero](#): An impossible task to reduce the global net human-caused of carbon dioxide to 0 by 2050. Of course in order to 'save the planet' from the man-made climate change hoax they created in the first place. This insanity will impact all aspects of our lives : large cities are becoming self-sufficient [smart cities](#) (more like high-tech

ghetto), the companies will [drastically reduce their CO2](#), no more industrial farming that produce too much CO2 according to the [IPCC](#) and of course the citizens will need to keep a [total of carbon emission equal to 0](#). If you want an idea of what it will be, you can read the post ['Welcome to the 2030 New World Order'](#).

The New World Order is more than an ecological dictatorship, it is a full-blown satanic one-world society. The NWO will continue to push the man-made climate change hoax to the extremes and use it for nefarious purposes. It is already used to destroy farming and provoke the coming famine ([link](#) and [link](#)) and it will be used to enslave humanity.

This is why exposing their hoaxes is important, it destroys the foundation of the NWO monster they are building by awakening people to the deception (Remember they always need your consent).

Exposing their lies is already fighting the New World Order. Many scientists, journalists, doctors paid the price fully, most with their jobs and reputation and some with their lives.

Hoax - Vaccine

Biological warfare has greatly evolved over time.

North American colonists gifted native Americans with blankets and linens [contaminated with smallpox](#). The [smallpox epidemic of 1837–38](#) all but destroyed the Mandans and severely reduced the Arikaras and Hidatsas. The [1862 Pacific Northwest smallpox epidemic spread](#) among the indigenous peoples killing a large portion of natives from the Puget Sound region to Southeast Alaska.

Biological warfare was used very efficiently by the colonists and decimated the natives Americans in just a few years by just letting nature do its work (low effort / high efficiency). This practice has now evolved in a more socially acceptable form called vaccination : instead of giving blankets full of smallpox, why not injecting it directly into someone with a syringe 'for his/her own good'.

3 major websites that were great sources of information to make this article are [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#).

The vaccine hoax is the 2nd pillar of the [New World Order](#) and it is used to impose a health dictatorship. The [Man-made Climate Change hoax](#) is the 1st pillar which is used to impose an ecological dictatorship.

Vaccination is inefficient and harmful, it is biological warfare against humanity.

- [Doctors against vaccination](#)
- [History of failure](#)
 - [A fraud since the start](#)
 - [Edward Jenner](#)

Louis Pasteur

- Vaccination introduced too late
- Disease outbreak after mass vaccination
 - Smallpox
 - Polio
 - Leprosy
 - Whooping cough
 - Measles
- No disease outbreak when no vaccination
 - Smallpox
 - Whooping cough
- Vaccine flaws
 - Germ theory vs Terrain theory
 - Failed immunization
 - Wrong diagnostic when vaccinated
 - Vaccines leads to other diseases
 - Vaccine ingredients are poison
- New World Order Agenda

Doctors against vaccination

No one is more legitimate than doctors to debunk the vaccine hoax. The media always portray the anti-vaxxers as uneducated idiots or 'karens' but highly-educated and honest doctors are also against vaccines. Those doctors are rare and very brave, most of them suffered persecutions by the medical field for telling the truth while the rest of the doctors are too indoctrinated (and well paid by the Big Pharma) to even dig into the subject.

<p>David Ayoub, MD</p>	<p>"I am no longer "trying to dig up evidence to prove" vaccines cause autism. There is already abundant evidence, the same conclusion made by a 2003 U.S. Congressional</p>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	Committee. This debate is not scientific but is political."
Beddow Bayly, MRCS, LRCP	"The more it [vaccination] is supported by public authorities, the more will its dangers and disadvantages be concealed or denied."
Russel Blaylock, MD, USA	"I can't think of anything more insane than vaccinating pregnant women"
Alan Cantwell, MD	"There is no question that HIV was introduced in the U.S. male homosexual population via the gay hepatitis B vaccine experiment that took place between 1978 and 1981. My research clearly supports the outbreaks of AIDS cases in Los Angeles and San Francisco shortly after the experiment began in those cities. Not surprisingly, the government has refused to release data on the number of AIDS deaths that have occurred in large group of gay men who initially volunteered for the vaccine experiment."
Vernon	"My own personal view is that vaccines are unsafe and worthless." "In my view, the evidence against

<p>Coleman, MD</p>	<p>vaccination is so strong that anyone who vaccinates a child [or allows one to be vaccinated] should be arrested for child abuse."</p>
<p>Charles Creighton, MA, MD</p>	<p>(1889) "It is difficult to conceive what will be the excuse made for a century of cowpoxing [vaccination against smallpox]; but it cannot be doubted that the practice will appear in as absurd a light to the common sense of the 20th century as blood-letting now does to us."</p>
<p>Jayne Donegan, MB. BS, DRCOG, DCH, MRCP</p>	<p>"Knowing what I know now, I would not vaccinate my children and run the risk of them getting diabetes, asthma, eczema, becoming more susceptible to meningitis and ending up chronically disabled."</p>
<p>Walter Hadwen, MD</p>	<p>"I once believed in Jenner; I once believed in Pasteur. I believed in vaccination. I believed in vivisection. But I changed my views as the result of hard thinking. I belong to the new fashion and not to the old, antiquated fashion of my medical opponents."</p> <p>"Sanitation did for Prussia what 35 years of compulsory vaccination was unable to accomplish. At the present time in Prussia small-pox is almost</p>

	<p>extinct. It is not that people 'are being vaccinated more; they are vaccinated less."</p> <p>"As a medical man I look upon vaccination as an insult to common sense, as superstitious in its origin, unscientific in theory and practice, and useless and dangerous in its character."</p>
<p>Charles Hoffe, MD</p>	<p>[Regarding the Covid vaccine] "MRNA vaccines will kill most people through heart failure & 62% already have microscopic blood clots"</p>
<p>Archie Kalokerinos, MBBS, PhD, FAPM</p>	<p>"My final conclusion after forty years or more in the business [medicine] is that the unofficial policy of the World Health Organization and the unofficial policy of the 'Save the Children's Fund and ...[other vaccine promoting] organizations is one of murder and genocide"</p> <p>"The further I looked into it the more shocked I became. I found that the whole vaccine business was indeed a gigantic hoax. Most doctors are convinced that they are useful, but if you look at the proper statistics and study the instance of these diseases</p>

	you will realise that this is not so."
<p>Guyline Lanctot, MD</p>	<p>"Immunization is total nonsense! More than that is what's hidden from people about vaccines. They are dangerous. One child out of five has overwhelming disabilities from vaccines - neurological problems, seizures."</p> <p>"Vaccines are used to test biological weapons... I found that vaccines are used to spread diseases. They are used for targeted genocides."</p> <p>"The bottom line is that the medical systems are controlled by financiers in order to serve financiers. Since you cannot serve people unless they get sick, the whole medical system is designed to make people sicker and sicker."</p>
<p>Robert Mendelsohn, MD</p>	<p>"The greatest threat of childhood diseases lies in the dangerous and ineffectual efforts made to prevent them through mass immunization... There is no convincing scientific evidence that mass inoculations can be credited with eliminating any childhood disease."</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">Luc Montagnier, MD</p>	<p>[Regarding the Covid vaccine & later retracted] "All Vaccinated people will die within 2 years ... there is no hope and no possible treatment for those who have been vaccinated already. We must be prepared to incinerate the bodies."</p> <p>[Regarding the Covid vaccine] "People fully vaccinated and boosted for COVID-19 should be tested for AIDS and then sue their government."</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Anthony Morris, MD, Former Chief Vaccine Control Officer US FDA</p>	<p>"There is a great deal of evidence to prove that immunization of children does more harm than good."</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Jane M. Orient, MD, AAPS Executive Director</p>	<p>"Our children face the possibility of death or serious long-term adverse effects from mandated vaccines that aren't necessary or that have very limited benefits"</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Anne Riley, MD</p>	<p>"But to put behind it the full force of the Government – the public funds and the police powers of the State – to enforce these destructive and disease-breeding inoculations upon the unwilling and the defenseless,</p>

	constitutes a form of tyranny in modern times which shames most of the despotisms of the past."
Zoltan Rona, MD	"Studies are increasingly pointing to the conclusion that vaccines represent a dangerous assault to the immune system leading to autoimmune disease like Multiple Sclerosis, Lupus, Juvenile Onset Diabetes, Fibromyalgia and Cystic Fibrosis as well as previously rare disorders like brain cancer, SIDS, childhood leukemia, autism and asthma"
Herbert Shelton, MD, USA	"Belief in immunization is a form of delusional insanity"
Lendon Smith, MD	"Modern drugs and vaccines have proven to be a hoax in attaining health. They have brought false hopes... The vaccinations are not working, and they are dangerous. We should be working with nature."
	[Regarding the Covid vaccine] "They see in the vaccines graphene, parasites, metals... That's why we need to stop vaccination and ban all injections. Those who continue should be prosecuted."

<p style="text-align: center;">Astrid Stuckelberger, MD</p>	<p>[Regarding the Covid vaccine] "In the end, there never was a pandemic. It was a pandemic of PCR, propaganda, and fear... There is massive corruption and conflict of interest. Science and the media are also corrupt, the whole system is corrupt. Experts are bought with shares in vaccine companies. They have been thinking about this for the last 20 years. The industry controls the media, the doctors... The lies come from the universities who say, "We know the science. It is unique. The universities in Switzerland are selling Pfizer and Moderna."</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Vladimir Zelenko, MD</p>	<p>[Regarding the Covid vaccine] "There's so much evidence available now proving the fact that this was premeditated first degree murder and genocide"</p>

History of failure

Smallpox Vaccination

A fraud since the start

Edward Jenner (1749 – 1823) and Louis Pasteur (1822 - 1895) are both titled as the the founders of immunology and both of them are notorious charlatans that killed many of their patients. Both men have a lot in

common as you will see.

Edward Jenner

[Mason](#) Edward Jenner set up practice as a “surgeon” in Berkeley in the 1700s but he, in fact, did not earn the title of “doctor”, he never passed a medical examination in his life.

In 1790 Jenner simply bought a medical degree from St.Andrews University for £15.

In 1791, Edward Jenner vaccinates his 18 month old son with swine-pox and eight years later in 1798 with cow-pox. His son will die of tuberculosis at the age of 21, and Jenner thereafter chooses not to vaccinate his second son.

The concept of vaccination came to him when he first heard the story of the cow-pox legend that the dairymaids talked about, that if you only had cow-pox you can't have small-pox. The cow doctors could have told him of hundreds of cases where small-pox had followed cow-pox, and Jenner might not have pursue this insanity.

In 1801, Jenner start the first widespread experimentation with vaccines.

In 1802, Jenner pocketed a whopping sum of 30,000 pounds from the British government.

In 1807, his arm-to-arm method of vaccination ultimately proves so dangerous that it is abandoned and even prohibited. His claim of lifelong immunity was quickly exposed to be another of his many lies. As vaccinated subjects continued to develop the diseases they were supposedly “immunized” against, the claim was modified to roughly 7 years protection and thereafter to only 6-12 months.

In the early 1820s, while the British government was still funding Jenner's "experiments" he continued to do his best to hide the evidence showing his vaccines were causing more carnage than immunity.

In the following years, through to the 1900s, many cases of smallpox in

those who had received the smallpox vaccine continued to be recorded.

Louis Pasteur

Hidden hand - Pasteur freemason ?

In General, Pasteur doctored the results of experiments that turned out unfavorably for him, in the manner of a true forger, with the aid of his accomplices. And in order to gain honors and glory, he appropriated to himself various works of other researchers, including Antoine Béchamp (1816-1908), one of the greatest scientists of the nineteenth century.

In the 1880s, rabies in humans was a very rare disease. In order to exaggerate the benefits of his method and to mask his lack of success, Mr Pasteur made people believe that there was a higher rate of mortality in France from rabies. Contrary to what we are taught, the anti-rabies vaccine was not created by Pasteur but by Henri Toussaint, professor at the Veterinary School of Toulouse.

In 1885, Pasteur supposedly saved the little Joseph Meister bitten on the hand by a rabid dog. In fact, it was uncertain as to whether or not the dog was actually infected with rabies. Furthermore, even had it been, the risk for the young Meister would have been small, as an animal that is genuinely infected with rabies (which is extremely rare) transmits the disease in only 5 to 15% of cases.

In 1886, a 12-year-old child died from the effects of the vaccination administered by Pasteur. The young Edouard Rouyer was bitten on 8th October 1886 by an unknown dog. Pasteur inoculated him with his vaccine using the intensive method and on 26th October the child died. A legal inquiry was opened to determine the cause of his death and Professor Brouardel (a friend of Pasteur) was put in charge of it.

In Emile Roux's laboratory, they inoculated a part of the child's brain stem into rabbits' brains and, several days later, the rabbits died of rabies. But Brouardel, in agreement with Roux, decided to submit a false witness

statement before a justice, to hide the truth.

Not satisfied with falsifying the facts, Pasteur and his 2 accomplices, Roux and Brouardel, set about silencing their opponents who knew the truth. Brouardel even went so far as to affirm that of the 50 people treated with the intensive inoculations, no one had died.

In 1886, in France as abroad, Pasteur's kill count due to his failed method had already risen to 74 (40 foreigners and 34 French people). Some died showing symptoms of classic rabies, others succumbed to a new condition that was called "laboratory rabies". Pasteur himself pointed out that during the period of 9th November 1885 to 30th December 1886, out of the 18 vaccinated of those infected, 9 died within the 3 weeks following the bite.

In addition, before his peers at the Academy, Prof. Peter accused Pasteur not only of having increased the incidence of rabies but of having "provoked cases of paralytic and even convulsive rabies", rather than having made it disappear completely, as he had pompously announced.

But Pasteur also worked on a vaccine against anthrax.

Prof. Peter reported to Dr Lutaud the results of the vaccinations used from 10th August 1888 at the Odessa Institute of Bacteriology where "following Paris' example, the vaccine is made in accordance to Mr Pasteur's model". The anti-anthrax vaccine consequently brought about no fewer than 3,696 deaths out of the 4,561 sheep vaccinated. Amongst the 1,582 ewes inoculated, 1,075 were killed by the inoculation, around 61% died. Prof. Peter commented also on another inoculation used on the flocks at the Spendrianow farm where out of 4,564 sheep vaccinated, only 868 survived the inoculation, around 19% survived.

Vaccination introduced too late

We keep hearing that cases/deaths declined since the introduction of vaccines but those statements are meaningless, because they were already declining long ago. In fact they had mostly already dropped by

more than 90% by the time the vaccines were introduced.

This is clearly illustrated in the following graphs which are plotted using figures from the Commonwealth Year Book, the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Commonwealth Department of Health and Human Resources.

The arrows indicate when the universal routine vaccination programs began. Death rates are per million.

Disease outbreak after mass vaccination

New York, 1947, waiting line for smallpox vaccination

One quite well suppressed historical trend regarding vaccines is that serious outbreaks have a habit of occurring in the most heavily vaccinated areas and dodging less vaccinated areas.

There are countless accounts of disease outbreaks once a mass vaccination was performed on the population. Most people infected by the disease acquired it after getting the vaccine injection or were fully vaccinated against it. The probability of getting the disease were much higher if you were vaccinated than if you were not. The vaccine didn't even make them better protected against the disease if they caught it as many acquired more virulent form of the disease.

Smallpox

In 1831: there was a smallpox outbreak wherein 995 vaccinated people developed the disease in Wurtemberg, Germany. Also 2,000 people in Marseilles, France, who have received smallpox vaccination developed smallpox.

In 1854, England legislates for compulsory vaccination; widely opposed by eminent doctors.

In 1857-59, vaccination in England is now enforced by fines, much to the

disgust of rational medical men around the country who vigorously oppose it. Thus begins the smallpox epidemic of England that lasts until 1859, killing over 14,000 people. Dr. William Farr, (1807 – 1883) stated: "Smallpox attained its maximum mortality after vaccination was introduced."

In 1872, Japan started compulsory smallpox vaccination and the smallpox rates increased thereafter. After 20 years, their records indicated 165,774 cases with 29,979 deaths – ALL of them vaccinated.

"From 1905 to 1920, Philippines started a smallpox mass vaccination. Prior to US takeover in 1905, case mortality from smallpox was about 10%. In 1905, following the commencement of systematic vaccination enforced by the US Government, an epidemic occurred where the case mortality ranged from 25% to 50% in different parts of the islands.

In 1918-1919 with over 95% of the population vaccinated, the worst epidemic in the Philippine's history occurred resulting in a case mortality of 65%.

In 1918, the US Army forced the vaccination of the natives in the Philippines in 2 experiments. In the first experiment, 1/3 died, and in the second, 2/3 of the infected ones died. The only people who contracted smallpox twice were the vaccinated." - [Lionel Dole](#)

Polio

Polio originally comes from medical injections and pesticides such as [DDT](#), the polio cases declined significantly as soon as the DDT was removed from the soil used in food production. It has now been rebranded under the name 'Acute Flaccid Paralysis' (AFP).

"In 1985 (in the Americas), they started vaccinating and within 4 months they had 350 cases. They caused a substantial, huge outbreak of polio but they started 'discarding' most of the cases (put as flaccid paralysis)." - [Viera Scheibner, Ph.D.](#)

In 1972 before a Senate subcommittee hearing, polio vaccine inventor Jonas Salk testified that nearly all polio outbreaks since 1961 resulted from or were caused by the oral polio vaccine. He was also a [strong proponent](#) of the depopulation agenda and freemasonry was [founding and funding](#) the 'fight' against polio. He has a lot in common with nowadays Bill Gates.

"India had been polio-free but there has been a huge increase in 'non-polio acute flaccid paralysis' (NPAFP). In 2011, there were an extra 47,500 new cases of NPAFP. Clinically indistinguishable from polio paralysis but twice as deadly, the incidence of NPAFP was directly proportional to doses of oral polio received.

The number of vaccine-attributed polio victims in India is anywhere between 30,000 to 300,000 according to media reports. The IMA has a figure of 85,000, up to 2005, in its website. Doctors have been "advised" to keep quiet on these issues for "the greater good of humanity" - [Omesh Bharati, MD](#).

The [CDC has admitted](#) that between 1955–1963 over 98 million Americans received one or more doses of a polio shot which was contaminated with a cancer-causing virus called Simian vacuolating virus 40 (SV40). More recently, the World Health Organization (WHO) admitted that a new polio outbreak in Sudan is linked to an ongoing vaccine-sparked epidemic in Chad. (epidemic linked to [Bill Gates](#) of course)

Leprosy

Leprosy was nonexistent in the Hawaiian Islands before mass vaccination.

"We are not told that there was not one leper in the whole of the Hawaiian Islands before the noble work of Jenner reached them. By the nineties, 10 per cent of the natives were lepers." - [Lionel Dole](#)

"In Antioquia (Colombia) not a single case of leprosy was known thirty years ago. Since then, the disease has spread in all directions, and the number in this town is now said to be over 800. I may add that, during the interval, vaccination has been introduced in all the Republics of South America with the usual sinister results." - [William Tebb](#)

Whooping cough

87% of cases of whooping cough in South Australia from 1990 to 1996 were fully vaccinated (according to questionnaires to parents), in U.S. outbreaks 98%, up to even 100% (Illinois 1984) of cases have been fully vaccinated (Bulletin WHO 1993).

In fact Sweden stopped whooping cough vaccination in the 1970s after observing the percentage of cases vaccinated (84%) was the same as the vaccination compliance in the community.

Whooping cough in the U.S. has been rising for the first time ever in recorded history since 1978 and consistently ever since. In 1978, the U.S. mandated whooping cough vaccination for school entry. With a mandatory 5-dose course of DPT vaccination, the whooping cough rate was far higher than before the vaccine was even introduced.

Measles

In 1985, in Corpus Christi, Texas, all those who contracted measles were vaccinated, the unvaccinated 1% did not as reported in this [paper](#).

"Measles outbreaks have occurred in populations that have been vaccinated on the average of 77%- 99%, not the so-called anti-vaxxers."

- [Michael Elice, MD](#)

In 1989-1991, Kaiser Permanente of Southern California and the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) jointly conducted a measles vaccine experiment. Without proper parental disclosure, the Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine was tested on 1,500 poor, primarily black and Latino

children in Los Angeles.

Highly recommended by the World Health Organization (WHO), the high-potency experimental vaccine was previously injected into infants in Mexico, Haiti, and Africa. It was discontinued in these countries when it was discovered that the children were dying in large numbers.

"The measles vaccine caused long-term suppression of the children's immune system for six months up to three years. As a result, the immunodepressed children died from other diseases in greater numbers than children who had never received the vaccine. Tragically, African girl babies in the experiment were given twice the dose of boys, and therefore suffered a higher death rate. The WHO pulled the vaccine off the market in 1992." - [Alan Cantwell, MD](#)

Let's stop here this never-ending list of epidemics caused by mass vaccination. We could also have talked about AIDS which was triggered by the smallpox vaccine according to a ['The London Times' article](#) in May 11, 1987. We could also have included more recently the [Dengvaxia controversy](#), the recent [hepatitis outbreak](#) in Canada or the countless deaths in Africa and India induced by the WHO & [Gates' Vaccine Program](#).

No disease outbreak when no vaccination

'The Empire, Leicester Square' By George Hyde Pownall, 1900s

Some countries and cities also made the right choice by refusing mass vaccination and observed immediate improvement in the health of their population and great decline in the proliferation of the disease. The vaccines were not responsible for the huge decrease in mortality in the [20th century](#), this decrease was more likely related to improved sanitation, good hygiene and economic well-being.

Smallpox

The [Leicester, UK 'experiment'](#) started around 1876 during the national smallpox epidemic. The town has abandoned infantile vaccination for 30 years and has observed an enormous decline in smallpox mortality. The city has rejected vaccination in favor of sanitation.

In Leicester, the disease decline has been greater than in most places without infantile vaccination. Throughout the country, smallpox has continued to decrease in spite of the falling off in vaccination. Leicester by itself showed conclusively that sanitation was not only the main cause of smallpox but that it was more effective compared to vaccination. Sanitation killed smallpox, not vaccination as the media and education want you to believe.

Meanwhile, in Australia, no smallpox vaccination took place and there were only 3 deaths from smallpox in 15 years.

Whooping cough

In the 1970s in UK, there was a dramatic fall in whooping cough vaccination compliance after the public heard that it caused encephalitis (brain damage)). This low vaccination period was followed by a record long inter-epidemic period (time between 2 epidemics), and low death and complication rates in the epidemic that followed.

Similarly in Japan, DPT vaccination for under 2 year old stopped due to the observed link to cot death. The incidence rate only climbed in parallel with the gradual climb in uptake rate as more and more toddlers reached 2 years of age.

Vaccine flaws

Vaccination doesn't work and is very harmful.

Let's investigate some of the flaws of the vaccine and medical sector in

general.

Germ theory vs Terrain theory

In the 1800s, the French chemist Louis Pasteur popularized the germ theory, proposing that microorganisms are the cause of most diseases. This paved the way for antibiotics (which kill both good and bad bacteria) and vaccines (which seek to prevent single diseases).

By contrast, Pasteur's friend, physiologist Claude Bernard, taught that the 'terrain' of the human body was more important than the 'pathogens' that infect it.

We are surrounded by, and even harbor, microorganisms in our bodies. When exposed to pathogens, we become ill if our defenses are weakened by deficiencies or toxicities. Unlike the germ theory, the terrain theory explains why some people get sick while others, when exposed to the same pathogens, do not (If every germ was a potential risk to be sick, the nurses and doctors would continuously drop like flies). For this reason, it is said that on his death bed, Pasteur admitted, "Bernard was right: the pathogen is nothing, the terrain is everything."

100 years later, nobody has circled back to question the basis of modern medicine. Massive amounts of money fund the efforts of Big Pharma to keep doctors-in-training from asking questions or seasoned practitioners from stepping out of line from the narrative. Since many of our modern drugs are based on the concept of killing germs or managing the symptoms caused by germ attacks, there's a lot of money to be made and lost by treating health from a germ theory perspective.

Terrain theory suggests that it is our environment which contributes to disease, not tiny attacks by microorganisms. Toxicity of food, water, air, electromagnetic fields, and the mind are the only things that make us ill. Even genetic predispositions are due to the poisoning of DNA somewhere in the ancestry line. If the body becomes deprived of certain nutrients, the compounds that step in to fill the gap are oftentimes toxic.

The average Westerner live in a terrible environment making him prone to infection, the page '[Hidden Common Cures](#)' list what could be done in order to live better and healthier (one still need the will to do so).

Failed immunization

There are very many processes that the body needs to go through in order to develop immunity. One example, which is probably the best of these understood (immunologically speaking), is that, at the minimum, the activation of the secretory antibody IgA needs to occur, which has an important role in the whole process. This, and many other processes that occur in the outer levels of defense, are bypassed by injections.

Dr. Peter Baratosy has drawn a good analogy, which is that vaccination is a bit like trying to get a car to move just by pressing on the accelerator without putting it in gear. It makes lots of noise but does not move a single inch.

Wrong diagnostic when vaccinated

Doctors are taught that vaccines are effective so when they see an illness in someone who has been vaccinated, they conclude that it must be something else. There is also a lack of consistency in medical history regarding the disease naming convention.

- **Hib meningitis** - When an Hib vaccinated child contracts meningitis, they are unlikely to test for the presence of Hib, so because several other types of bacteria can be present at the same time, it is not Hib but other bacteria that get the blame.
- **Whooping cough** - Whooping cough is being called "croup" when

it occurs in vaccinated children.

- **Diphtheria** - Diphtheria is now called such names as "epiglottitis".
- **Smallpox** - After Jenner's death, when vaccinated people continually contracted smallpox, thus repeatedly proving the fraud of the smallpox vaccine, the medical records were to show they had "pustular eczema" instead.
- **Polio** - Polio is now renamed "acute flaccid paralysis" (AFP) as the vaccine supposedly greatly reduced polio worldwide.
- **Covid** - Seasonal flu has been re-branded Covid and has almost disappeared during the Covid pandemic. Funnily the [media](#) do their best not to make the connection between the 2.

Vaccines leads to other diseases

Auto-immune disease that can develop after vaccine injection

Vaccines are responsible for the disease they were supposed to protect against and they are also responsible for numerous other unrelated diseases.

Right after a baby is born, within 24 hours of birth, he has already received 3 vaccines (BCG, Hep B1, OPV). His immune system is not even fully functional as a newborn immune system doesn't mature until they're about 2 to 3 months old. Those early vaccines are totally useless as the baby immune system cannot even be updated, and dangerous as the baby is injected with potentially lethal diseases which he cannot protect himself against. There is a strong correlation between Sudden Infant Deaths (SIDS) and child vaccination, **SIDS** often happen in the days after a [baby was vaccinated](#). [SIDS started to appear in the 60s](#)

before the campaign of mass vaccination of the 70s when it became common.

Often, autoimmune symptoms do not show up until decades after the initial trigger (the vaccine injection). This delayed onset is what gives vaccine manufacturers an escape route. The [list](#) of autoimmune diseases linked to vaccination is quite long : By crippling someone at birth, the Big Pharma gain a customer for life.

Vaccine ingredients are poison

The list of harmful ingredients present in the most common vaccines is long (See [link](#) and [link](#)) :

Formaldehyde, Mercury, 2-Phenoxethanol = Ethylene glycol (commonly named antifreeze), Aluminium, Phenol, Methanol, Borax, Glutaraldehyde, MSG, Sulfate and phosphate compounds, Polymyxin B, Polysorbate 20 / 80, Sorbitol, Polyribosylribitol, Beta-Propiolactone, Amphotericin B, Animal organ tissue and blood, Aborted human foetal tissue and human albumin, Large foreign proteins, Latex, Animal Viruses, Human Viruses, Bacteria and the toxins they produce, Mycoplasma, Genetically modified yeast, Foreign DNA.

Thimerosal, a mercury-containing preservative, is still present in 48 million US flu vaccines produced each year and also tetanus toxoid, meningococcal vaccines and, in massive doses, in the pediatric vaccines given to 100 million children across the developing world. Exposure to mercury in utero and in children may cause mild to severe mental retardation and mild to severe motor coordination impairment.

Autism was exceedingly rare before mass mercury containing DPT vaccines came on the market. The scientific proof of vaccine autism has been around for some time but kept from the public by the industry controlled media.

As Dr. Brian Hooker said: "We need to stop calling it Autism and call it

what it is : Vaccine Induced Brain Injury."

Graphene has been found in high quantity (98%+) in the Covid and flu vaccines by numerous scientists around the world (See [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#)). According to the carbon expert Andreas Noack, the vaccines are full of [Graphene Hydroxide](#) which doesn't degrade and cannot be removed from the body. Those are the metallic particles found in Japan in the Moderna vaccines last 28 Aug 2021 (See [link](#)). The recent vaccines are nothing less than kill shots used to genocide most of the population in preparation for the New World Order.

New World Order Agenda

Genocidal plan from the Illuminati Georgia Guidestones

When Covid is not a re-branded flu, it comes from radiations (See [paper](#) and [paper](#)). I can personally attest that 5G radiations are used against the population as I was a victim of it and reported it in '[My Story](#)'.

Nowadays, the evidences that people are dying from the Covid vaccine are overwhelming (See '[News Review](#)' related to the Vaccine Genocide / Depopulation). Covid radiations produce free radicals in the body, the combination of anti-oxidants like Zinc and Ivermectin are very efficient to cure the effects of the radiations. Late Dr. [Rashid Buttar](#) warned that the vaccines could contain 3 types of payload diseases that could be activated by EMF radiations in the 16~18 Ghz. One of them is the highly lethal Marburg disease that could have a 100% kill rate. They have already developed a deadly [vaccine](#) in response to it.

5G coverage Vs Covid vaccination rate VS Covid death rate

There is a clear relation between the Covid death rate by country and its 5G coverage & Covid vaccination rate (Image source : [link](#), [link](#) and [link](#)). Countries with high 5G coverage and Covid vaccination rate (like in Europe) experience much more Covid deaths than countries with no 5G coverage and low Covid vaccination rate (like in Africa).

Over 16,000 physicians and medical scientists around the world signed a [declaration](#) publicly declaring that healthy children should NOT be vaccinated for Covid. The Covid vaccine is full of graphene which is already highly toxic for the body and the cause of many blood clots and heart attacks. However the graphene in the body react with the 5G radiations and can insta-kill the vaccinated if they decide so. More is talked on the subject in the page '[False Technological Miracles](#)'

The Illuminati's fingerprints are found at every part of this plandemic when seriously looking into the topic.

The World Economic Forum (WEF) wants you to be vaccinated (See [link](#)). The World Health Organization (WHO) and the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization (GAVI) too. GAVI is heavily financed by the [Gates Foundation](#). Bill Gates parents (and him too) are major [eugenicists](#) (in favor of population control). The Rockefeller [founded Big Pharma](#) and destroyed most natural cures. The Georgia Guidestones, supposedly created by a rosicrucian, also spilled the beans by revealing they wished to reduced the world population to 1/2 billion people.

Illuminatis are satanists :

Any death from the Covid vaccine is a sacrifice to their false god satan, this is one of the reason why the Illuminati are doing this (They don't care about the planet or the survival of humanity at all).

The other reason is that it is almost impossible to truly enslave around 8 billions people and therefore they must reduce the global population to 30% at least (around 2.4 billions people). The smart cities have limited capacities to host everyone and it is only in those high-tech ghettos that can they truly enslave humanity by using available technology. The threat of perpetual pandemics will transform society into a health dictatorship like the world had a small taste already.

Many scientists challenging the vaccination narrative died recently while others suffered terrible accidents: Luc Montagnier, Vladimir Zelenko, [Jeff](#)

[Bradstreet, Andreas Noack](#) (On my opinion, he was killed with a heavy radiation attack that can provoke a heart attack (kill shot). It is the same one I experienced after leaving the city but I was lucky enough to survive it). Being an anti-vaxxer (specially a doctor) is challenging the New World Order and they won't hesitate to murder anyone in their path.

It is obvious that one should avoid getting any vaccination at this point. If you have been vaccinated against Covid or the flu, you must get rid of the graphene in your body. Ricardo Delgado suggest that N-acetylcysteine (NAC) and anti-oxidants can remove it. [Andreas Noack](#) and Celeste Solum suggest that it is pointless as the graphene cannot be removed from the body. Sadly I don't know who is right or wrong on this subject, I am more inclined to believe Andreas Noack than the controlled opposition Ricardo Delgado pushing for New Age topics. Humanity has been quite resilient in the past despite many attacks.

In any case, turn to Jesus Christ before it's too late as the clock is ticking and we are slowly approaching the [4th seal of the Apocalypse : Death](#). We are not to live forever or even as long as long as possible; In the end, what truly matter is not this life but the afterlife.

Content disclaimer for legal purpose

Content on this website is provided for information purposes only. Information about a therapy, service, product or treatment does not in any way endorse or support such therapy, service, product or treatment and is not intended to replace advice from your doctor or other registered health professional. The information and materials contained on this website are not intended to constitute a comprehensive guide concerning all aspects of the therapy, product or treatment described on the website. All users are urged to always seek advice from a registered health care professional for diagnosis and answers to their medical questions and to ascertain whether the particular therapy, service, product or treatment

described on the website is suitable in their circumstances.

© Saveanilluminati.com doesn't own the images but use them under fair use

© No copyright is claimed in the images contained in this website

Website IP : 79.137.33.54

Hoax - Theory of Evolution

The modern science religion hold to the belief of evolution. Science is knowledge that which can be demonstrated and observed and repeated. Evolution cannot be proved, or even tested; it can only be believed. The 'proofs' of the theory of evolution are from being enough : most fossils used to prove the theory are forged and the theory can easily be scientifically debunked. Nevertheless this unproven theory is seen as the absolute truth nowadays and is taught in school at an early age (brainwashing).

The modern-day scientists hold on to their dogmatism like a drowning man will clutch at a straw and reject any contradictory views. Opposite views are seen as an attack on their core beliefs and, if they were true, it could shatter their whole worldview. Their behaviors are more of a defense mechanism than a scientific one.

This article will debunk the theory of evolution and all so-called 'proofs of it' widely accepted by the atheist community. The following [book](#) and this [book](#) were full of useful information on the topic. The theory of evolution is one of the hoaxes that deceive people into believing they were not created by God but are just the result of chance as they are straight descendant from monkeys. This is another successful lie from the freemasons made to turn people away from God.

- [Scientific flaws](#)
 - [Micro Vs Macro evolution](#)
 - [Thermodynamics laws Vs Evolution](#)
 - [Carbon dating flaws](#)

- Dinosaurs defy physics & logic
- Blatant forgeries
- Fake fossils
 - Dinosaur
 - Ape-Man
- Masonic Deception

Scientific flaws

Micro Vs Macro evolution

Magical transformation of a cold blood reptile into a warm blood avian

The theory of evolution mixes two things together, one real, one imaginary. The micro evolution and the macro evolution. The micro evolutions are real, animals can adapt to their environment by means of natural selection. Those are minor variations of an existing phenotype like for example : the types of bird beaks, the colors of moths or frogs, the leg sizes etc...

However there are strict limits to the variations that are never crossed. Whenever variation is pushed to extremes by selective breeding (to get the most milk from cows, sugar from beets, bristles on fruit flies, or any other characteristic), the line becomes sterile and dies out. And as one characteristic increases, others diminish. Evolution theory puts no limit on what mutation/natural selection can invent, saying that everything in nature was invented by it.

Evolutionists want you to believe that changes continue, merging gradually into new kinds of creatures (macro evolutions). This is where the imaginary part of the theory of evolution comes in. It says that new

information is added to the gene pool by mutation and natural selection to create frogs from fish, reptiles from frogs, and mammals from reptiles etc... Those intermediary species should be observed today in transitional fossils (fossil remains of groups that exhibit both "primitive" and derived traits e.g. half-fish/half-reptile or half-bird/half-reptile creature). Those macro evolutions are supposed to happen over tens of thousands of generations. Needless to say it has never been observed in real life.

A recent [gene survey](#) found that the overwhelming majority of species in existence today emerged at about the same time. Only micro-evolutions were made until now.

Charles Darwin

"If my theory be true, numberless intermediate varieties, linking most closely all of the species of the same group together must assuredly have existed ... Consequently evidence of their former existence could be found only amongst fossil remains."

Darwin himself knew no such transitional forms had been discovered and hoped that they would be found in the future. He even admitted that these missing intermediate forms were the biggest stumbling-block for his theory. He called it *"the most obvious and gravest objection which can be urged against my theory."*

The world should be filled with millions, even billions, of those transitional fossils. According to the highly biased Wikipedia '[List of transitional fossils](#)', there is around 200 of those transitional species found, many are not transitional at all and most of them are fake as we will see in the following chapters.

Thermodynamics laws Vs Evolution

The theory of evolution is proven false by [entropy](#), the second law of

thermodynamics. It is a fact that systems left to their own devices tend to become corrupted, disordered and dispersed over time. All things, living or not, wear out, deteriorate and decay. They do NOT spontaneously come together over time, in incredibly implausible combinations creating diverse, complex and beautiful living forms. Evolution supposes things become more ordered, more structured and more complex over time, but from rust to mold to rotting corpses, nature is everywhere at odds with such a notion.

(From [link](#)) Evolutionists still may insist that the law of increasing entropy does not preclude evolution since biological systems are “open” systems and can draw enough energy from the sun to support an upward evolution. That is nonsense, however, since the equations of thermodynamics clearly show that an influx of raw heat energy (as from the sun) into any open system (say, like the earth) will increase the entropy (or decay) of that system more rapidly than if it were an isolated system.

Fred Hoyle compared the odds that all the multi-faceted and multi-functional parts of a cell could coincidentally come together and create life analogous to *"a tornado sweeping through a junk-yard and assembling a Boeing 747 from the materials therein!"*. The likelihood of life forming from inanimate matter is one to a number with 40,000 zeros after it power which is basically impossible to any sound mind. Any odds are good for those that wish to reject God.

Carbon dating flaws

All fossils are dated using carbon dating or using a similar methodology. Carbon dating is entirely ineffective in measuring time. It is ineffective with relatively short periods of time, but the maximum amount of years it can be used for is [40,000 years](#). So we have 'experts' that tell us that

dinosaurs supposedly existed 65 to 245 million years ago according to a method that is totally unreliable after for predicting after 40,000 years.

Many tests have proved the flaws of carbon dating. In the 1980s, a rusted-out tool identified as a hammer from the 1920s was found in a Texas riverbed, it was carbon dated to be around [20,000 years old](#). Some living Snails were dated as being [27,000 years old](#).

Dinosaurs defy physics & logic

Many of the dinosaurs that have been invented couldn't even have existed as their existence go against the laws of physics. The extinction-level event that is supposed to be an asteroid that wiped the dinosaurs of the surface of the Earth is also bogus. Many of those contradictions were found in this [link](#).

- **There would not have been enough food or fresh water for plant-based animals this big to have lived.**

Let's consider the biggest mammal animal know to us nowadays : An elephant can't survive without eating 18 hours per day every day, and a Brontosaurus was supposedly 5 to 10 times larger than an elephant, then a Brontosaurus would have to eat for around 90 to 180 hours per day which is logically impossible. Dinosaurs of this size, if they ever existed, would simply starve to death.

- **Dinosaurs were too big to have existed with the confines of the laws of physics**

Due to the principles of gravity, mass, and the limitations of muscular anatomy in any life form, it would not be possible for any animal weighing more than 20,803 pounds to be able to lift its own

weight (Holden, 1994). However, the Brontosaurus is supposed to weigh over 70,000 pounds, and other so-called sauropods are supposed to be many times larger than that.

There is also the issue of neck size, a long necked animal of that size would not even be able to lift its neck. Additionally, their blood pressure would be way too high to be able to live. Their heart would literally explode.

Another monster created out of pure imagination is the Tyrannosaurus Rex (T-Rex). An apex predator with atrophied arms and long heavy tail. This thing may not have been able to run according to a [scientific study](#) as the T-Rex's leg bones would not have stood up to the stress of a full-on run. Due to its heavy weight of 18,400 pounds, it is certainly another dinosaur that would have starved to death as he couldn't outrun its preys.

There is also the issue with the laws of physics relating to flight. The giant Pterosaurs could not possibly have flown, because their wing span would have to be far, far larger in order to support their massive weight. It simply was not possible

- **Even an extinction-level event would not have destroyed the dinosaurs who lived in the deep-ocean**

An extinction-level event, such as a giant comet crashing into Earth, or perhaps a disease that wiped out all the dinosaurs, would only have impacted the land dinosaurs and shallow-water dinosaurs, not the ones in the deep ocean. If such an event occurred as the reason for why dinosaurs "went extinct", it would not have applied to the deep ocean dinosaurs which would still be there today.

We would still see these dinosaurs of all sizes (gigantic, mid-sized, and tiny) all the time through deep-water trawls, fishing nets,

occasionally washing up on shore and we would even see photographic evidence taken by deep-water submersibles.

- **An extinction-level event of this magnitude would have destroyed all life on Earth, not just the dinosaurs; this would be evident archaeologically**

An extinction-level event like this one would have to wipe out all the rest of life and not just dinosaurs, mammals also could not have survived it. The sky supposedly have been darkened by ash from the asteroid impact and volcanic eruptions for up to 30 years and absolutely every mammals and plants on land would have die.

If evolution were to be true and this event occurred, then it would mean that evolution would have to have started over from scratch at that point. Let's say some deep-sea creatures in the oceans survived and magically walked on earth, it would take another [530 million years](#) before humans arrived.

Blatant forgeries

Haeckel postulated that human and animal embryos experience a miniature form of the entire evolutionary impulse during their development in the womb, displaying first characteristics of fish, then reptile, and lastly mammalian or human. It has long been eliminated from scientific literature, but many people and popular sources still unknowingly quote and believe in Haeckel's fraudulent work. This was still taught in my biology class at school.

Haeckel was charged with fraud by 5 professors and convicted by a university court at Jena where he admitted that several of his drawings

were forgeries, that he was merely filling in missing links where evidence was thin, and that hundreds of his contemporaries were guilty of the same charge.

Fake fossils

The overwhelming majority of skeletons found are incomplete in one way or another. The only complete 'dinosaur skeleton' ever discovered is one of [Scelidosaurus](#). Scientists have to piece together parts from various specimens to get the full picture of what dinosaurs or ape-men looked like. Some paleontologists had a very wild imagination when they invented an entire dinosaur out of a random femur bone or teeth (maybe drugs were involved, who knows). Needless to say that it is impossible to reconstruct an entire hypothetical ancient animal based on a few teeth. It is most probable that the few bones that have been found belonged to other animals.

There is pressure for academics to publish papers (many created forged fossils to advance the evolution theory). Museums are in the business of producing displays that are popular and appealing. Movie producers and the media need to produce material to sell to stay in business. Hollywood is Illuminati controlled and made [many movies](#) to reinforce the deception in the public's mind.

Most of the dinosaur fossils are "in storage" for safe keeping and may be accessed only by qualified personnel. All the [museum displays](#), models, mannequins, cartoons, and movies of prehistoric monsters are all imaginative reconstructions based on incomplete skeletons arranged in a manner paleontologists believe to be most realistic. Furthermore, the skeletons exhibited in museums are all admittedly intricate fabrications made of plaster, fiberglass, various epoxies, and other animal bones, not original fossils.

"Dinosaur bones" sell for a lot of money at auctions. In 2020, a T. Rex fossil sold for [31.8 million USD](#), [many supposed dinosaur specimens](#) sold at auction with prices generally much higher than 100,000 USD each. Many online [website](#) are specialized in the dinosaur fossil sale with high price tags. It is a profitable business and most (if not all) of the fossils are forged. There are strong incentives to create fake fossils and sell it for a huge sum of money, all it take is stone, plastic, bones or plasters and good craftsman skills. Fake fossils have [plagued paleontology](#) for decades. Carbon dating is so unreliable that a forgery could easily pass to be 100 millions old.

Dinosaur

Dinosaur fossils were never found before 1842 and were found only after the concept of dinosaur was invented. Only around 2100 dinosaur bones sets have been discovered worldwide, only 15 incomplete Tyrannosaurus Rex bone sets have been found. These dinosaur bone sets have never formed a complete skeleton, but from these incomplete bones sets, paleontologists have constructed a hypothesis about the appearance of the whole skeleton. If thousands of longnecks and large carnivorous reptiles had really roamed Earth, we wouldn't only have found 2100 dinosaur bone sets, but millions of bones, with ordinary people tripping over them when digging in their vegetable patches.

Most dinosaur fossils have been found by just a handful of professionals, nearly all in a few select locations around the world, such as Argentina and Utah. Whatever destination these establishment-funded archaeologists and paleontologists set, it seemed they found incredible numbers of fossils in tiny areas. In one of the largest dinosaur excavation sites, called the Ruth Mason Quarry, over 2,000 fossils were allegedly discovered.

China, the country with the most [counterfeit production](#) in the world, has become the hub for [fake fossil production](#). One of the largest and most-renowned suppliers of fake dinosaurs is the Zigong Dino Ocean Art Company in Sichuan, China which provides natural history museums worldwide with ultra-realistic dinosaur skeletons made from real bones. They even created their [own museum](#) showcasing their forgeries. Alan Feduccia, University of North Carolina Paleontology Professor also stated : *"I have heard there is a fake-fossil factory in northeast China, in Liaoning Province, near the deposits where many of these recent alleged feather dinosaurs were found."*

No authentic feathers have ever been found with dinosaur fossils, though a few exposed hoaxes certainly attempted to fake it. Dr. Olson, a Smithsonian Institute Scientist, called the adding of feathers to their findings *"hype, wishful thinking, propaganda, nonsense fantasia, and a hoax."*

Dr. Storrs Olson also wrote : *"The idea of feathered dinosaurs and the theropod origin of birds is being actively promulgated by a cadre of zealous scientists acting in concert with certain editors at Nature and National Geographic who themselves have become outspoken and highly biased proselytizers of the faith. Truth and careful scientific weighing of evidence have been among the first casualties in their program, which is now fast becoming one of the grander scientific hoaxes of our age."*

In the 1990s many fossils with feathers were supposedly discovered in China (suspiciously close to the Zigong Dino Ocean Art Company), but when examined by Dr. Timothy Rowe, he found that the so-called ["Confuciusornis"](#) was an elaborate hoax.

He also found the ["Archeoraptor"](#) supposedly discovered in the 90s was composed of bones from 5 different animals (His findings are similar to the ones made by [Dr. Xu Xing](#)). When Dr. Rowe presented his findings to National Geographic, the head scientist reportedly remarked *"well all of these have been fiddled with!"*. National Geographic then proceeded with their news conferences and media stories about the "Archeoraptor"

fossils being genuine and having found the missing link in evolution. The "[Archeopteryx](#)" is also suspected to be a simple extinct bird, its fossil is suspected of being a [forgery](#).

Ape-Man

There is no fossil evidence to support the "ape-man" image, which is unceasingly promulgated by the media and evolutionist academic circles and their drawings correspond to no matching fossils. Due to lack of evidence, many crooked scientists make fraudulent attempts to justify the theory of evolution with those invented ape-men. It is sadly believed by an unsuspecting public that blindly trust the 'experts' and are often too busy to dig into the question.

The coming list of debunked ape-men comes from this [link](#) and [link](#).

Lucy	<p>This fossil, discovered in Africa in 1974, was widely esteemed by evolutionists and was the subject of some of the most intensive speculation.</p> <p>Recently it has been revealed that Lucy (A. afarensis) had an anatomy ideally suited to climbing trees and was no different from other apes we are familiar with.</p> <p>Yet Lucy has been Evolutionism's poster child. Very creatively designed sculptures of Lucy appear in museums, and these sculptures are hoaxes, not following the obvious ape-like bone structures, but rather dishonestly presenting Lucy as if she had human-like bone structures</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">Taung Child</p>	<p>A fossil skull discovered by Raymond Dart in South Africa in 1924 was initially depicted as a supposed ancestor of man.</p> <p>However, contemporary evolutionists can no longer maintain that it represents such an ancestor because it subsequently transpired that the skull belonged to a young gorilla.</p> <p>The famous anatomist Bernard Wood stated that this fossil constitutes no evidence in favor of evolution in an article published in New Scientist magazine.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Ramapithecus</p>	<p>A partial jawbone, consisting of two parts, was discovered by G.E. Lewis in India in the 1930s. Based on these two jaw bone fragments, claimed to be 14 million years old, evolutionists reconstructed Ramapithecus's family and supposed natural habitat.</p> <p>For fifty years, the fossil was portrayed as an ancestor of Man but following the results of a 1981 anatomical comparison with a baboon skeleton, evolutionists were forced to quietly set it aside.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Australopithecines</p>	<p>Australopithecines are a group of extinct apes closely related to modern chimpanzees and orangutans. Although many evolutionists use the remains of these extinct apes to try to prove human evolution, the weight of scientific evidence indicates clearly that australopithecines, such as Ardipithecus (ARDI) and Australopithecus Afarensis (LUCY), were only primeval apes</p>

	and not the evolutionary ancestors of humankind.
Orce Man hominid	On May 14, 1984, a single skull was found near the village of Orce in Spain. Based on this one bone some over eager scientists again took artistic freedom and reconstructed an entire man from this single bone, and promoted it as the oldest example of man in Eurasia. It was later identified as that of a young donkey.
Heidelberg Man	In spite of the jawbone's strong similarity to a human jawbone, Hartmann decided to give its owner a special name and put him in "a species of his own". Hartmann created a new human species out a normal jawbone.
Nebraska Man	A single tooth was all it took for evolutionists to come up with this drawing picture. The pig it belonged to is a species of pig called " prosthennops serus ", this pig was found still alive in Paraguay in 1972 (though it was alleged to be 6 million years old!).
	In 1912, a well-known doctor and amateur paleoanthropologist named Charles Dawson came out with the assertion that he had found a jawbone and a cranial fragment in a pit in Piltdown, England. Even though the jawbone was more ape-like, the teeth and the skull were like a man's. The fossils became known as Piltdown Man. These specimens were labeled the "Piltdown man".

<p>Pittdown Man</p>	<p>Alleged to be 500,000 years old, they were displayed as an absolute proof of human evolution in several museums.</p> <p>After almost 40 years later, in 1953, Pittdown Man was exposed as a forgery. One man discovered that the skull was actually from a modern human and that the jawbone and teeth were from an orangutan. The teeth had been filed down to make them look human. The bones and teeth had been chemically treated (and sometimes even painted) to give them the appearance of being ancient.</p>
<p>Java Man – Peking Man</p>	<p>Fossils discovered on the islands of Java in 1891 and 1892 were given the name Java Man (<i>Pithecanthropus erectus</i>). Fossils discovered near Peking (Beijing) in 1923-1927 were given the name Peking Man (<i>Sinanthropus pekinensis</i>).</p> <p>In 1939, however, two experts, Ralph von Koenigswald and Franz Weidenreich, revealed that both were actually normal human beings. And Ernst Mayr from Harvard University had classified both as human in 1944.</p>
<p>Neanderthal Man</p>	<p>After a skull was discovered in the Neander Valley in 1856 by Prof. Protsch, evolutionists suggested that Neanderthals were primitive ape-men. To make matters worst, the skull was dated at 36,000 years old, allowing it to fall neatly into the evolutionists' timeline</p>

between Neanderthals and modern man. Later it was found that the fossil was actually the remains of a modern man afflicted with rickets and osteoporosis.

Masonic Deception

Darwin's Vow of Silence

Again, the only ones with the will and power to launch successfully a worldwide hoax of this size are the illuminatis and the freemasons.

Freemasonic records state that Charles Darwin's grandfather [Erasmus Darwin](#) was a philosopher, scientist and physician who advanced ideas on evolution back in the 18th century. Before coming to Derby in 1788, Dr. Darwin had been made a mason in the famous Time Immemorial Lodge of Cannongate Kilwinning No. 2 of Scotland. He also maintained close connections to the jacobin masons in France and Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati. His grandson Charles Darwin was certainly also initiated into freemasonry as advertised by the masons themselves on one of their [website](#). From the moment his theory was proposed, he received the support that came from the social classes and groups whose nucleus was made up of masons.

At last here was a "scientific" justification to support the Hindu belief in evolution. Some transcendentalists, who had looked to Eastern religious thought, had already adopted evolution, before Darwin. But it had been a mystical notion, now evolution had the blessings of the scientific community. Co-discover of the evolutionary theory with Charles Darwin was Sir William Crookes of the Theosophical Society. Anyone familiar with the Theosophical Society knows they believe in Hinduism. Another co-creator of the theory of evolution, [Alfred Russel Wallace](#) was a spiritist and admirer of the medium [Daniel Dunglas Home](#).

The group of scientists who claimed to have discovered the dinosaurs were almost all from the same community : the English Oxbridge Anglicans. The Anglicans, through their avowed [Unitarianism](#) and [deism](#), were strongly biased in favor of any theory of the natural world that disproved the Bible. All of them hate Christianity and were determined to destroy it. Freemasonry already infiltrated and directed the Anglican church in England, Scotland and Ireland. Richard Owen, the man who inventor the dinosaur, was also a despicable human being who alienated almost everyone around him and used his power to take credit for anything he could (See [link](#) and [link](#)). It's interesting to see how much dirt the 'modern-day heroes' like Owen, Pasteur or Jenner have on them when you start digging a little.

In the late 1950s, the Jesuit priest Pierre Teilhard de Chardin modified evolutionary theory by adding the concept of a further evolutionary stage for mankind - evolution into higher consciousness. He wrote that man will progressively become Christlike until humanity reaches its ultimate goal: god-hood . The New Age embraced this anti-Biblical theory that man can become god-like and just like Eve they still wish to eat the forbidden apple. The paradox is that if everyone is god, then none is.

Fossil fuel hoax

The illuminatis are also directly involved in the deception. The illuminati Carnegie family nowadays heavily push for the theory of evolution in their [museums](#). In 1892, a [convention in Geneva](#) discussed and defined what an organic substance actually was. The Rockefellers (major oil producer) sent over a group of scientists to convince the convention to accept oil as an organic substance. From this deception the oil cartel could present oil as a scarce resource to inflate and control the price of oil and at the same time reinforce the dinosaur / evolution hoax. Col Fletcher Prouty explains how the con happened in the video below :

It is not common knowledge but Darwin was [heavily influenced](#) by the eugenicist [Thomas Malthus](#). Malthus' Principle of Population caused Darwin to rethink many issues while coming up with his theory of natural selection and the importance of overpopulation. Malthusianism advocates for the death of the unfit (the poor) and the survival of the fittest (the rich). [Neo-Malthusianism](#) (which is what the [New World Order](#) is about) is *'the advocacy of human population planning to ensure resources and environmental integrity for current and future human populations as well as for other species'* aka a full-blown dictatorship to save the Earth by reducing humanity (That's were the [man-made climate change hoax](#) is necessary to advance the agenda).

It was social darwinism (and satanism) that inspired the brutal murder of 100 millions people during the 20th century. Dictators like Lenin, Stalin, Hitler, Mao and PolPot were all devout followers of Charles Darwin's evolutionary theories because they lowered human beings to the mere level of animals to be taken and destroyed on a whim. The theory of evolution teaches us that only the fit survive, that one is superior if he survives by any means (even if it is going full satanic).

There is nowadays a strong push by the establishment to humanize animals ([Disney movies](#) with talking animals) and give animals the same rights as humans ([PETA](#), [Animal advocacy parties](#)), while at the same time another push to animalize humans (Darwin's theory make us mere monkeys, the [furry](#) madness, the media [push for this narrative](#) and also the [music industry](#))

Anything is made to deceive people and lead them astray as far away from God as possible. The [New World Order](#) see people as animals and slaves ready to be used, abused and discarded at will. Sadly, many people will accept this condition and become mere beasts and their fate will be sealed when they receive the [mark of the beast](#). The others might understand that they are God's creation and not animals, human beings made in the image of God and here on Earth for a purpose. We all have 'animalistic impulses' but being human and walking with God is controlling oneself and living holy.

© Saveanilluminati.com doesn't own the images but use them under fair use
© No copyright is claimed in the images contained in this website
Website IP : 79.137.33.54

Hoax - NASA

There is so much to write about the NASA hoax that it will take forever to expose everything. Other people already did a great job exposing one of the biggest hoaxes in history. This page will therefore be mostly visuals with reference to the work of others (A picture is worth a thousand words).

Everything we think we know about space comes from the [space agencies](#) which are military and government controlled. The Vatican is the [Largest and Longest Owners](#) of telescope observatories (and has one named LUCIFER). Our knowledge of space is controlled by very few hands who don't have our best interest at heart.

The National Aeronautical Space Administration (NASA) was created in 1958. They, along with the US Navy and Vatican World Assistance, have controlled all news from space since that time. All other space agencies in China, Japan, India, and Russia are all subsidiaries of NASA.

Most, if not all, astronauts are masons and NASA actively takes part in MK Ultra programming according to [Cathie O'Brien](#). All of the devil's deceptions must be exposed, as long as people believe in any deception they will never commit fully to God and be saved.

- [Moon Landing](#)
- [Challenger Disaster](#)
- [Photoshop Mistakes](#)
- [International Space Station](#)
- [Tricks to fake Anti-Gravity](#)
- [Non-NASA Hoax](#)

- [Masonic Deception](#)

Moon Landing

Officially, the United States' Apollo 11 was the first crewed mission to land on the Moon, on 20 July 1969. However many clues hint that the moon landing was a hoax.

- No human could have passed by the [Van Allen Belt](#) and come back. The Van Allen Best is a radiation belt, a layer of energetic charged particles around the Earth. The hazard to space-travelers passing by the belt are lethal.
- If they miraculously passed it, the solar flares would have killed them on the spot.
- If they survived it, they had to survive on the moon in the direct, no atmosphere Sun, with temperatures varying between + 250 and – 340 degrees F.
- As there is no air in space, no propulsion system can work so their return to Earth was theoretically impossible.
- Despite everything, the crew miraculously returned to Earth close to an American destroyer passing by (what are the odds?) and survived the shock of the landing even if 1 parachute didn't deployed itself.

Their photographic evidences are full of mistakes but NASA always have a magical explanation for everything.

This the very first photo that the public saw of Earth to the closest orbiting planet. This NASA created shot impressed upon billions of minds at the time Apollo 8 is said to have taken this photo and reinforced hundreds, if not millions of times in global media.

As greatly exposed in this [page](#) , this image is a fake :

- no stars seen anywhere (it should be easier to see them as there is no atmosphere on the moon to obstruct their lights)
- the Earth appear the same size as the moon we see from Earth but NASA forgot that the Earth is supposedly 4X bigger than the moon
- suspiciously too clear view of the Earth as the humidity in the atmosphere should have blurred everything
- the Earth should have been all blue like our sky
- no Earth motion can be seen despite the supposed speed of Earth rotation of 66,660 miles per hour (again the 666) etc...

You will often see the absence of stars on many NASA shots before but they have started to add them in the pictures quite recently. The absence of starts is a hint that all those images are fake. In space the light of stars should be much brighter than what we observe on Earth as there is no clouds or atmosphere obstructing their lights.

Rob Simmons, an employee of NASA, once said in a statement in 2015 the following:

"My part was integrating the surface, clouds, and oceans to match people's expectations of how Earth looks from space. That ball became the famous Blue Marble."

Multi-directional lighting is possible on a Hollywood set but not on the moon where the principal source of light is the Sun, the shadows should have been all parallel. The shadows are ones of the many clues that are proofs of the scam.

The Lunar Module descent propulsion system left absolutely no traces in a dusty, grainy, no water, gray moon surface. The soil is malleable enough to keep the close-by human footprints but nothing from a 25,500 pounds Lunar Module.

NASA technology is amazing, isn't it?

Normally, no prints should have been visible as there is no moisture / humidity on the moon. It shouldn't be possible for any prints to remain. Yet NASA decided to include prints in its pictures, the issue is with the consistency as some prints that should be there just aren't like the ones of the motorized vehicle.

To dig more into the subject, here is an interesting [YT video](#) to watch about the fake moon landing and other [good arguments](#) against the hoax. NASA said, in 2006, that it accidentally erased all Apollo moon footage because they claim they needed the magnetic tapes for other recordings and have only digitally restored some of the film. In other words, NASA purposefully destroyed their forgeries in order to seal their deception. Buzz Aldrin even admitted on camera that we didn't go to the moon :

Challenger Disaster

The Space Shuttle Challenger disaster occurred on January 28, 1986, when the NASA Space Shuttle orbiter Challenger broke apart 73 seconds into its flight, officially leading to the deaths of its 7 crew members.

You will be happy to learn that the crew is still alive today (see [link](#)). Some changed their first names and others didn't bother. Maybe NASA used advanced technology to bring them back to life in secret or maybe it's just a scam like what NASA does best, a way to get publicity, shock the public in order to reinforce their interest in the space hoax.

Photoshop Mistakes

The photoshopped images of Earth have regularly changed through time as NASA perfected their techniques. Anyone that truly study them will observe multiple anomalies. Matthew Boylan, former NASA operational graphics manager, worked for years creating photo-realistic computer graphics for NASA. Now a vocal Flat-Earther, Boylan claims that NASA's sole reason for existence is to propagandize the public and promote this false ball-Earth heliocentric worldview. Boylan states unequivocally that every picture and video of the ball-Earth, all the Moon/Mars landings, the existence of orbiting satellites, space stations, and all Hubble images are hoaxed.

NASA (like Disney) enjoy putting subliminal messages in their pictures. Even if we don't notice it, our subconscious perfectly recorded it. Also it seems their graphic artists are quite lazy as many cloud patterns are duplicated in the same pictures. By the way, the astrophysicist Neil DeGrasse Tyson told us the earth is pear-shaped (See [YT video](#)) so all those perfectly spherical earth pictures are fake according to their science.

International Space Station

The ISS is comprised of a fragile, solar-paneled spacecraft said to be orbiting Earth at incredible speeds of 17,500 mph, orbiting in geosynchronous orbit 210 miles above Earth in the Thermosphere. The Thermosphere is where temperatures are said by to reach upward of 2,500°F or 1,300°C. We are sold on believing that solar panels, space walks, etc., can occur in such unearthly and inhuman thermal temperatures while avoiding the space debris said to be traveling at speeds of over 6,000 mph.

The videos that the crew from ISS supposedly sent from space are quite laughable. There are some many bloopers that it is quite obvious that all

of this is fake. It is more visible when watched on videos, the following videos expose their many mistakes. The women have constant 'Medusa hair' not looking natural but full of gel to keep them straight and fake anti-gravity.

Tricks to fake Anti-Gravity

Instead of harness and CGI, other methods exist to fake the absence of gravity such as the zero gravity flight or simply faking space operations in a water pool.

The zero gravity flight simulate the absence of gravity for 30 seconds every 1 min 30 approximately. The astronots can take multiple videos this way and after a little editing give the illusion that they are constantly in space.

This pool is supposedly for astronaut training and the refinement of spacewalk procedures. In truth, the NASA pool is used to create videos faking the absence of gravity in space (ISS repair etc...). That explain why an [astronaut nearly drowned in space](#) in 2014.

Non-NASA Hoax

Tesla and Redbull also entered into the space hoax with their commercial stunts. As explained in the page ['News Review'](#) , Elon Musk is a high-level Illuminati that play a big role in the deception.

Elon Musk famously said *"You can tell it's real, because it looks so fake"* and indeed, it looks very fake but it is not real. There is no stars in the background, the video seems to be a loop, a glitch revealed the CGI trick during the live stream video below. They previously showed the location where the hoax is being recorded as seen in the images above, it was supposedly used for commercial purpose.

Without any trick like fisheye lens, a camera has never recorded a curve in high altitude (Here at [114824 ft](#) or here at [121000 ft](#) . There is no curve because the Earth is not a globe, it is flat like it was described in the Bible in **Genesis** but this topic will be for another article. One shot from the jump of Felix Baumgartner showed this (seen here) but the MSM had a preference for the shots with a fisheye lens that simulate a curve.

Masonic Deception

The masons are so over-represented as [astronots](#) and at [NASA](#) that it is a statistical anomaly that could never occur due to random process.

Edgar Mitchell, James Irwin, Donn Eisele, Gordon Cooper, Virgil Grissom, Walter Schirra Jr., Thomas Stafford, Paul Weitz were all masons. NASA astronots Neil Armstrong, Allen Sheppard, William Pogue, Vance Brand, and Anthony England all had fathers who were Freemasons as well. Maybe they do astronaut training in their lodges behind closed door or maybe they practice witchcraft and it is all a big scam.

Fred Kleinknecht, Chief Administrator for all Apollo Missions was awarded the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Council of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction for pulling off the Apollo moon mission hoaxes. Freemasons have been the front-runners of the biggest hoax in human history. They are satanists at the top and pagans at best at the bottom, their goal by pulling this trick is to destroy the people's beliefs in God.

This hoax implies that most countries in the world with a space program are complicit in it like China, Russia and the countries of Europe (Freemasonry is worldwide and if you have read the article '[History Rewritten](#)' , you already know that most countries in the world are controlled by the Rothschilds so it should

not be that much of a surprise).

Believing in outer-space and globe Earth can make you doubt that God exists and that the Bible is correct. It foments nihilism, that we are nothing, just dust drifting in space, the result of chance, that our lives are worthless and that we have no real goals in life. It also prepare the global population for the coming [alien deception](#) .

The first director of the Saturn rocket program for NASA was Werner von Braun (ex-Nazi brought to USA with Operation Paperclip). Mr. Braun's gravestone cites **Psalms 19:1** from the KJV bible regarding and the 'firmament' above as an acknowledgement to God's creation.

The truth is that NASA and all those outer-space things are one of the many devil's deception to push people away from God. We are His creation and are placed at the center of His universe. Our lives are valuable and He love us even if we rejected him. This is the reality of existence the satanist freemasons and illuminatis wish to hide from us in order to damn our souls.

Hoax - Globe Earth

Modern science has become more of a religion than anything else even if it doesn't want to admit it. It rarely questions itself and attacks everyone that doesn't accept its core beliefs. Try stating that you have an alternative view of the world like Flat Earth and you will quickly see the zealots spew insults at you as a Pavlovian reflex. This is similar to a defense mechanism that protects the 'attacked' zealots from an alternative view that could shatter their worldview.

It reminds me of a Matrix quote from Morpheus : *"You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inert, so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it."*

The Globe Earth hoax has been taught in school since 1834 until now. The Royal Institute of Astronomy, in partnership with the Society of Jesus (Jesuits) began to sell the heliocentric theory as the mass public education system was being rolled out in Europe and America. Undoing around 200 years of massive brainwashing, started in early childhood, with this very complex and sophisticated hoax supported by the powerful [NASA propaganda war machine](#), is not an easy task but it is not impossible.

One of the common lies that have been circulating lately is that most of our ancestors knew [the Earth was round](#). That is a complete falsehood as most of the past civilizations knew the Earth was flat and only our civilization believes in the Globe Earth theory (And those past civilizations were far from being a bunch of retarded people as they might be portrayed nowadays).

Genesis 1:6-8

And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters.

And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the morning were the second day.

The world we live in is the Biblical World and it is flat. There is more than [60 Bible verses](#) describing a Flat Earth inside a dome. The Flat Earth movement should be renamed the Biblical Earth movement; by just calling it Flat Earth, they remove the essential Christian part of it that can help people understand the truth of the world they live in.

A lot of information were retrieved and copied (rephrased) from '[Flat Earth; Investigations Into a Massive 500-Year Heliocentric Lie](#)' by (James Lee) and '[The Flat Earth Conspiracy](#)' by (Eric Dubay). (JL) or (ED) will be present before a copied paragraph to give them rightful credit.

- [Globe Earth Anomalies](#)
 - [No curvature spotted at 121,000 feet](#)
 - [Magical atmospheric refraction](#)
 - [Optical illusions](#)
 - [Polaris - North Star](#)
 - [No constant day & night time](#)
 - [Season anomaly](#)
 - [Moon tide anomaly](#)
 - [Eclipse anomaly](#)
 - [Antarctica anomaly](#)
 - [Professionals never factor the curve](#)
 - [Direct flight anomaly](#)
 - [Satellite anomaly](#)
 - [No parallax observed](#)
 - [Analemma Paradox](#)

- Scientific Experiments
 - Foucault pendulum
 - Coriolis effect
 - Eratosthenes experiment
 - Gravity Vs Buoyancy & Density
 - Morley and Michelson experiments
 - Airy's failure
- Biblical Earth Reality
 - Earth
 - Firmament
 - Luminaries
 - Sun
 - Moon
- Jesuit and Catholic Deception

Globe Earth Anomalies

Here is a short list of some of the many Globe Earth theory anomalies. Much more points are present in the books listed above or in the serious False Earth websites like this [one](#) and this [one](#).

No curvature spotted at 121,000 feet

Here is a video of Earth at 121,000 feet of altitude taken by a high altitude balloon cam. Those nice shots are taken by amateurs (other similar ones can be found on the web). Amateur videos are more reliable than the NASA ones because NASA systematically use tricks like the fish-eye lens in order to create a fake curve.

Now we cannot physically observe a curve if the Earth is round with a radius of 3,963 miles when we are on the ground, so watching the sea at ground level is pointless. But at 121,000 feet of altitude, there is a curve that should appear and as you can see there is no curve observable in

the picture.

A Globe-Earther made a nice open-source [app](#) that allow us to see on a model what we should see at this height if Earth was a Globe (The demonstrations in the app are bogus, it doesn't account for the optical illusion of the images and put refraction on the Globe Earth model and not on the Flat Earth model).

So the expected globe curve was not spotted this height (even in the full video). At higher altitude than this we have the bogus [ISS](#) Earth shots and the bogus [Earth shots from the Moon](#). Everything made by NASA is fake and cannot reasonably be trusted by any sound mind. Another nice shot comes from a V-2 rocket in 1946 at 65 miles and still no curve is observed. At this altitude it should have been clearly visible according to the previous [app](#).

Magical atmospheric refraction

One anomaly bothering heliocentrists is that we are constantly able to see objects that should be hidden behind the Globe Earth curve. For example: the lights which are exhibited in lighthouses are seen by navigators at distances at which, according to the scale of the supposed curvature, should be hundreds of feet down below the line of sight. Many islands could be seen by navigators way past 100 miles. This [YT video](#) show some of those observations.

In the picture above, you can observe the famous Chicago skylines from 52 miles away while it should have been hidden behind the curve.

As you can see on the curvature calculation diagram above: 50 miles away result in a drop of around 1700 feet. The Willis Tower is the highest tower of Chicago with a height of [1,450 feet](#) so all the towers should have been totally invisible at that distance, yet we can see it.

How did Globe-Earther found a way to keep face in front of this ? They

called [atmospheric refraction](#) to the rescue. In simpler term we are all seen a mirage.

This works on the same principle as what we observe when a spoon seems 'broken' in a glass of water. While refraction can be made to show hidden things in a laboratory experiment (Using air and liquid butane for example), it is not that common in nature. A mirage revealing hidden things happens in very rare cases when there is extreme temperature or density difference between 2 mediums. In our case, the temperature and the medium (air) are quite constant over the 52 miles of lake Chicago so the refraction argument is bogus. We might see small distortions in the skyline due to uneven temperature along the way but not a full mirage. Those towers should not have been visible if the Earth was a globe, yet they are. We are only able see the top of the towers due to the law of perspective.

Optical illusions

Globe-Earthers also use optical illusions as 'proofs' that the Earth is a globe. Some of those illusions are explained in the following [YT video](#).

(ED) A "[proof](#)" of Globe-Earthers that the Earth is round is when a ship's hull disappear before their masthead because the ship is beginning its declination around the convex curvature of the Globe-Earth. However this is due to the law of perspective.

For example a girl wearing a dress walking away towards the horizon will appear to sink into the Earth the farther away she walks. Her feet will disappear from view first and the distance between the ground and the bottom of her dress will gradually diminish until after about half a mile it seems like her dress is touching the ground as she walks on invisible legs. (/ED)

The exact same phenomenon happens to the ships when they sail away, however a powerful telescope or camera zoom will restore the hull back to sight. This experiment can easily be made by anyone as some did in

this [YT video](#).

Polaris - North Star

(ED) Polaris, the North Star, sits straight over the North Pole and like a slowly rotating planetarium dome all the celestial bodies revolve around Polaris and over the Earth once per day [As you can see in the picture above on the left]. Polaris was used by explorers since the beginning of time in order to guide them and this star never changed position once.

If the Globe-Earth was really spinning West-East 1,000 mph, orbiting the Sun counter-clockwise at 67,000 mph, spiraling around the outer-arms of the Milky Way at 500,000 mph, while shooting through the Universe at 670,000,000 mph [and have an [irregular wobble](#) along the way], how is it even conceptually possible that Polaris, 2 quadrillion miles away, day after day, year after year, always maintains its alignment straight above the North Pole? That would mean that from 2 quadrillion miles away, Polaris would have to be perfectly mirroring Earth's several simultaneous wobbling, spinning, spiraling, and shooting motions. [This is clearly impossible and this single star disprove the Globe Earth theory.]

Also for Polaris to be seen from the Southern Hemisphere of a Globe Earth, the observer would have to be somehow looking "through the globe" and miles of land and sea would have to be transparent. But in fact, Polaris can be seen up to approximately 23.5 degrees South latitude. Another proof that the Earth is not a globe. (/ED)

No constant day & night time

(ED) Common sense also says if the Earth was actually a ball spinning daily with uniform speed around the Sun, there should be exactly 12 hour days and 12 hour nights everywhere all year round! The great variety in length of days and nights throughout the year all over Earth testifies to the fact that we do not live on a spinning ball-planet. (/ED)

Season anomaly

"If the Sun's heat travels over 90 million miles to reach the ball-Earth, how could a slight tilt, a mere few 1000 miles maximum, negate the Sun's 90 million mile journey, giving us simultaneous tropical summers and Antarctic winters? [There must be greater variation to obtain those seasonal differences]

It is said that summer is caused by the Earth being nearest the Sun, and winter by its being farthest from the Sun. But if the reader will follow the argument in any text book he will see that according to the theory, when the Earth is nearest the Sun there must be summer in both northern and southern latitudes; and in like manner when it is farthest from the Sun, it must be winter all over the earth at the same time, because the whole of the Globe-Earth would then be farthest from the Sun!

In short, it is impossible to account for the recurrence of the seasons on the assumption that the earth is a globe and that it revolves in an orbit around the Sun."

From Thomas Winship, "Zetetic Cosmogony" (124-125)

Moon tide anomaly

(ED) The tides are supposed to exist due to the attraction of the Moon to the Earth. the Earth is 87 times more massive and therefore the larger object should attract the smaller to it, and not the other way around. If the Earth's greater gravity is what keeps the Moon in orbit, it is impossible for the Moon's lesser gravity to supersede the Earth's gravity.

The Moon has 1/6 the gravitational pull of the Earth, yet it moves our oceans up and down, twice each day and actually changes the shape of a mass 4X greater than itself from 238,000 miles away. This is achieved despite the greater Earth's pull and the even greater gravitational pull by

the Sun some 93 million miles away that locks in both the Earth and Moon in his orbit. (/ED)

Eclipse anomaly

(ED) The fact that NASA can predict eclipses is not a proof of anything. The Chaldeans used to predict the eclipses 3000 years ago as those happen on regular basis and can be easily forecast. The idea of an eclipse is that the Sun, Earth, and Moon spheres perfectly align like three billiard balls in a row so that the Sun's light casts the Earth's shadow onto the Moon. Unfortunately for heliocentrists, this explanation is rendered completely invalid due to the fact that lunar eclipses have happened and continue to happen regularly when both the Sun and Moon are still visible together above the horizon.

F.H. Cook in "The Terrestrial Plane"

"According to the globular theory, a lunar eclipse occurs when the Sun, earth, and Moon are in a direct line; but it is on record that since about the 15th century over 50 eclipses have occurred while both Sun and Moon have been visible above the horizon."

As early as the time of Pliny, there are records of lunar eclipses happening while both the Sun and Moon are visible in the sky. The Greenwich Royal Observatory recorded that *"during the lunar eclipses of July 17th, 1590, November 3rd, 1648, June 16th, 1666, and May 26th, 1668 the Moon rose eclipsed whilst the Sun was still above the horizon."* McCulluch's Geography recorded that *"on September 20th, 1717 and April 20th, 1837 the Moon appeared to rise eclipsed before the Sun had set."* (/ED)

Again, heliocentrists brought up the magical refraction argument to 'explain' why it happens, twisting themselves in knots to find bogus reasons that only they believe. Eclipse doesn't come from the shadow of one planet over another.

Antarctica anomaly

(ED) North and South of the equator should share similar conditions and characteristics such as comparable temperatures, seasonal changes, length of daylight, plant and animal life. In reality, however, the Arctic/Antarctic regions and areas of comparable latitude North/South of the equator differ greatly in many ways. Antarctica is by far the coldest place on Earth with an average annual temperature of approximately -57 degrees Fahrenheit, and a record low of -135.8. The average annual temperature at the North Pole, however, is a comparatively warm 4 degrees.

Captain Cook wrote that, when traveling around Antarctica, he was unable to find a single shrub large enough to make a toothpick :
"Not a tree was to be seen. The lands which lie to the south are doomed by nature to perpetual frigidness - never to feel the warmth of the Sun's rays; whose horrible and savage aspect I have not words to describe. Even marine life is sparse in certain tracts of vast extent, and the sea-bird is seldom observed flying over such lonely wastes. The contrasts between the limits of organic life in Arctic and Antarctic zones is very remarkable and significant." (JED)

Professionals never factor the curve

(ED) Surveyors, engineers and architects are never required to factor the supposed curvature of the Earth into their projects, providing another proof the world is a plane, not a planet. Canals and railways, for example, are always cut and laid horizontally, often over hundreds of miles, without any allowance for curvature. [Many [professionals actually acknowledge](#) the Earth is flat].

Plane Sailing is navigating a ship making all mathematical calculations on the assumption that the Earth is perfectly flat. If the Earth were in fact a

sphere, such an errant assumption would lead to constant glaring inaccuracies, and the necessity for using spherical trigonometry would become obvious. Plane Sailing has worked perfectly fine in both theory and practice for thousands of years, however, and plane trigonometry has time and again proven more accurate than spherical trigonometry in determining distances across the oceans.

If the Earth was a sphere, airplane pilots would have to constantly correct their altitudes downwards so as to not fly straight off into "outer space". [The flight instruments used for navigation doesn't factor any curvature in their calculations]. Airplane pilots and sea navigators fly and sail as though the Earth was a plane.(/ED)

Direct flight anomaly

There are no direct flights between South America, South Africa and Australia. The flights must often go north before going south. They would save huge amount of time and fuel costs if they used this direct route over the round globe. Airlines companies are experts in reducing costs and this straight route should be a blessing for them. They could just fly around or across the Arctic and Antarctic.

In fact, the common airlines are not allowed to fly over the Arctic and Antarctic. Both of those areas are restricted to civilians. One of the bogus reason given to justify this ban is that if a plane crashed it would take too long to get to the victims.

Satellite anomaly

(JL) The average satellite allegedly in space is made up of carbon fiber, aluminum-beryllium alloy, graphite, titanium, Kevlar, glass, and sheet metal. Inside are batteries, computers, cameras and highly integrated electronic circuitry that operate the satellite. Extended off the satellite are photo-voltaic solar panels that capture Sunlight to keep continuous power

that protrude and extend up to 50 feet connected by extension rods. Solar panels are made of glass, silicon, rare Earth materials, gold reflecting metal and special bonding cement.

Temperatures in the Thermosphere reach over 3500 degrees Fahrenheit (2000 Celsius). The chart above shows the actual melting/degradation temperatures of different metals. The only elements in the periodic table that can withstand 2000°C are carbon, niobium, molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, rhenium, and osmium. Many parts of the satellite would have melted long ago if they were truly in space. (/JL)

No parallax observed

The parallax is a change in the apparent position of an object relative to more distant objects, caused by a change in the observer's line of sight towards the object.

(ED) Danish astronomer Tycho Brahe famously argued against the heliocentric theory in his time, positing that if the Earth revolved in an orbit round the Sun, the change in relative position of the stars after 6 months of orbital motion could not fail to be seen. He argued that the stars should seem to separate as we approach and come together as we recede. In actual fact, however, after almost 200 million miles of supposed orbit around the Sun, not a single inch of parallax can be detected in the stars. (/ED)

Analemma Paradox

(JL) If you photographed the Sun's position in the sky at the same time every day for a year, you would observe a shape called the 'Analemma' shown in the picture above. This shape cannot be explained on the globe. Globe-Earthers say that the figure eight is created by the earth's tilt. But they cannot explain why the Analemma is wider on the bottom and smaller on top if Earth is a round nearly uniform ball.

The Flat Earth model explains this phenomenon perfectly. The Sun circulates around Flat Earth along the Tropic of Cancer in the summer and then moves south to the Tropic of Capricorn in the winter months. The Sun also circles the earth along a much wider path in the winter as it is moved farther south. You can see this in the chart above because the Analemma is wider in the lower part of the figure eight. The Sun circles above the Earth closer to the North Pole in the summer and therefore has a much tighter circulation. This is represented by the smaller section of the figure eight at the top of the Analemma. (/JL)

Scientific Experiments

Multiple scientific experiments proved that the Earth was flat but they rarely get the publicity they deserve. Many of the experiments supposedly proving the Globe Earth are bogus.

Mark Wyatt

"Every experiment ever designed to detect the motion of the Earth has failed to detect Earth's motion and/or distinguish it from relative counter motion of the universe."

Foucault pendulum

(ED) In the mid 19th century a Frenchman named Léon Foucault became famous for swinging pendulums and claiming their consequent motions were proof of the Earth's rotation. Since then "Foucault Pendulums" have regularly been swinging at museums and exposition halls worldwide purporting to provide everlasting perpetual proof of the heliocentric spinning ball-Earth theory.

The truth is, however, that Foucault's pendulum is a failed experiment which proves nothing but how easy it is for pseudo-science to deceive the malleable masses. Foucault's pendulums do not uniformly swing in any one direction. Sometimes they rotate clockwise and sometimes

counter-clockwise, sometimes they fail to rotate and sometimes they rotate far too much. Scientists who have repeated variations of the experiment have conceded time and again that *"it was difficult to avoid giving the pendulum some slight lateral bias at starting."* (/ED)

Coriolis effect

(ED) The "Coriolis Effect" is often said to cause sinks and toilet bowls in the Northern Hemisphere to drain spinning in one direction while in the Southern Hemisphere causing them to spin the opposite way, thus providing proof of the spinning ball-Earth. However the issue is that it do not consistently spin in any one direction.

The force and speed at which the water enters and leaves the receptacle is much too great to be influenced by something as minuscule as a single, 360-degree turn over the span of a day. When all is said and done, the Coriolis effect plays no larger role in flushes.

The Coriolis Effect is also said to affect bullet trajectories and weather patterns as well, however the same problems remain. Not every bullet and not every storm consistently displays the behavior and therefore cannot reasonably be used as proof of anything. (/ED)

Eratosthenes experiment

The Eratosthenes experiment works by considering two cities along the same meridian and measuring both the distance between them and the difference in angles of the shadows cast by the Sun on a vertical rod, this will supposedly give us the curvature of the Earth.

However this [experiment is flawed](#) as it made the assumption that the Sun is a distant object. If the Sun is local as on a Flat Earth, his method and globe curvature calculation are rendered useless and don't prove anything.

Gravity Vs Buoyancy & Density

Gravity for heliocentrists is sort of a magic Velcro that glue everything together. It is still a theory, as it cannot be reproduced even in a lab, and can be found nowhere in the natural world. There is no example in nature of a massive sphere or any other shaped-object which by virtue of its mass alone causes smaller objects to stick to or orbit around it. If you look at the spinning tennis ball in the picture above (let's grossly say it could represent Earth), the mass and rotation of the tennis ball doesn't make the water (with smaller mass) stick to the ball like glue but instead get scattered everywhere.

Like the evolution theory, gravity cannot be proven and we are supposed to take it as a fact. Gravity is a magical argument for heliocentrists (like refraction), it is used to 'explain' many anomalies of the Globe Earth theory. It 'explains' how the atmosphere of Earth is not sucked up in the vacuum of space, how the atmosphere is constantly and uniformly moving with Earth rotation etc...

There is not gravity on a Flat Earth. Density, weight and buoyancy are enough to replace the concept of gravity. Simply, the weight, the size and how dense and buoyant something is determines if something falls or elevates. Objects will seek its own equilibrium and balance as in Nature. A rock in a pond will sink while a beach ball will float.

Morley and Michelson experiments

The goal of the [Michelson–Morley experiment](#) was to compare the speed of light in perpendicular horizontal directions at various times of the day, in an attempt to detect the relative motion of matter through the stationary luminiferous aether by using the earth's motion around the Sun to create interference bands of light for the study. Morley wrote to his father that the purpose of the experiment was *"to see if light travels with the same velocity in all directions."*

The shocking result of this experiment is that light did travel with the same velocity in the various horizontal directions tested. The Earth did not measurably move around the Sun at all, in contradiction to all expectations and the accepted astronomical model. Michelson and Morley found that a light beam discharged horizontally in the direction of the Earth's assumed motion showed virtually no difference in speed from a light beam discharged north to south or south to north. In other words, the experiment failed to detect the Earth moving in or against space, of whatever space was understood to consist.

Airy's failure

The experiment called [Airy's Failure](#) was a test conducted by Astronomer Royal Sir George Biddell Airy in 1871, in which Airy failed to detect the motion of the earth. The experiment showed that the stars move relative to a fixed Earth.

By first filling a telescope with water to slow down the speed of light inside, then calculating the tilt necessary to get the starlight directly down the tube, Airy unintentionally demonstrated that the earth was fixed horizontally since the starlight came in at the correct angle without needing to change the tilt of the telescope.

(ED) Usually telescopes must be slightly tilted to get starlight down the axis of the tube supposedly due to "Earth's speed around the Sun." Airy discovered that actually the starlight was already coming in at the correct angle so no change was necessary. This demonstrated that the stars move relative to a stationary Earth and not the other way around, because if it was the telescope moving he would have to change the angle. (/ED)

Biblical Earth Reality

The Globe Earth theory is like Frankenstein's monster, it should have died 500 years ago but remains alive due to some mad scientists. It has been patched many time over the years with 'proofs' that only few 'experts' can provide in order to keep the monster alive: Stars and Sun are millions of miles away just trust us, everything is relative, Earth bends the space-time continuum, gravity explain everything, refraction explain what you see and so on and so forth. Once the beast is a bit presentable, [NASA](#) apply the final makeup for the wide acceptance to the masses.

The Flat Earth model is far from perfect, it doesn't have the answers to every questions (It might have if it received the trillions of USD that received the Globe Earth proponents). However it responds to all of the Globe Earth anomalies listed above and provide a coherent framework to understand our world. It is not the Godless world of modern science promoted by the illuminatis, it is a world created by God (YHWH) as it is described in the Bible. It seems far-fetched for anyone that have lived in a lie all his/her life but it is the closest true representation of Earth.

Earth

The Flat Earth is set on a flat non-moving stationary foundation. All the continents center around the North Pole and are surrounded by oceans. Antarctica is surrounding the Flat Earth disk 360 degrees on all sides.

Isaiah 40:22

He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth, and its people are like grasshoppers. He stretches out the heavens like a canopy, and spreads them out like a tent to live in.

1 Chronicles 16:30

Fear before him, all the earth: the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved.

On a Flat Earth model, the outer edge of the Earth is bounded all around by an Ice Wall said to be anywhere from 150 to 300 feet in height. This wall prevents the oceans from spilling over the side of Earth.

Job 26:10

He hath compassed the waters with bounds, until the day and night come to an end.

Seamlessly infinite miles upon miles of a vertical wall made of Ice or Earth, flat and level at the top doesn't really seem like a natural formation. Globe Earthers will say that those footage come from the Ross Ice Shelf but all Antarctica is like this and sadly we are not allowed to visit the continent freely.

In 1957, the United Nations created the [Antarctica Treaty System](#) which made it [nearly impossible](#) for anyone to travel to Antarctica. the bogus reason they found was supposedly to protect the area (like if they care about this). Since then, the Antarctic has been off limits to civilians except for small controlled peninsulas and islands which are used as tourist traps (Most tourists visiting Antarctica went there and believe they really visited it).

Luckily for us past expeditions were made in the area and we have traveler's testimonies :

(ED) In 1773, **Captain Cook** became the first modern explorer known to have breached the Antarctic Circle and reached the ice barrier. During 3 voyages, lasting 3 years and 8 days, Captain Cook and crew sailed a total of 60,000 miles along the Antarctic coastline never once finding an inlet or path through or beyond the massive glacial wall.

Captain Cook wrote: *'The ice extended east and west far beyond the reach of our sight, while the southern half of the horizon was illuminated by rays of light which were reflected from the ice to a considerable height. It was indeed my opinion that this ice extends quite to the pole, or*

perhaps joins some land to which it has been fixed since creation.'

On October 5th, 1839, another explorer, **James Clark Ross** began a series of Antarctic voyages lasting a total of 4 years and 5 months. Ross and his crew sailed 2 heavily armored warships thousands of miles, losing many men from hurricanes and icebergs, looking for an entry point beyond the southern glacial wall.

Upon first confronting the massive barrier Captain Ross wrote of the wall: *'extending from its eastern extreme point as far as the eye could discern to the eastward. It presented an extraordinary appearance, gradually increasing in height, as we got nearer to it, and proving at length to be a perpendicular cliff of ice, between 150 feet and 200 feet above the level of the sea, perfectly flat and level at the top, and without any fissures or promontories on its even seaward face. We might with equal chance of success try to sail through the cliffs of Dover, as to penetrate such a mass'. (ED)*

Firmament

A dome made of glass separate us from the water above. The water below Earth are called the Great Deep. The tides are caused by the gentle and gradual rise and fall of the Earth on the bosom of the mighty deep (Only the oceans are connected to the Great Deep). There is no outer space, what is commonly called the Van Allen belt is in reality the Firmament dome. The radio-waves don't bounce back to the ionosphere but to the solid Firmament dome.

Genesis 6:8

And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters.

And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the

morning were the second day.

Job 37:18

Hast thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong, and as a molten looking glass?

Edwin Hubble admitted in his book (["The Observational Approach to Cosmology"](#)) the presence of a dome and that the observable universe was small and curved all around us like a sky dome.

Nothing has ever been sent through the Firmament. No rockets, no astronots, no satellites (None could have withstand the extreme temperatures or radiations). What is used instead of satellite are high-altitude balloon (See Google [project Loon](#), NASA is the world's [largest buyer of helium](#)), high altitude UAV or ground based towers. Underwater fiber optic cable are much more cost-efficient to transport data globally than satellites. Satellite TV can use ground based towers and GPS can use [Over-the-Horizon \(OTH\)](#) based radar systems.

Luminaries

The Sun, the Moon, the planets and the stars are all luminaries. They probably don't have a physical form and follow a [specific path inside the Firmament](#). The planets have their own path compared to the stars but both are stuck to the Firmament dome. The Sun and Moon are close, small and located inside the dome. They circle around and above the Flat Earth creating day and night and the seasons. The eclipses are not due to any shadow but are made by the luminaries themselves.

Genesis 1:14-18

And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light

upon the earth: and it was so.

And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth,

And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

Sun

The Sun is not 93 millions miles away but it is very close. A hot-spot can sometimes be observed below it, this could not appear if the Sun was light-years away as all the sunrays would arrive uniformly and evenly on Earth. The Sun travel in circular motion around Flat Earth and deviate further to the tropic of Cancer or the tropic of Capricorn in order to alternate the seasons.

The Sun appear to go down at sunset and go up at sunrise but this is an optical illusion due to the law of perspective. The Sun is at the same altitude all the time but as it is leaving our field of view, the Sun will appear smaller and smaller and the light we receive will be lower and lower until it cannot be seen anymore.

(From [link](#)) The 4 seasons and weather on a flat earth can be easily explained and understood, and it perfectly explains what we actually see and experience.

The Sun is close and small and circles around and above the Flat Earth in a spiral pattern on the tropic of Cancer in the northern summer months, and then down to the tropic of Capricorn in the northern winter months. So when the Sun is further away from the North Pole, it is winter in the north and summer in the south.

In the winter months as the Sun circles on the tropic of Capricorn, it moves faster because it has farther to go in a 24 hour period. So that is why in winter the days are shorter and the sun is farther down in the sky, because it is farther away on the tropic of Capricorn.

Moon

The Moon, like the Sun, is a luminary providing lights to Earth. By itself, the Moon should have cast many doubts on people's beliefs of Globe Earth.

- How come such a small planet as Earth have a satellite like the Moon?
- What are the odds for the Moon to be at the perfect distance with Earth so that it doesn't crash into Earth or leave into space?
- How come we never observed the dark side of the Moon?
- What are the odds that the Moon rotation is locked with Earth rotation so that we never see its dark side?
- How can the Sun lighting give that many regular Moon phases with random position?
- How come we can see stars or clouds behind the Moon?
- What are the odds for the Moon (238,854 miles) and the Sun (93 millions miles away) to appear almost at the same size? (also observed during eclipse)
- How come the Moon's lesser gravity supersede the Earth's gravity?
- If the Moon reflect its light on Earth, why the 4X bigger Earth doesn't reflect any blue light on the Moon?

To put it simply, the Moon's existence due to random process is a statistical impossibility and only God could have created this luminary.

Jesuit and Catholic Deception

(ED) Nicolas Copernicus, Johannes Kepler, Galileo Galilei, and Isaac Newton, the 4 fore-fathers of the globalist heliocentric doctrine, all posed for Masonic portraits highlighting various symbols and hand-signs denoting their affiliation with the brotherhood. Galileo poses on a Masonic checkerboard floor, Kepler with the "hidden hand" sign, and all 4 of them pose with a Masonic compass while flashing the Masonic "M" hand-sign. Isaac Newton was even knighted by Queen Anne at Trinity College's Masonic Masters Lodge. (/ED)

(JL) Copernicus became a priest in his later years during the reign of Pope Clement VII (1523-1534). Pope Clement VIII reacted so favorably to Copernicus' newly published book that he rewarded the mathematician turned priest's heirs with a rare manuscript from the immense Vatican archives. Thus, in 1600, there was no official Catholic position on the Copernican system, and it was certainly not a heresy.

Sir Isaac Newton was a high-ranking member of the secret society of the Priory of Scion, achieving the high-level rank of Grand Master from 1691–1727.

It was Father Lemaitre, admitted by all jesuits today, not Albert Einstein, who in 1922 created the scientific 'provable' science of Earth moving around the Sun theory.

From Copernicus, all the way to the creation of the Big Bang Theory by jesuit priest, Father George Lemaitre, the Vatican, and the Society of Jesus have had to this day, a huge influence in astronomy and space observation.

The jesuit scientists were the first in Latin America to spread the gospel of astronomy as well as to Far East. By 1750, 30 of the world's 130 astronomical observatories were run by jesuit astronomers. Jesuits were often highly trained in languages and the sciences and were expected to

use their technical knowledge, especially in the realm of astronomy, to win over rulers and elites around the world and convince them, by extension, of the superiority of the Catholic message. (/JL)

Now why would catholics and jesuits (both supposedly Christians) promote a theory that discredit the Bible ? Isn't it like shooting oneself in the foot ?

In reality, those 2 institutions are only Christians in name and more inclined to satanism.

The jesuits are the [military branch](#) of the Vatican mafia. The Vatican is [part of the New World Order](#), Vatican's assets are [fully managed by the Rothschilds](#) (Researcher Eustice Mullins writes that the Rothschilds took over all the financial operations of the worldwide Catholic Church in 1823). The jesuits recruits are often brainwashed using MK Ultra methods. The jesuits often carry on murders and assassinations for the Vatican (See [Alberto Rivera's testimonies](#)).

J.E.C. Shepherd (Canadian historian)

"Between 1555 and 1931 the Society of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuit Order] was expelled from at least 83 countries, city states and cities, for engaging in political intrigue and subversion plots against the welfare of the State, according to the records of a Jesuit priest of repute [i.e., Thomas J. Campbell]. Practically every instance of expulsion was for political intrigue, political infiltration, political subversion, and inciting to political insurrection." (1987)

The famous Illuminati of Bavaria were created at the Jesuit College at Ingolstadt, Bavaria. Adam Weishaupt, who founded this branch of Illuminati was a Jewish Jesuit professor. According to Dr. Alberto R. Rivera, who claims he was a Jesuit Priest, he was shocked when he learned in the early 1960's that his Jesuit Master General, head of all Jesuits, was a Freemason and had close ties to the Illuminati in London. The jesuit and the masonic order are connected and both use very similar methods. Here is one of the oath that the jesuits must take and it looks similar to the masonic oath. Both are diametrically opposed to the

teachings of Jesus Christ.

Freemasonry has ancient pagan roots and practice sun-worshiping (The sun is in reality Satan). They actively push for heliocentrism because it put the Sun at the center of our universe. It also discredit the word of God from the Bible and push many to think that the world is not God's creation but just the lucky result of a random process. Charles Johnson summarized it very well in this sentence.

Charles Johnson

"The whole point of the Copernican theory is to get rid of Jesus by saying there is no up and no down, the spinning ball thing just makes the whole Bible a big joke."

The media and the Big Tech are on war against Flat Earthers. They are depicted as [brain-dead idiots](#) by the media, Youtube censor [FE videos](#) and put a [warning against FE theory](#) on each video relating to the subject. Stating that you are a Flat Earther at work is risky, you will surely be [ostracized](#) and in the worst case you will loose your job (specially if you work in education). Everything today is made to program people and train them to reject anything related to Flat Earth. Illuminatis are more scared of Flat Earthers than people exposing the New World Order because many Flat Earthers turned to God and were saved once they understood the Earth was God's creation.

In the end this is a battle for the souls, all those deceptions are made to win souls over to Satan. Globe Earthers have been deceived by this hoax and are often atheists and nihilists. They have rejected God and many will probably end up in Hell unless they awaken to the deception before it's too late and accept Jesus Christ as their Lord and Savior.

World Religions

Here comes the non-consensual topic on religions. The goal of this page is to highlight the major conflicts between true Christianity and other Christian denominations / other major religions. There is a movement initiated by the New World Order to unify all religions into a formless one which will give way to the New Age religion. True Christianity cannot be part of this unified mess as its teachings are clearly contrary to others. Today's 5 major religions are Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism and Christianity. Christianity is the major one worldwide but it is losing ground to Islam which have a higher level of religious fervor and commitment from its followers. Catholics represent half of the Christian community.

There are good and bad people in all religions so there is no need to generalize. This is more an analysis of the religions and their teachings themselves and specifically why they cannot coexist with true Christianity. Even if many call themselves unbelievers or atheists today, their culture and personality have been shaped by the religious values of the culture they were born into (e.g. many Western atheists are in favor of human rights which are moral principles derived from Christianity). Atheists and skeptics deny the existence of God or the devil 'at random': they don't know, don't try to know or don't even care, just proud of being ignorant.

People are unaware of what [satanism](#) really stands for, it is not necessarily the theatrical joke created by [Anton Lavey](#). Satanism is a philosophy based exclusively on anti-Christianity. There exist theist satanist, who believe in God and the devil, and there are atheist satanist who don't. Like a spectrum, many religions can be close or far from satanism, it all depends on the amount of anti-Christian beliefs they carry (aka teachings that goes against the teachings of Jesus Christ). Many satanists are just lost people and lost people do sometimes bad things. Many are simply broken and hurt and they 'express' it against innocent

victims which might in turn as they grow up turn the same as they got broken and hurt. Satanism replicate like a virus and can infect more and more people's mind this way, this virus that can only be cured with Jesus Christ. From numerous testimonies, we can see that God pay particular attention to and saved many victims of satanic ritual abuses.

- Christianity
 - False doctrines
 - Jehovah's Witnesses
 - Catholicism
- Judaism
- Islam
- Buddhism, Hinduism
- Syncretism
- New Age

Christianity

A Christian denomination is a distinct religious body within Christianity, unfortunately [many denominations](#) have appeared trough the years confusing the many. Only someone that deeply studied the question could tell the differences between Catholics, Orthodox, Adventists, Anabaptists, Anglicans, Baptists, Evangelicals, Restorationists etc. Many of those churches don't follow the teachings of the Bible and teach false doctrines.

False doctrines

Many modern restorationist cults like the Jehovah's Witness or the Mormons have adopted a lot of false doctrines and strayed away from God, they are only Christian in name. Regarding the Mormons, many of the founders and early church leaders were Freemasons. Terry Chateau said in his book that "Mormonism and Freemasonry are so intimately interwoven and interrelated that the two can never be dissociated." Fritz Springmeier also asserts that

"Mormonism is closer to Satanism than it is to Christianity", citing sealing rituals as one piece of evidence for this. An entire paragraph is written

after for the JWs.

Here are some great links regarding the topic of false doctrine ([link](#), [link](#), [link](#), [link](#)). Here are some of the most common false doctrines that has plagued the churches over the years :

- **Jesus Christ Isn't The Only Way**

Jesus Christ said in **John 14:6** that, He's the way, the truth, and the life and that no one can come to the Father except through Him. All of the churches part of the Universalism movement are wrong.

- **Jesus Christ Isn't Divine**

Some church believe that Jesus Christ isn't divine and that He was just a human being when **John 14:7**, **John 20:24-29** proves otherwise.

About a 1/3 of Evangelicals believe Jesus was not God and are wrong. This include many Pentecostal branches and the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW). All of those churches are open door for New Age teachings: If Jesus Christ was simply man who acquired divine power then everyone can become God too.

- **God Isn't A Trinity**

God's word tells us in **1 John 5:7** that there are three distinct beings in the Godhead: The Father, the Word (who became Jesus Christ), and the Holy Spirit, and these three are one and bear record in heaven.

All the [non-trinitarian faiths](#) (also the Unitarianist) are wrong : Mormon, Jehovah's Witness, Christian Science, Unification Church, Scientology etc.

- **The Doctrine Of Limited Atonement**

This is the false doctrine that some churches and religious cults teach that Jesus Christ didn't die for everyone. The bible verse **Titus 2:11** and **2 Corinthians 5:15** clearly tells us that God has made salvation available to everyone.

Calvinism is wrong.

- **Jesus Is The Archangel Micah**

No comments.

Jehovah's Witness is wrong

- **The Doctrine Of Annihilation**

It states that there is no eternal punishment while **Matthew 25:46** clearly talk about an eternal punishment.

Jehovah's witnesses, Seven Day Adventists, Bible Students, Christadelphians etc. are all wrong

- **Eternal Security By John Calvin**

The eternal security doctrine states that once we have been saved and born again through our faith in Jesus Christ, we cannot lose our salvation no matter what we do. This is contrary to numerous warnings in Scripture about falling away and losing salvation (**Hebrews 3:12-14; 2 Peter 2:20-22; Matthew 7:21-23**).

Reformed Christians (Calvinism, Continental Reformed, Congregationalists, Presbyterians, Reformed Anglicans, and Reformed Baptists) are wrong.

- **The Holy Spirit Is A Force**

The doctrine state that the Holy Spirit isn't a real person like the Father and the Son but a force or feeling that takes over you.

Jehovah's witnesses are wrong.

- **Repentance Isn't Required For Salvation**

Some believe that you only need to believe in the Lord Jesus Christ to be saved and that you don't need to abandon your sinful lifestyle and repent.

Calvinism is wrong.

- **Baptism Regeneration**

The belief states that water baptism regenerates or saves a person who has already believed in Christ as his or her Savior. Apostle Peter told us to first repent and then be baptized and not vice versa. Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Oriental Orthodox, Lutheran, Anglican churches are wrong.

Jehovah's Witnesses

Jehovah's Witnesses (JW) have more faith in their Watchtower Society crazy theories than in the Word of God, the Bible. Everything sacred to Christianity is attacked by CT Russel, the founder of the Watchtower (WT). Fritz Springmeier

in '[Be wise as serpents](#)' chapter 9 made a great analysis of the JW & WT menace. Most of the following arguments are taken from it.

According to CT Russel the perfect state of man is to have sexual organs of both sexes (Similar belief than Kabbalism). Another president of WT, JF Rutherford was also deep into the occult and received his messages from fallen angels supposedly working out their redemption.

In the past JWs were given a choice to be loyal to the organization or choose the 'selfish' right to have children (Arguments similar to the ones of the depopulation agenda). The WT has also destroyed the Biblical concept of sin as it is now seen as something trivial. JW see Jesus Christ as merely the first of a class of exalted men similarly to the New Agers who see Jesus Christ as a simple prophet. WT also believes that ultimately mankind will elevate itself to Godhood (Also a New Age belief)

From their texts, it is clear as day that they will play an important role as part of satan's army in the end-times. The WT prepare them to kill true Christians in the coming Martyr phase in order to bring the New World Order.

According the Watchtower Society here is what is coming in the future and expected New Age :

First, a fight between "God's Kingdom" and those now in power breaks out. The WT Society is supposedly God's government, and speaks for him. A new mark on the forehead (Which is the Mark Of the Beast (MOTB) for true Christians) will be required to survive the revolution. The JWs will fight in the revolution and genocide all the true Christians and those without the MOTB. The JWs are to treat this incredible worldwide bloodshed as a time of great joy.

The WT Society will survive Armageddon to lead the New Age Society. The genocide will be still ongoing during this age, instant punishment will be handed out and ambitious people will be brainwashed or killed. Many will be enslaved to do all the grunt jobs. The world will be brainwashed and people must have to confess how evil Christianity is. History will be rewritten and the Bible will be banned. People will not be taught anything of Christ's redemption.

Big brother will watch everyone, factories will be forcefully closed and conveniences will be rarer (Like in '1984'). All marriages will be arranged by the government and all children will belong to the state. People will be sterilized, mankind will be composed of perfect un-sexed units (LGBTQ+), and test-tube babies will be the only way to birth a child (Like in 'Brave New World').

Life will be in harmony with New Age cycles. Vegetarian and New Age health food ideas will be around. Rosicrucian and Theosophical ideas (Occult & New Age religion) about animals will be in force...

The JW and the Jesuits have a lot in common: both were created by founders that dwelled in the occult, both are pseudo-Christian but fully satanic, both have brainwashed members, both are potentially an army of murderers and assassins that help or will help the devil and its NWO. In conclusion, be very wary of the Jehovah's Witnesses in the coming years. For now, they might be friendly neighbors that enjoy knocking on doors but due to their brainwashing some might become end-times executioners for the NWO in the future.

Catholicism

Catholicism deserves its own chapter as it represents 50% of the Christian population worldwide. Like the JW, they also seem to give more importance to human traditions than to the clear teachings of the Bible. Many of their doctrines are not biblical and sometimes go in clear contradiction with the Word of God.

Here are few of a long list of false doctrines taught by the Catholics :

Idolatry

The Roman Catholic Church teaches that Mary is the queen of heaven (Like Semiramis), a perpetual virgin, and the co-redemptrix who ascended into heaven.

None of those claims have any basis in the Bible. Mary had other children after the birth of Jesus Christ (James and Joseph and Simon and Judas). The idea of Mary being another mediator between God and man is not only extra-biblical, but is also unbiblical.

Acts **4:12** declares that Jesus is the only redeemer. **1 Timothy 2:5** proclaims that Jesus is the only mediator between God and men. Praying to Mary is equivalent to idolatry as they worship a deceased woman as a deity.

• Prayer

The Roman Catholic Church teaches Catholics to not only pray to God, but also to petition Mary and the saints for their prayers.

The Scripture clearly teach to only pray to God (**Matthew 6:9; Luke 18:1-7**). This is communication with the dead as the saints are dead people, it is an occult activity that relate more to seances or necromancy. It is not found in the Scripture that the saints can help anyone on earth as they remain solely in paradise.

• Salvation

The Roman Catholic Church states that Christians are saved by meritorious works (Beginning with baptism) and that salvation is maintained by good works (Receiving the sacraments, confession of sin to a priest, etc.)

The Bible states clearly that Christians are saved by grace through faith, totally apart from works (**Titus 3:5; Ephesians 2:8-9;**

Galatians 3:10-11; Romans 3:19-24)

• Baptism

The Roman Catholic Church teaches baptismal regeneration of infants, a practice never found in Scripture.

In the New Testament baptism is always practiced after saving faith

in Christ. Baptism is not the means of salvation; it is faith in the Gospel that saves (**1 Corinthians 1:14-18; Romans 10:13-17**).

- **Sacraments**

The Roman Catholic Church teaches that a believer is infused with grace upon reception of the sacraments.

Such teaching is nowhere found in Scripture.

- **Confession**

The Roman Catholic Church teaches that unless a believer is hindered, the only way to receive the forgiveness of sins is by confessing them to a priest.

Scripture teaches that confession of sins is to be made to God only (**1 John 1:9**). Confessing to a priest means that the priest is a god.

- **Praying in repetition**

In Catholicism, members are taught to say "Hail Marys" repeatedly in a row using rosary beads.

Praying repetitive words is strictly forbidden in **Matthew 6:7**. The Catholics introduced rosary beads due when 'Mary' appeared to [St. Dominic in 1208 AD](#) and revealed to him the rosary beads herself.

This is a classic deception from the demons to make people sin: demons often appeared as the virgin Mary thought time (Lourdes, Fatima, Guadalupe [etc.](#)) to trick the believers. This way they push people to sin by worshiping the false idol Mary and in this particular case to pray repetitive prayers using rosary beads.

- **Purgatory**

Purgatory is defined in Roman Catholic doctrine as a place or experience of suffering for the souls of sinners who are absolving their sins before going to heaven.

There are no clear reference of purgatory in the Bible. The idea that those who are saved by grace through faith have to suffer for their sins after death is contrary to everything the Bible says about salvation.

- **Father**

Catholics are taught to call their priest "Father". "Pope" also means

"father".

Jesus explicitly said in **Matthew 23:9** not to call anyone on earth father or master.

- **The Eucharist**

During the [Eucharist](#), people bow to the bread (The wafer) and cup of wine shown by the priest as if it was Jesus Christ coming from heaven. Catholics believe that by the consecration, the substances of the bread and wine actually become the substances of the body and blood of Jesus Christ. They then allow anyone to eat the wafers in the communion.

In this one rite you have idolatry by worshiping the wafer as if it was Jesus Christ, there is a bloodless sacrifice of Christ re-enacted and symbolical cannibalism with anyone eating the magic wafer that supposedly clean your sins. (You can't go more pagan than that).

Many people cite Christianity as a violent religion due to the past inquisition and crusades but forget that only the pagan Catholic Church was behind those. The crusades served 2 purposes, the 1st was to make preemptive strikes against the ever-expanding muslim influence that would have inevitably stomped over Europe otherwise and the 2nd purpose is that the European nobility's army tended to unleash their aggressiveness and violence on the poor peasantry which is why the clergy diverted that anger against heretics like the muslims with the crusades. The [Knights Templar](#) were actively part of the crusade and were righteous most of their time but they turned satanic at the end of their reign due to heavy mystic muslim influence. Real witches (Who performed abominable acts like human sacrifices and black mass) and true Christians were both persecuted and killed by the inquisition. The true Christians were tortured and killed because they refused to submit to the Catholic Church dogma. Catholic history is neither black nor white, just like their own teachings is neither satanic nor Christian.

[Vatican II](#) in 1965 was the final nail in the coffin of the Catholic church. Catholic Christians remain in the Catholic Church out of ignorance of what the Catholic Church truly stands for, out of family tradition and peer pressure, or out of laziness to truly study the scriptures.

Judaism

The Jews are mostly divided between the Sephardic and Ashkenazic community. About half of Jewish people around the world today identify as Ashkenazi, they constitute one of the largest Jewish ethnic community in Israel and they hold most of the positions of power in the country. The Sephardi Jews are looked down by the Ashkenazi Jews in their own country.

Due to their genes and Arabic ethnic features, only the Sephardi Jews could have been the chosen people by God in the Old Testament. As Jewish people are prohibited to marry non-Jews (as written in Dvorim 7, 4), it is highly unlikely that the gene pool of the Arabic Jewish people from 2000 years ago changed much through the centuries and that they magically acquired Slavic ethnic figures and a very different culture like the ones of the Ashkenazi who are evidently not Semite. It's like believing some Caucasian families interbreeding in Central Africa for 2000 years will magically gain African ethnic features. (So far the Afrikaners of South Africa and Namibia are still white and they started colonizing those countries by 1652).

The most reasonable explanation for the origins of the Ashkenazi Jews was made by Arthur Koestler in '[The Thirteenth Tribe](#)'. Koestler hypothesized that the Khazars who converted to Judaism in the 8th century became the Ashkenazi Jews and migrated westwards into Eastern Europe in the 12th and 13th centuries when the Khazar Empire was collapsing. The original Khazars before the conversion to Judaism were heavy into witchcraft, that's why they were forced to convert by external forces. They used Judaism as a cover but the majority of them were still into witchcraft. The Rothschilds are from the bloodline of Vlad the Impaler because their ancestors were Khazars. (King Charles is also [linked to Vlad](#) as he has Ashkenazi blood like all the British royal family).

There are 3 important texts in Judaism: The Torah (Old testament) which is the law, the Babylonian Talmud which is the 'spirit of the law', the Kabbalah which is the 'spirit of the spirit of the law'. The Torah is the Word of God but the Jews thought that God was not clear enough and needed some human help therefore the Babylonian Talmud was created. The Talmud takes a central place in Judaism well above the Word of God, modern Judaism is in reality Talmudism. The Talmud is a perversion and a contradiction of God's teachings as it instructs the Jews to commit every sin possible against the goyim (the gentiles / anyone who is not a Jew). In numerous obligatory passages it also promotes amongst the Jewish people themselves child rape (**Sanhedrin 55a & b, 69b, 76a, Kethuboth lib**), sex with animals (Footnote to **Sanhedrin 55a**), and a host of other practices called "wicked" by Christians. Here is a small excerpt of what it contains :

Jesus Christ is constantly insulted in the Talmud and it is encouraged to commit the worst atrocities against the non-Jews. It is true that the Old Testament had violent sections against non-Jews but it was because the enemies of Israel were full-blown satanists committing many abominations like child sacrifice (To Moloch) or cannibalism (Contraction of Canaan-Baal). Israel's violence at this time was justified as God's punishment against wickedness. Today's gentiles are not yesterday's gentiles and those wicked practices are not legitimate anymore against innocent people. Israel at the time was much less wicked and sinful than the rest of the nations. How things have changed between this time and now.

By definition, Jews have rejected Jesus Christ as the Messiah and they also have rejected his teachings (else they would have converted to Christianity). This create a fertile ground for anti-Christianity, the name Jesus Christ is often seen as an insult among the Jews. Both the Talmud and the Kabbalah can be perceived as anti-Christian texts in the sense that they are opposed to the message of Jesus Christ.

The Chabad is one of the world's best-known Hasidic movements. Michael Berg, an ex-Chabad member explained in details the [extreme views of the movement](#) regarding non-Jews and a future that look like the New World Order :

"We used to have meetings in which we had discussed the coming of the Jewish Messiah and the future world as envisioned by Chabad and the Jewish religion – a world where the Jews are the supreme masters of the Earth where every individual Jew has as many as 2,800 gentile slaves, a world, where the only purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews. On the other hand, the Jews are considered as the “Seat Of God””.

Judaism wasn't always like that, it has been heavily influenced by the Rothschild dynasty and their Israel creation over the centuries to push only the most extreme positions. Jews have the teachings of the Old Testament as common ground with Christianity. One can only hope they will reject their pagan Babylonian Talmud and reconcile with Jesus Christ. 351 prophecies were made about the coming of the Messiah and Jesus Christ fulfilled all those prophecies to the letter (See [link](#) and [paper](#)). Jesus Christ might not be the Messiah the Jewish people imagined, as they expected a warrior-type like David, but Jesus is the Messiah God sent them and ultimately rejecting Jesus Christ as the Messiah is similar to rejecting God Himself. Luckily, there is a small minority of Jews, part of the [Messianic Judaism](#) movement, who understood this and accepted Jesus Christ as their Savior. We can only hope that this movement grow bigger over the years.

Islam

The Muslim community is divided into 2 parts because the Quran is also divided into 2 parts. Muhammad had a message of peace and tolerance with the other Abrahamic religions before he went to Medina. Seeing that he failed to bring the other religions to Islam in a pacific manner, he

changed to a message of violence and war against other religions [after Medina](#) (The Quran is supposed to be God's direct word but it contradicts itself numerous times like this). Some people even consider Islam as a return to the origins of Judaism, we can observe that the hate of the Quran against non-Muslims is similar to the hate of the Talmud against non-Jews.

There is the peaceful and respectable Muslim community which follow the teachings of Muhammad before Medina and the one who have more extremist views and follow the teachings of Muhammad after Medina. Most Muslims in Western and South-East Asian countries are part of the 1st community and sadly we can see the horrors of Islamic extremism in full power with [ISIS](#) which is by the way a [CIA/MOSSAD creation](#) .

Here are a list of the major differences between Christianity and Islam :

Islam and Christianity are 2 polar opposites, the 2 religions contrast sharply in almost all points which make again the Quran post-Medina an anti-Christian text that is opposed to the message of Jesus Christ. Most of Islam's holiest book is devoted toward gruesome abuse on unbelievers. There are no verses that promote universal love and brotherhood.

Let's be factual about Muhammad and who he was based on the Quran or famous Islamic sources. He performed very few miracles (which is rare for a prophet). He was also a warlord, slave-owner, [sex addict](#), [child rapist](#) (He raped the poor Aisha at age 9), thief and killer. He authorized his fanatics to commit the worst kind of atrocities against non-Muslims. The Muslim version of paradise (Jannah) with the 72 virgins awaiting is a mockery of the Christian paradise. Muslims are told that their prophet is the most "beautiful pattern of conduct" and an "example" for mankind to follow (**Qur'an 33:21**), as well as the "exalted standard of character" (**Qur'an 68:4**).

What a sharp contrast between Muhammad and Jesus Christ as role model. Wafa Sultan (who describes herself as a Muslim who does not

adhere to Islam) accurately said:

"The problem with Christians is they aren't as good as Jesus. But thank God most Muslims are better than Muhammad."

Alberto Rivera made allegations that Muhammad was manipulated by the Catholic Church to [create Islam](#) and destroy the Jews and other groups of Christians and that Allah was just one of the many false idols worshiped at Mecca at the time. Muhammad also made [satanic verses](#) which are words of "satanic suggestion" which he is alleged to have mistaken for divine revelation, he basically called for the worship of 3 pagan divinities : Al-Lāt, al-'Uzzā, and Manāt. Muhammad had also frequent [epileptic seizures](#) , this may or may not be a sign of demonic possession.

Regarding the Islamic societies, those countries are stuck in the [Middle Ages](#) because Islam block any possibilities of progress in society or in science. If any progress goes against the teachings of the Quran then it is prohibited. This create terrible conditions of life in many Muslim countries and it is the reason why an astonishing 70% of the world's refugees are Muslims usually seeking to live in Christian-based countries.

The Muslim immigration is a ticking time bomb (no pun intended) for 2 reasons: Samuel P. Huntington in the '[Clash of Civilizations](#)' discovered that any country were Muslims represented around 30% of its total population suffered Muslim upheaval and some sort of Islamic revolution like in the Bosnian War. Second, the New World Order can activate at any time the [Voice 2 skull \(V2K\) technology](#) using 5G or OTH radars. If they do, there is no doubt they will masquerade as Allah and talk directly to Muslims in their heads. This way they can order the Muslims to genocide the Christians which numerous Muslims will do gladly (They can trigger a Jihad).

Due to the strong Islamic brainwashing and intense social pressure, it is very hard for Muslims to be saved by Jesus Christ. Many of the conversion testimonies I heard required a form of miracle from God like

Jesus Christ appearing in a vision or [dream](#) to a Muslim. Saving them require a lot of prayers and patience.

Buddhism, Hinduism

Buddhism and Hinduism have many shared beliefs and practices. Both share belief in karma and rebirth (or reincarnation), they both accept the idea of spiritual liberation (moksha, nirvana) from the cycle of reincarnation and they both promote similar religious practices (such as dhyana, samadhi, mantra, and devotion). Both religions also share many deities (though their nature is understood differently), including Saraswati, Vishnu (Upulvan), Mahakala, Indra, Ganesh and Brahma.

For Buddhist, life is seen as a long suffering and they are encouraged to reject everything material, the goal is to learn to not exist. Hinduism legitimize the caste system which lock people into social groups with very few chances to move upward. For both, self-improvement is not really encouraged as our present failures might come for mistakes in our past life. This view of life is quite sad and depressive.

Buddhism is a non-theistic religion or philosophy that does not believe in a supreme creator being meanwhile Hinduism is polytheist and do believe in many gods. Both are non-Abrahamic religions and therefore have a lot of difference with true Christianity which make them all [irreconcilable](#) .

The New Age religion has [stolen](#) a lot of beliefs from both those Eastern religions and the following chapters will dive more into the New Age religion that the New Word Order wish to impose to humanity. Today's India is stricken by extreme poverty, misery, disease and an horrendous caste system which is the direct consequence of its main religion Hinduism. By itself, India disprove how New Age beliefs can bring prosperity and health to any nation that embrace it yet millions of people worldwide insist that Hinduism is a scientific religion able to meet all of

man's spiritual and material needs.

Syncretism

Syncretism is the practice of combining different beliefs together to create a blend religion. The New World Order (NWO) have been hard at work trying to blend different religions together in order to dilute them.

Many [interfaith dialogues](#) or alliance of religions have been created by the powers that be with the stated goal to advance globalism and a planetary uniting of religions. All those blended religions promote the United Nations' [Agenda 2030](#). The [17 goals](#) of Agenda 2030 are the recipe for the creation of the New World Order.

The [United Religions Initiative](#) promote conflict resolution and reconciliation, environmental sustainability, education, women's and youth programs, and advocacy for human rights (All part of the 17 goals). The controversial 10th World Assembly of [Religions for Peace, backed by George Soros](#) and the globalist-controlled German government and other powerful forces, aimed to unify the world's religious organizations behind key elements like the UN-guided "modern order". Pope Francis and [40 faith leaders](#) called for urgent action to combat climate change, those faith leaders come from the main Christian denominations, Islam, Judaism, Hinduism, Sikhism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Zoroastrianism and Jainism. The United Nations and the world's religious communities created '[Faith for Earth: A Call for Action](#) to protect the earth in the face of growing environmental threats. The United Nations is giving full support to all those initiatives and is behind the [United Nations Alliance of Civilizations](#).

All those blended religions believe in the [man-made climate change hoax](#) and are very close to nature worship paganism ([Gaia](#) worship) which is something no serious religious leader should approach.

Islam and Judaism have a lot in common and could be blended together,

Buddhism and Hinduism could be blended together too. Christianity is unique and much different from all those religions. There is no salvation in Christianity without Jesus Christ and His teachings: Judaism hate Jesus Christ and both Islam and Judaism reject His teachings, Buddhism and Hinduism don't recognize His divinity and have too strong differences in beliefs with Christianity. True Christianity cannot blend with those major religions (But maybe the Catholics will).

The end goal of all those self-appointed illegitimate religious authorities is to create a blend religion without Jesus Christ which fully support the New World Order and pave the way for the New Age religion.

The United Nations religion is clear : it is the [New Age](#) . The 2 organizations Aquarian Age Community (AAC) and the Lucis Trust provide assistance, advice, and counseling to UN officials.

AAC get officially their knowledge from channeling demons (Which they mistake for Karma Yogis). They believe the only form of divinity comes from within each person. They practice meditation and astral projection and accept direction from spirit guides.

[Lucis Trust](#) (Previously called 'Lucifer Publishing Company') is the publishing house which prints and disseminates United Nations material. It also disseminates the books of the openly satanists Alice Bailey, HP Blavatsky and the [Theosophical Society](#) (a New Age organization). Its key people, such as Robert Muller and Maurice Strong, were responsible for the famous [Agenda 21](#) .

The [Planetary Citizens](#) is a UN-recognized New Age NGO devoted to preparing people for the coming of the new culture. David Spangler, disciple of Alice Bailey and Lucis Trust, was Director of the UN Planetary Initiation. Spangler

was a Luciferian and once said : *"No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian Initiation"*.

The UN will be the future one-world-government and the New Age will be

its official religion. As of now it's difficult to imagine the New Age becoming a world religion but by the way things are orchestrated, New Age might become prominent in the near future. Like the [hippie movement](#) of the 60s, the New Age could also propose an alternative to save the planet and humanity before or after a World War 3. If launched, project [Blue Beam](#) might provide a 'sound basis' for this fake religion and legitimize its pseudo-science (like lies build upon lies).

New Age

New Age is a range of spiritual or religious practices and beliefs mostly borrowed from Eastern religions and the occult. The hippie movement in the 60s was open to many of the [New Age beliefs](#) (Meditation, spiritualism, communism, drugs, love of nature etc.). It might have been a rehearsal for a New Age future. Like the hippie movement, the New Age is born out of the dissatisfaction with many Christian Western values and institutions. Both the hippie and New Age movement are born out of spirit of rebellion against Christians norms, rejecting a society because it follow Biblical teachings is indirectly rejecting God Himself.

I learned a lot about the New Age from the book '[Inside The New Age Nightmare](#)' by Randall Baer.

The New Age spectrum include:

- Ancient and modern occult traditions.
- Eastern and Western mystical religions.
- Neo-paganism —natural religions and goddess worship.
- New Age-based psychologies.
- And modernized sorcery.

to revolutionize every facet of life on personal, interpersonal, societal, and global scales. Everything is remold into non-Bible-based counterfeit solutions. It basically discard every sound and righteous Bible teachings and redesign everything according to supposedly superior concepts. In 'The Facts on the New Age Movement', John Ankerberg and John Weldon state: *"To put it simply, the teachings of the New Age are the teachings of spirits. What the New Age teaches and believes is what the spirit world has revealed and wishes men to believe"*.

The academic Suzanne Riordan examined a variety of these New Age channeled messages noting that they typically "echoed each other in tone and content", proof that demons are very well organized. The majority of the New Age ideas come from the occult and people channeling evil spirits, those spirits know exactly what they do by leading people away from God in all possible way. The more you sin, the more you might pay on Judgment Day. Millions of New Agers are regularly communicating with demons today and the message they provide is always anti-Christian as they constantly deny the existence of God, His Son and denigrate His Holy Word. For this reason, it can only mean that the devil is operating behind the scene.

Here is an example of a medium channeling an evil spirit, she first need to meditate and blank her mind which create a breach for the demon to take over. They often take weird accents and pompous air like this :

The New Age religion is vast but could be reduced into those 7 identifying beliefs. Those 7 beliefs are all contrary to true Christianity on many levels, no syncretism is possible between the New Age and true Christianity.

Here they are:

1. God is impersonal (All is one, one is all and all is god).
2. Christ is not Almighty God, but a good teacher (Like was Buddha).
3. Jesus is but one of many Christs.
4. Sin and evil do not exist (It's all karma).

5. Man should seek instruction from the spirit world (Channeling demons).
6. All religious teachings are of merit, except those that are Christian and believe in absolute truth. Therefore the religious views of Egypt, Babylon, India and the Aztecs are held to be of value for us today.
7. Man can be a god (If all is god therefore we are god too).

New Age like Freemasonry believe that all religions lead to their invented universal god. The Theosophical Society believe in an occult reality of beings that is universal and interconnected, common to all spirit-matter dualities. They profess that their god is the source of each religious beliefs through time.

3 main founders of the New Age cult are Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, Alice Bailey and Annie Besant and all 3 were openly satanists. Blavatsky founded 'Lucifer Magazine', she wrote in her books : "*Lucifer represents, life, thought, progress, civilization, liberty, independance. Lucifer is the logos, the serpent, the savior.*" and "*It is Satan who is the God of our planet and the only God.*". HP Blavatsky popularized many of the ideas and terms which are present within the New Age Movement. She founded the [Theosophical Society](#) which has been the major advocate of occult philosophy and Eastern teachings in the West. Anton LaVey, founder of the satanic church, accurately said that all New Age labeling is just trying to play the devil's game without using his infernal name.

As Randall Baer summarized it perfectly : *The New Age movement is a Satan-controlled, modern-day mass revival of occult-based philosophies and practices... In effect, it is an end-times "plague of the spirit" propagating the "powerful delusion that they should believe the lie."*

Brice Taylor in '[Thanks for the memories](#)' remember how she was charged by the NWO Council to deliver words to say to a famous Los Angeles channeler.

Los Angeles is very important to them as it is a strong cultural center that

radiate worldwide with the satanic Hollywood film industry. The New Age was the formula to direct the people into a mindlessness which is ideal for complete takeover with total and complete mind control (A blank mind doesn't think much by himself).

Texe Marrs in his [book](#) quotes the writings of 10 famous New Agers such as Alice Bailey, Benjamin Creme, David Spangler etc. who all believe that Christians will not survive the shift to the New Age. Like the Jehovah's Witnesses, the New Agers are programmed to play a big role in the coming Christian genocide (The Martyr phase). There's no such thing as death in New Age philosophy as the soul is supposed to be immortal, the soul of someone dead is recycled into another body after reincarnation.

For a New Ager, a Christian is an unawakened misguided laggards who may or may not wake up to see the light. For them, if it's the karma of Christians to be cleansed from the Earth to reincarnate in a better place, then that is the perfection of divine order.

Using its reincarnation and karma-based philosophy, the New Age readily and easily can justify genocide : those who oppose the coming "New World Order" will be supposedly at "low vibratory rate" and blocking the fullness of the New Age from happening which will happen when everyone on earth is at "high vibratory rate"; Therefore those "evolutionary inferior souls" would need to be put down.

Alice Bailey described the Holocaust as a penalty to the Jewish people because of their bad karmic debt, this gives you a taste of things to come for Christians.

Some people in religions of hate prey on Christian and Christianity : Christians are constantly persecuted and murdered in Muslim countries. Many Christians are raped or murdered by Muslim immigrants in Western countries. Christian values in society are often attacked by activist Jews, one can just take a look at the [list of Jewish American](#)

[activists](#) and what they defend. Activist Jews tend to promote feminism, LGBT+, Muslim immigration, identity politics, communism, pornography etc. And on top of that, the anti-Christian freemasons do their best to destroy Christian values in society.

Whatever the religion, those are just pawns at the low level. The ones pulling the puppets' strings and destroying Christian societies and its values are the Illuminati at the top.

Violence was never the solution proposed by Jesus Christ. As of now, the silent Christian majority has been bullied by anti-Christian minorities for centuries, slowly but surely eroding their faith and morality. It's not about fighting specific people or a specific religion, its about fighting anti-Christianity in all its forms. The answer to this problem has always been in the Bible :

2 Corinthians 6:14-15

Do not be yoked together with unbelievers. For what do righteousness and wickedness have in common? Or what fellowship can light have with darkness? What harmony is there between Christ and Belial? Or what does a believer have in common with an unbeliever?

For Christians the solution is very simple: do not mix with non-Christians. As much as possible, only live with Christians and in a society with Christian values. Like some Anabaptist groups do, auto-segregation and nonconformity to the world might be required. It doesn't have to be [Amish](#) style as they are quite extreme even though I am pretty sure they will be much more well off than the rest of the world during the NWO. Christians need to refuse the dystopian future laid out for them by satanic elites and live in their own protected self-sufficient

communities. In those communities, be wary of those that pass as Christian on the outside but are evil on the inside, satanists and sabbatean frankists are expert in playing this game.

If they are forced to stay *'in the world'* then they should :

- Avoid anything that is anti-Christian.
- Not have any anti-Christian behaviors.
- Mostly stay with true Christians.
- Mostly buy or sell from true Christians (Other communities do the same between themselves, why not the Christians too).
- Not watch anti-Christian shows or movies (Netflix, Disney etc.).
- Not buy anything from a company that support anti-Christianity (All the pro-LGBT/pro-abortion companies like AB InBev (BudLight), P&G etc.).

We vote with our wallet, giving money to those that support anti-Christianity is like helping them build Babylon. Together, Christians still hold the most wealth in Western countries, they could make good use of it by only transferring it to institutions and people with Christian values because so far they seem to give full support to anti-Christian causes. They can still do this until the NWO controlled Central Bank Digital Currency (CBDC) kick in.

People of all religion are welcome to join Christianity. Once an atheist get rid of all the deceptions it has been fed, he/she can make an unclouded decision to join or not. Christianity is open to anyone. There is no racial bias here, no need to have a Christian mother to be truly Christian, people of different skin colors are not looked down at all. Accepting Jesus Christ mean being part of the body of Christ where everyone is equal, there is no master-slave relationship between men and women or between men and other men. One doesn't need to live in constant fear of harsh punishment for disobeying someone else. It is the true religion of peace, one can let go of all the hate that burden him. Jesus Christ is the

path of true salvation, there is no need to run eternally in a karmic wheel or fear to be reincarnated into an untouchable. It's up to anyone own free will to accept Jesus Christ or reject Him.

Modern World Dictionary

Another hidden war to most is the war on words. The language nowadays has been deliberately modified to hide the advance of a Satanic society into a previously predominantly Christian society. This page intent to help the reader translate back to its origins certain terms and to call things for what they truly are. Those are my own personal views, the reader is encouraged make their own opinion after careful study and without being influenced by social pressure.

Modern word	Real meaning
Feminism	Jezebel rebellion spirit
Wokism	Light satanism
Progressism	Regressivism
LGBT+	Normalizing sexual perversion - Sodomite => Abomination from Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed by God
Planned parenthood	Eugenicist entity
Immigration	Movement pushed to destroy the culture of a nation from the inside

Black Lives Matter	Racist movement that mostly target white Christian (Financed by George Soros)
Minority rights	Tribalism
Ecology	Movement to control and reduce the population under the guise of the planet saving hoax
New World Order	Luciferian society
Central banks	Tools of mass domination of the governments by creating money out of thin air / main sponsors of the NWO
Governments / Politicians	NWO's lackeys
Gun laws	Policies pushed to deprive citizens of means of defense during the end-times future inquisition
Mass shooting	False flag attacks for the huge majority (Made to push for gun laws)
9/11	Evident false flag attack (Legitimizing wars and martial law)
Great Reset	Start of the end-times
New Normal	Luciferian normality
Vaccine in general	Poison (see study) / Pasteur germ's theory is a fraud - link)

Covid Vaccine	Poison / Tracking device / Preparation for the Mark Of The Beast
Mask	Mark of submission / vow of silence
Neuralink	Mark Of The Beast ?
DUMBs	Satanic cesspool / Shelters of the satanic elites in the end-times
FEMA	Satanic end-times executioners / Extermination camps
5G antenna	Direct Energy Weapon / Death tower / Non-ionizing radiation / Can cross walls / Range from 1.5 to 2 km
6G antenna	Direct Energy Weapon / Death tower / Ionizing radiation / Kill cell and destroy DNA immediately
Big Tech	Big Brother
Big Medias	Propaganda broadcast center
Hollywood	Propaganda movies center / Predictive programming center for the masses
Celebrities	False idols / Future end-times cult leaders / Anti-christ's cheerleaders
Western	Death industry

healthcare	
Paralympic games	Normalizing deformities - deformities could be increased in the NWO (Transhumanism, DNA modification, Chimeras etc..)
Doctors	Big Pharma salesmen
New Age	Light witchcraft
Channeling	Demonic possession
Meditation / Trauma	Dissociation (Open portal for demonic possession)
Yoga	Pagan god worshipping
Spirit guide / Ghost / UFO	Demon / Fallen angel
Schizophrenia / MPD	Demonic possession
Seizure	Demonic takeover tentative
Hallucinogens / Blackout	Open portal for demonic possession
Bad trip	Demon takeover of individual
Abortion	Child sacrifice
Euthanasia	Human sacrifice

Animal Testing	Animal torture and sacrifice
Slaughterhouse	Temple for animal sacrifice
Fetal cells	Cannibalism when introduced in your body (from vaccine or food - Kraft, Pepsi, and Nestle used artificial flavors HEK 293 made from aborted babies in their foods)
Swear words using the lord name	Blasphemy
Catholic church	Pagan/Christian church / Satanic at the top
False religions	Light form of satanism
Catholic Saints	False idols
Virgin Mary worshipping	False idolatry / Semiramis worshipping
Pope	Possible false prophet / Future announcer of the Anti-Christ
Jesuit	Satanic sect using strong brainwashing
Freemasonry / Kaballah / Rosicrucian	Satanic sect / witchcraft school
Illuminatis	Individuals or families demonically possessed up to their fingernails

Climate Change	Hoax (Manipulated statistics by numerous dishonest scientist - The honest ones get censored or excluded by their peers)
Globe Earth	Hoax (Serious evidences prove that the globe earth theory is bogus)
Evolution	Hoax (Unproven theory - Many missing links)
Dinosaurs	Hoax (No real fossils ever have been studied by a panel of independent scientists - most 'fossils' comes from the same area in China (highly suspicious) and are closely guarded in safe)
Prehistoric men	Hoax (All the fake 'fossils' seen today are bogus)
Fossil Fuel	Hoax (This term was coined by Rockefeller. There is almost unlimited fuel coming from Sheol, fuel doesn't come from fossils - hoax needed to push for the ecological hoax)
Nonexistence of Nephilim	Hoax (Many giants also called Nephilim were found but this fact has always been hidden)
Antarctica	Giant ice wall / boundaries of earth (It's almost impossible for anyone to truly visit Antarctica due to incredible restrictions)
NASA	Globe earth hoax propaganda center
Planets / Stars /	Luminaries

Sun / Moon	
Most modern music	Rock/ Rap/ Hip-hop/ Metal etc.. => Satanic worshipping music / normalizing all sins
Music standard reference	Unnatural tone (Before at 432 Hz, now at 440Hz thanks to Rockefeller - this frequency is disharmonious and can impact negatively the listener)
Secret societies	Mystic schools / profoundly satanic at the top
Mystic	A person that can reduce any book to few numbers in it (usually 3,7,12,33), that will twist himself in knots and be convinced that the true meaning of the book is the opposite of what the book teach. Also believe every teaching has a hidden message related to sex. (JK)

Mark Twain

It's easier to fool people than to convince them that they've been fooled.

Some of the biggest lies we have accepted since birth is certainly : Globe Earth, Evolution, Dinosaurs, Prehistoric men, Fossil Fuel, Nonexistence of Giants, Antarctica, NASA. On those topics, I encourage anyone that doubt what I write not to take my word for it and read the book [The Flat Earth Conspiracy](#) by Eric Dubay. That will be a good start to make one's own study.

The words have changed but the results are the same, we are still living in the Biblical world described to us thousands of years ago. All of the major hoaxes are made for the purpose of discrediting the Bible. Isn't the

biggest trick of the devil, to make believe he doesn't exist? well not just him, so does his work too.

Psychology is Charlatanry

Psychology/Psychiatry is one of those frauds that should never have got that popular and be given that much power over people's lives as it has today. The fact that this pseudo-science got so much predominance today is one of the many signs of the downfall of our society. This article is about the psychological field in general.

Psychology is an invention of the upper class (like feminism) who were the only ones with enough free time and money to waste that they could pay someone to listen to them. The lower class people had real problems on hand like trying to survive and they didn't need to invent themselves some 'mental issues' and pay someone to give them pats on the back continuously. From the start, it is already disconnected from the reality of the world.

The psychological field have greatly helped make the western civilization into the open air asylum that exist today. The looneys are running wild, some get promoted as icons with their faces drawn on everyday products, some get their own TV shows etc. The lunatics have taken charge of the asylum (like in the short story titled "The System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether" by Edgar Allan Poe) except that numerous psychologists were mentally ill from the beginning.

One of the main motivation for one to study psychology is to try to understand and solve their own 'mental illness'. When you see how bad they treat 'mental illness' in others, they probably still have them. Asking a psychiatrist for help is like asking an obese for nutrition advices or an alcoholic how to he stay sober, they are not the best placed to give advices. It get even worst now that psychiatrists are allowed to prescribe drugs.

There are many abuse of power in this profession. Most psychiatrists prescribe drugs for anything and nothing. They have the power to drug

and lock sane people in psych ward at will based on their pseudo-science (That was probably the fate of John Nash). Many psychologists that married one of their patients abused of their weaknesses due to [transference](#) . Many hypnotists physically abuse of their patients but sadly it often go unreported as the ones hypnotized are not conscious when the abuse happen. Many criminals have a 'get out of jail' card by faking mental illness (Being mentally ill today gives you a free pass to break many laws). The abuses are so widespread there is even a [subreddit](#) of ex- patients that rejected the psychiatric fraud.

Workers in the psychological field have rejected the Christian moral code on which the western society was build upon and they get awesomely rewarded for it. Why psychiatry is a fraud and why did it get so prominent? The following websites ([link](#), [link](#), [link](#) & [link](#)) were a great source of inspiration for this article.

[If you get angry reading this page, you might have an 'Anger Disorder' and should consult a psychologist that will drug your anger into oblivion for a price].

- [No Scientific Background](#)
- [Big Pharma Influence](#)
 - [Big Pharma Takeover](#)
 - [DSM wonder book](#)
 - [Dubious Drugs Benefits](#)
 - [Everybody Drugged Out](#)
- [Occult & Deviant Origins](#)
 - [Wilhelm Wundt](#)
 - [Sigmund Freud](#)
 - [Carl Jung](#)
 - [Franz Mesmer](#)
 - [Alfred Kinsey](#)
 - [John Money](#)
- [Dethroning Christian Morality](#)
 - [Substitute For Clergy](#)
 - [New Age Practices](#)
 - [No More Sins](#)

- No More Justice
- Many Inhumane Experiments

No Scientific Background

2 main branches of the psychological field are behaviorism and cognitivism. **Behaviorism** uses a real scientific approach that can be replicated meanwhile **cognitivism** is the pseudo-science that most of the shrinks believe in and this is the one mostly criticized in this article. This discipline lack many fundamental aspects of a real science.

- Many of the psychological studies are based on a very small samples of the population (Survey of 30 to 1000 people for example). Nothing of statistical significance can be achieved with that few numbers, no general laws can be deduced for the rest of humanity by choosing those few cherry-picked persons. The findings of the psychological field would fit more into social sciences but they are not legitimate for medical sciences.
- Replication, different researchers carry out the same studies to see if they get the same results, is often called the backbone of science. Psychologists have been resistant about it, with some saying that studies that find failed replication should not be published. The main reason for this absence of scientific rigor is that replicated studies might give totally different results every time due to the different sample of the population chosen for the study (The results cannot be generalized).
- Many studies are made to confirm the biased opinion of the psychological field. The whole field is opinion-based and subjective rather neutral and objective. While science is supposed to be objective, truth-oriented, and neutral, the psychologist researchers often advocates for something and have a pre-determined goal that is not neutral. Since research funding is often dependent on advocacy groups, scientific rigor is compromised as researchers are

prone to finding results that bolster their advocacy goals. And many of those research are paid by [foundations](#) pushing for the NWO.

- The corporations blatantly falsify research to get psychiatric drugs approved. Studies that show drugs do not work get concealed. Positive reviews get published multiple times, and the journals mostly only print the data that show the drugs work. The corporations also ignored studies showing damage from long-term drug use. They left disparaging critics out of the debate and out of the textbooks. One group from the American College of Neuro-psycho-pharmacology published a claim (2004) that Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (SSRI) did not cause youth suicides. They were discredited after the discovery that 9 of the 10 doctors on the panel had a financial relationship with the industry.
- The American Psychological Association (APA) issue policy statements with 'moral' or political leanings that are not based on empirical evidence. This US institution make conclusions without evidence which suffer from subjective bias and are just personal opinion. Psychiatry produces their 'diagnoses' (e.g. ADHD, disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, etc.) simply by voting instead of diligent scientific research. The APA decisions have a worldwide impact on the psychological field. The psychological field is [overwhelmingly liberal](#) and it is strongly reflected in the APA decisions.
- The large majority of those 'illnesses' are not organic pathology and psychiatrists have never found the biological causes of it, they give chemicals to treat the symptoms of what they consider to be a disease. Historically, 'mental illness' came into being, not because some scientist or group of scientists had recognized and established that problems of thinking, feeling, and/or behaving were caused by an organic malfunction, but rather because the APA had simply decided to extend the concept of illness to embrace these kinds of problems.
- On the definition itself of 'mental illness' which is what the

psychotherapists believe they treat, many different 'disorders' are labeled for things that are common emotions or habits that everyone experiences at various points in their lives. You might find in anyone a 'mental illness' listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). Psychology's profit comes from convincing healthy people that they are 'mentally ill'. Some of the 'mental illness' listed would be better described as 'erroneous thinking' and those shouldn't be judged in the context of common liberal acceptable ideas.

- Those 'illness' are often a reaction of the personality to psychological, social, and biological factors as explained by Adolf Meyer. According to the recent DSM, those illness are not in reaction of anything so they can be conceptualized as primary illness entities: This means that any day, one could catch an ADHD like he could catch a flu. This also means that psychiatry doesn't have to prove that a problem is an illness, because that assertion is built into their definitions. On this basis, maybe one day the shrinks would declare a pandemic of 'Oppositional Defiant Disorder' for people that rebel against the government.

- Some of the conclusions found are straight-up insanity to any sound mind, here is a sample taken from a book of Ricardo Delgado :

"In the intimate oyster of the mother, a growing being lives a peaceful, sheltered existence. In this uterine paradise, without fears or anxieties, the embryo must have a mother libido, and it experiences pleasure and pain, as demonstrated by impulsive movements and by the sucking responses which are expressions of pleasurable sexual sensations related to mental states of the fetus."

Many of those looney opinions are littering the psychological field and are believed by the majority despite that there is no remote evidence to prove them.

- Finally, let's be honest, the psychological field is rarely where the brightest students go : The knowledge is shallow, the scientific rigor is nonexistent, it is basically an echo-chamber of biased opinions,

very low effort are required to do the job.

Working in some [hard science](#) scientific field truly require knowledge, intelligence, logic and reasoning skills meanwhile psychology (if we consider it a science) would be a soft science that doesn't require any of those qualities. The human brain & mind is too complex to understand for even the brightest people so don't expect any miracle from a psychologist. Sadly they are the ones that have the authority to lock down in psych ward who they disagree with and due to their liberal tendencies and lack of Christian morals, conservatives and Christian families are a prime target.

Big Pharma Influence

Big Pharma Takeover

Before 1950, the psychiatric field was dying, clients came to their sense and understood the uselessness of those therapists whose main goal was to alleviate their wallet more than their problems. For the good of humanity, this monster should have been let to die but it was not in the interest of the pharmaceutical industry that have revived the beast with the invention of medications to treat 'mental illness'. They did this by fabricating news diagnoses along with new medications.

The mere idea to use chemicals as a cure for mental issues is flawed from the start. It can alleviate the symptoms for a short-time but it will never heal the root cause of the illness and cure the patient completely. For example: alcohol (kind of a drug) can alleviate shyness for a short-time but it won't heal the root cause of shyness and the solution is not to get drunk 24/7 or hopefully you have a very strong liver.

The first antidepressants and anti-psychotics were created around [1952](#) and

brought psychiatry out of their pseudo-scientific field straight to the more respectable medical field. The industry's interest in funding psychiatry picked up when Prozac became available in 1987. The pharmaceutical company spared no expense for psychiatrists as the profession became the most **corrupted** of all medical professions. Some working psychiatrists may receive until \$300,000-\$400,000 per year from big pharma. In the US, 'mental illness', disability, and drug prescribing rose in tandem and Robert Whitaker proved that the increase in medications were one of the leading cause of the rise of 'mental illness'.

DSM wonder book

While general medicine need to cure sick people, the psychiatrists have the opportunity to invent nonexistent illnesses that they will 'cure'. Compared to other medical profession, they have the unique possibility to 'cure' healthy people. Psychiatry has no natural limits to its growth potential and can practically 'cure' healthy people of multiple invented illnesses with pharmaceutical drugs.

Peter Gøtzsche wrote on the subject: *"Psychiatry is the drug industry's paradise, as definitions of psychiatric disorders are vague and easy to manipulate... psychiatrists collect more money from drug makers than doctors in any other specialty. Those who take the most money tend to prescribe anti-psychotics to children most often."*

The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) is the psychiatric book of reference that is used to promote mental diseases, the pharmaceutical companies played a huge role in its creation. It was first published by APA who started an aggressive disease-mongering of the new 'mental illness'. Every psychiatrists referred to the DSM for their diagnosis and prescribed drugs to their patients.

By 2008, 28% of APA's income came from drug companies making of it a sort of subsidiary. In 2011, of the 170 contributors to the most recent edition of the DSM, 95% had financial ties to drug companies according to Marcia Angell.

Almost anyone today could be diagnosed with a 'mental illness' listed in

the DSM. If APA voted an illness into being, there was no reality that can act as a brake or a check on this activity.

The DSM has worldwide influence. It is the ultimate resource for courts, doctors, prisons, hospitals, and insurance companies. These diagnoses lock people into legal and therapeutic boxes marking the actual judicial system nothing more than a kangaroo court.

Dubious Drugs Benefits

DSM provided drugs are often more damaging in the long term to the patients than not taking them. Most of those drugs work poorly and promote chronicity, withdrawal from these medicines are severe when they try to be drug-free.

Robert Yoho in this [page](#) made a list of the negative effects people will get from using various DMS promoted drugs :

- **Depression**

Hengartner and his colleagues did a 30-year prospective study of 591 depressed Swiss adults at the University of Zurich. They found that no use of SSRIs (Prozac-class medications) had better patient outcomes than some use, which in turn had better results than long-term use. After 9 years, they reported that the SSRIs cause more depression rather than less.

- **Anxiety**

The benzodiazepines (Valium-class drugs) relieve anxiety for a few weeks. But after about a month, they stop working. After this, patients require higher dosages to produce the same effects creating an addiction cycle. If they stop using it, the patients will suffer from severe withdrawal effect. Other benzodiazepines are also hard to discontinue.

The original studies of Xanax for anxiety were for 14 weeks; after 4 weeks, it was working; after 8 weeks, it was not; and at the end of the study, as the experimenters withdrew the drug from the patients,

they got much worse. The psychiatrists and the drug-maker ignored the longer-term results and claimed there was a net benefit based on the first 4 weeks. The FDA approved the drug, and it became the best-seller that we know today. But Xanax is addictive, many patients still rely on using it despite no added benefits except the one to avoid its painful withdrawal effect.

- **Bipolar Disorder**

Bipolar patients' outcomes are profoundly worse in today's medication era than they were before. Prior to the drugs, the disease often went away on its own. But now, we treat children who have psychological ups and downs with a stimulant or antidepressant before their first severe mania develops. The ones treated with antidepressants are 4 times more likely to have frequent recurrences.

- **Schizophrenia**

Robert Whitaker discovered that most patients in emerging countries had less chronicity and more spontaneous schizophrenia cure than in more advanced countries. The reason was that many patients in emerging countries could not afford the drugs meanwhile the ones in advanced countries could buy and use the medications. This phenomenon was also visible in history before the arrival of the medication on the market.

- **Drug Cocktail**

Psychiatrists like to make medication combinations to treat those previous cases. Those drug cocktails are unlikely to produce good long-term results.

Anti-psychotics have been proved to cause brain shrinkage in both monkeys and humans. The increased chronicity, the functional decline, the cognitive impairment, and the physical illness : these are usual in people treated with a cocktail that often includes an antidepressant, an anti-psychotic, a mood stabilizer, a benzodiazepine, and perhaps a stimulant, too. The side effects of

many of these medications include fever, hair loss, nausea, mood changes, dizziness, diarrhea, double vision, loss of appetite, and will of suicide.

Everybody Drugged Out

The mental health industry's ambition is to be the universal solution for every problem and to drug nearly everyone. According to the National Institute of Mental Health, more than 1/3 of the population worldwide suffer from 'mental illness'. In the US, around 1/2 of the population qualify for one.

To them, early treatment should be made so they focus on the youth. Their treatment often made the disease worst for adults so it is hard to believe that drugging kids would have a better outcome.

Around 17% of the entire US population came to be using psychiatric drugs. France is the major consumer of antidepressant. Western countries are ranked the **highest** in term of antidepressant consumption, same for **depression** . It is interesting to note that mostly Christian societies are swarmed by this mental health crisis. Countries with the least depression include several lower-income emerging countries.

As time goes by, societies are becoming more and more like the one described by Aldous Huxley in 'Brave New World'. Everybody on drug (Soma there, Xanax here) to keep everyone happy and dumb. Illuminati John D. Rockefeller once said that he didn't want a nation of thinkers but a nation of workers. There is no doubt psychiatric drugs are of great help to attain this goal.

Occult & Deviant Origins

Professor Wilhelm Wundt (1832 – 1920) who is known today as one of the fathers of modern psychology, proclaimed that man's soul was irrelevant. A search for the spiritual nature of man was a waste of time as there was no psyche. He set up the base for the deconstruction of men simplified to a mere animal which will be continued by Freud thereafter. Like today the scientific methods used were dubious, Wundt used a process known as introspection which was unreliable and subjective.

At his time, Christianity was stronger than it is today and many rejected his ideas as the Bible teach that men have a body, mind and soul. From the start, psychology teachings were contradictory to God's teachings.

Sigmund Freud

Sigmund Freud (1856 – 1939) made a strong impact on today's psychological beliefs. Freud took his ideas from [sources](#) like the Zohar and some of the ideas of the satanic sabbatai & kabbalah. He updated an old pseudoscience called [Oneirocritica](#) aka 'The Interpretation of Dreams'. He did a 'great' job to advance the satanic cause.

For Freud, religion is an 'illusion', a form of neurosis, and even an attempt to gain control over the external world. He further reinforced Wundt vision of men by arguing that all impulses stemmed from his repressed and uncontrollable sexual desires. Such impulses were then seen as primitive and instinctive, not that different from those which drive an animal.

Darwin's bogus [theory of evolution](#) will be the nail in the coffin of the fact that men were created by God.

According to J.N. Isbister, Freud's true goal in life was to destroy the concept of sin, and come up with answers to the problems of mankind without reliance on God and Christ. Freud was giving people an excuse to embrace fornication, adultery, and whore-mongering because he was teaching people that repression of these feelings would cause mental disorders.

He sexualized children by giving them unconscious repressed sexual thoughts. Now even a baby as a sexual libido which is expressed in different stages of the [psychosexual development](#) (Oral, anal, phallic etc.). Any parents with a sane mind who had young children know that they are not the 'sexual perverse polymorph' that Freud portray. The bogus Oedipus complex portrayed boys as wanting to murder their father and having sex with their mother. His sick ideas have been more than welcome by pedophiles that were legitimized to have sex with children as they have a sexuality. The grandson of Sigmund Freud is a notorious [pedophile](#) , it might run in the family.

It is very probable that Freud was molested as a kid by his father and he might have created all those bogus concepts to rationalize it. So many of his clients were hysterical women that suffered traumas in their youth that he couldn't believe that family rape & incest was that widespread, so he invented another bogus concept that is the false memory phenomenon. He was basically stating that those women were inventing things to get attention.

However around this time, many occult sects like the sabbateans and freemasons existed and it is very probable that many upper-class Austrian families were part of it. Many families in those sects practice satanic ritual abuse and continuously traumatize & rape their children so it is probable that many of those women diagnosed with false memory phenomenon were saying the truth. Also as Freud was connected to satanism, it is also probable that he invented the false memory phenomenon to hide the truth of satanism to the public by making the ones denouncing it appear insane (Which is what the 'False Memory Syndrome Foundation' do today). In 1933, Sándor Ferenczi, an associate of Freud, published a paper claiming that patient accounts of childhood sexual abuse were true, provided a psychological explanation, and caused Freud to break with him.

Freud was a drug addict, using cocaine specifically and frequently, and he praised the effects of it and recommended it to others, including his fiancée. It was an antidote to his frequent depressions and improved his

sexual potency. Freud might have been one of the first psychiatrist corrupted by the pharmaceutical industry as he was paid by them to test and promote the use of their products, namely, cocaine extracts that were legal at that time.

Carl Jung

Carl Jung (1875 – 1961) was an associate of Freud that gave us much of the foundation of modern psychology. He was also **deeply** into the occult and had big impact on the theosophical society (a new age group).

Jung is openly recognized by occultists as having been an illumined mind, got his information straight from a 'spirit guide' (a fallen angel) from which he *"owe not only many stimulating ideas and discoveries but also many fundamental insights"*. He was into astrology and mandalas. He wrote a foreword to the book 'The I Ching' and a commentary on The 'Tibetan Book of the Dead'. Many books in the New Age delusion are inspired by Jung's teaching, the term 'collective unconscious' cherished by New Agers was invented by Jung, it is similar to the esoteric concept of **egregore** .

Nowadays, a psychologist like Sol Gordon literally made an 'how to' manual to the occult world for children named 'It was psychology for you'. This include how to use Ouija board, do yoga, do meditation & transcendental meditation.

Franz Mesmer

As some therapists dwell into hypnotism we can take a look into the life of its founder. **Franz Mesmer** (1734 – 1815) was an Austrian physician and freemason whose method of "magnetic healing" was based on alchemical principles and led to the development of hypnotherapy. Mesmer was deep into the occult and believed that a magnetic fluid permeates and links all things and beings, including people, on Earth and in the heavens. He supposedly created miraculous treatment for his patients but upon

royal investigation initiated by king Louis XVI, it was proven to be frauds and that the benefit the treatment produced were attributed to imagination.

Alfred Kinsey

Alfred Kinsey was a sexologist in the 20th century who greatly impacted the psychological field and even created its own specific field known as sexology. Throughout his books, he continually refers to the "human animal".

He argued that delaying sexual experience was harmful to human psychologically. He discovered that sex before marriage and masturbation was common and infidelity was widespread. He even created a scale to determine sexual orientations. Alfred Kinsey's bestselling books provided the foundation of the claims made for the "Sexual Revolution" and gay rights movements.

He was a depraved human being, and his emotional illness expressed itself through his obsession for sexuality. Kinsey had affairs with men, encouraged open marriages & orgies among his staff, stimulated himself with urethral insertion and ropes, and filmed sex in his attic. He hired a film technician to tape his staff and other volunteers in "scientific" porn films. His book legitimized every form of sexuality, including incest and bestiality. He financed numerous pedophilic studies and published the pedophile King's data in "Sexual Behavior in the Human Male". In those tables were summarized King's attempts to bring to orgasm boys between the ages of 2 months and 15 years, in some cases over a period as long as 24 hours. Those boys ended up in tears and convulsions which were tears of joy and signs of orgasms according to the wicked King.

John Money

John Money's literature provided the foundation of revolutionary thinking on "sex change" and "gender identity".

In the early 1970s , he aided efforts to have homosexuality removed from

the APA's list of mental disorders, and he concluded in some studies that gay- bashers were motivated by their own repressed homosexuality (satanic inversion). He coined the bogus concept of "sexual orientation" that has become paramount to the brainwashing of the LGBTQ+ community.

He was an acknowledged bisexual who had several discreet affairs with both men and women. He testified that pornography was not detrimental to minors, he believed childhood sexual play was a necessary aspect of development, claimed that pedophilia and incest was not harmful to children, and urged that adolescents should receive explicit instruction about masturbation. Money destroyed the life of the young patient David Reimer by mutilating his penis and by performing wicked experiments on him and his brother (Both committed suicides as a result), this is only one of the known cases.

Dethroning Christian Morality

Psychology/Psychiatry/Psychoanalysis/Sexology etc. [A new one appear every day just like the fake genders] All of those are pseudo-scientific frauds made by deviant minds, those have infested the medical field to gain some legitimacy and allow the pharmaceutical companies to drug healthy patients into oblivion for profits. However it doesn't stop there, psychology has a much worst impact on society as a whole. His founders were all in majority anti-Christian, some even dabbling into the occult. Their ideas have strongly impacted today's society and participated in dethroning Christian values. Freud didn't just created wicked theories out of his demented mind, he developed a new way to see the world in total opposition to the preeminent Christian view of the world. Sadly those views has found roots in the minds of many modern men and women, those in the psychological field are the priests of this 'religion' which oppose Christian values.

Substitute For Clergy

The clergy play an important role in any religion, they provide spiritual, personal and moral guidance and assistance to church members. They often listen to church members and preach the doctrines of the church. The catholic churches even invented the 'confessional' where the priests sits to hear the confessions of church members. This invention doesn't come from the Bible as men are supposed to confess and repent to God directly, a priest has no power to remove sins.

Nature abhors a vacuum and with the desertion of churches a need was created to replace the role of the priest which is of listening and advising their folks.

Psychologists filled this gap and provided attentive ears for a much higher price. People could feel better by confessing their problems which most often were related to Christians sins. This new priest had the advantage not to judge because he is absent of any [Christian morality](#) [The vast majority of psychologists are liberals]. They are here to comfort their patients and help them improve their lives by listening and normalizing their sometimes deviant thoughts & behaviors. If they made them feel bad, the patient would leave.

Psychology also label as hallucinations all of the miracles reported by previous historians, writers, apostles, saints, martyrs, believers etc. Every of God's previous miracles or devil's tricks are now discredited by this disease invented in the 19th century by anti-Christian pseudo-scientists.

New Age Practices

The psychological field also attract a lot of new age practices. Despite the obvious hypnotism which was created by the occultist Mesmer discussed previously, new age practices are flooding therapies and patients are sinning by practicing it. Randall Baer's was a former new age leader turned to Christ, he wrote the great book '[Inside the New Age Nightmare](#)

' which I recommend

for anyone who fell into the new age deception. Here is what he had to say on the subject :

[p105] The practice of engaging familiar spirits is one of the most diverse, pervasive, and influential New Age methods in use today. In terms of mainstream societal infiltration, some types of familiar spirit practices have made the deepest New Age inroads of all.

Such practices have made deep advances in the areas of psychology, inner healing, success/motivation techniques, creativity enhancement methods, mind-power schools of thought, stress management, creative visualization techniques, intuition building, and others. A great degree of discernment is necessary here. Too many people acquire familiar spirits without even realizing that this is what's actually happening.

Essentially, any type of method that establishes an inner helper of one sort or another, and accesses it during any type of ASC is a familiar spirit practice that should be avoided like the plague that it is.

No More Sins

It is very probable that true Christians have much less mental health issue than the non-Christians. When you have God to talk to, you don't need any priest/pastor/psychologist. The Bible give you structure, rules and hope that most people with mental issue desperately need. Those are things psychology could never provide.

Psychology is the brainstorming of excuses for peoples' behavior without the involvement of God or sin. It gives mankind an excuse to justify his sin through the disguise of 'mental illness'. Having one basically means your behavior is not your fault and you are a victim of an incurable disease. It goes against the concept of free will as your not in control of your will anymore due to some illness. If your 'mental illness' is a deviant behavior like homosexuality or pedophilia, then there is not much you can do about it and your psychologist will help you accept if for a fee (It will be the fault of society not you, you poor thing).

These so-called 'mental illness' cover a wide variety of sins (e.g. covetousness, fornication, theft, gluttony, etc). Here is a non-exhaustive list :

In 1973, the APA removed homosexuality as a mental illness from the DSM. In 2012, 'Gender Identity Disorder' [aka transgenderism] has been removed. They changed the word sexual 'perversions' by the word 'paraphilia' in the DSM. The term 'paraphilia' comes from the Greek παρά (para) "beside" and φιλία (-philia) "friendship, love", basically normalizing sexual perversions as just another way to express love. Recently, 'Psychopathy' and 'Narcissistic Personality Disorder' has also been removed from it. APA still qualify 'Pedophilia' as a [mental disorder](#) but certainly not for [long](#). APA is declassifying many sinful and deviant behaviors from the DSM in order to normalize them in society.

Psychology is attempting to achieve the impossible by finding physical solutions to spiritual problems. They do not acknowledge Christian morality, if they would teach their clients to embrace the guilt and shame of sin, to acknowledge their wrongdoing as the Bible teaches and turn away from it, no one would pay them for their sessions.

The root cause of the majority of the mental health issues is the rejection of God and Christian morality in people's daily life. When they sin, they give legal rights for demon to torment their souls and tempt them to sin even more [the addiction phenomenon]. Many of those 'mental illness' come from sin as the patient didn't turn to Jesus Christ, repent and improved their life. No doubt God can help any of his children to heal from those issues.

No More Justice

As long as society still had strong Christian values, the justice system was following Biblical laws. Major sins and deviant behaviors were punished so that they couldn't become the norm. As the judicial system has been infested by the satanic freemason and psychology, the exception became the norm and many murderers and offenders were either running free or pleaded the insanity pleas. Freemason judges are

forced to acquit or help any guilty party that is also freemason due to their binding oaths. Psychologists with their dubious morals and diagnosis will often play the victim card to help the guilty side. The real victim suffer 2 times, once with the assault and another time with the biased justice system.

Psychology has played a major role in making vicious and threatening criminals look like poor, needy victims, reducing their sentences and getting them back on the streets, only to create more victims. See the cases of Garrett Trapnell, Ralph Tortorici, John and Lorena Bobbitt, John Wayne Gracy, Hemy Neuman, Anthony Montwheeler, James Holmes etc. In the coming New Age, a criminal will be recognized as a sick individual offering a splendid chance for wise help. The finest of psychologists will pamper those poor criminals and offer him sanctuary and earnest help.

With the [Milgram Experiment](#) , psychologists love to make us believe we could all have commit heinous crimes under bad circumstances and therefore also become criminals.

Children are the first to suffer from the psychological insanity, most of their testimonies related to sexual assault get relegated to mere children's imagination and false memory syndrome. Freud did a 'great' job sexualizing them, so now they are seen having supposedly unconscious repressed sexual thoughts. This is how the pedophiles of [Outreau, France](#) could run free despite overwhelming evidences against them. Many reports of satanic ritual abuse by children get dismissed, the CIA made good sure of it by creating and operating the 'False Memory Syndrome Foundation'.

Christians are the next target as the psychological field will soon see Christians as a 'mentally ill' people that must be cured. There are already some cases of Christians kids being taken away from Christian family and sent to foster care ([here](#)) or cases of not letting Christians adopt children ([here](#)). Conservatives are seen as suffering from the following mental disorders : [Racism](#), [Social Phobia](#), [Paranoia](#), [Antisocial Personality Disorders](#), [Delusional Disorder](#).

Today, people warning others about the NWO are labeled as paranoid schizophrenic by the psychological thought police (Even if schizophrenia usually occurs between the ages [16 and 30](#)). Some already got locked down in psych ward for this. This process is very similar to the way communists in the soviet union used to shut down dissent voices and political opposition by [labeling them as insane](#) and locking them in psych ward. Like in the book '1984', believing in Jesus Christ could one day become a wrong-think and a thought-crime that will get you jailed, tortured and executed.

Many gay couples are adopting children today despite that some studies showed that [homosexuals](#) had a higher tendencies to become pedophiles than heterosexuals. Recently a [gay couple](#) was charged with molesting and pimping their adopted sons. The LGBTQ+ movement is build on the ideas of Kinsey and Money who are 2 major pedophiles that express pro-pedophile ideas. It seems logical that when someone have already rejected the Christian view on homosexuality, it might get easier for them to also reject the Christian view on pedophilia. Of course it is just a minority within a minority and hopefully it doesn't get widespread as time goes by.

In general, societies which have strong Christian values often reach the greatest good for the greatest number on the condition that there is not much free riders (People without strong Christian values among them). This is why the Bible told Christians not to mix with unbelievers (**2 Corinthians 6:14**). Destroying Christian morality in society will also destroy any Christian society.

Many Inhumane Experiments

Finally the godless psychology have been the growing field for many monstrous experiments. They tortured their patients with ice-water baths, electrical brain shocks—electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), overdosing with insulin to crash the blood sugar and even a destructive brain

surgery called lobotomy. ECT provoked substantial memory loss and had a fatality rate of 1/1000

Psychology has also birthed the ongoing satanic MK Ultra experiments in order to create total mind control slaves. This involve traumatizing [scare, rape, torture, electrification etc.] very young children repetitively for years. It is done in order for the child to develop multiple personality disorders that can be programmed at will by the handler e.g. 1 personality can become a sex-slave, 1 personality can become a messenger, 1 personality can perform satanic rituals etc. A demon of mind control is sometimes summoned in the victim to facilitate the process. One can read more about it in the book ['The Illuminati Formula to Create a Mind Controlled Slave'](#) by Fritz Springmeier.

There are no 'mental illness' per se, there are either adverse reaction to the environment or sinful behavior.

Some negative emotions like depression should not be drugged out as it our soul in torment expressing itself. The reason why citizen of western countries are the anti-depressants consumption champions is because their society have slowly fallen out of Christianity over the years and they are more and more becoming satanic: the life decades ago was much better than it is now (Thanks to Christian values) and it just keep on getting worst and worst, it is a non-stop fall to hell.

One should feel depressed if they live there and haven't found God, that's a perfectly natural response that drugs won't change. Who won't be depressed when their world is falling apart and they can't do anything about it? Believing in God can help them deal with it and become stronger, let's never forget that at the end of this tribulation Jesus win against the devil and his minions.

All the sinful behaviors should evidently be stopped, some might be harder to shut down due to demonic influences. The demons goals are to

make us sin as much as possible so that we will suffer also as much as possible in hell. When we sin we give legal rights to demons to torment us, this might be felt with the addiction phenomenon. So many of those people with deviant behaviors are not the hopeless victims that psychologist portray, they are just people who had stray away from God and have not being delivered yet. There are many cases of miraculous recovery from 'mental illness' after a patient was delivered [See page on [demonic doorways](#) to learn about deliverance]. We all have free will, if we can't control ourselves not to sin then our gift of free will is wasted on us.

In the end the psychological field is useless if you are a true believer in Christ. Christian psychology is an oxymoron, one cannot go with the other. With the help of God, by following the teachings of the Bible and possibly having Deliverance if needed, many can be healed from their 'mental illness'. They won't be drugged out and loose their mental capacity, they won't be robbed of their hard-earn money by charlatans, it just require some efforts for a lifestyle change made of one's own free will.

As usual when discussing medical topics :

Content disclaimer for legal purpose

Content on this website is provided for information purposes only. Information about a therapy, service, product or treatment does not in any way endorse or support such therapy, service, product or treatment and is not intended to replace advice from your doctor or other registered health professional. The information and materials contained on this website are not intended to constitute a comprehensive guide concerning all aspects of the therapy, product or treatment described on the website. All users are urged to always seek advice from a registered health care professional for diagnosis and answers to their medical questions and to ascertain whether the particular therapy, service, product or treatment described on the website is suitable in their circumstances.

Hidden Common Cures

Many actual diseases can be remedied by common cures. Those cures are not profitable enough or too effective for the Big Pharma and as we see with the Covid vaccine nowadays, those Big Pharma have other agenda than just cure people (depopulation).

The content on this website is provided for information purposes only, made after doing my own research which I encourage anyone to do. Many of those solutions are not recommended for pregnant or breastfeeding women, extra caution and study are required in those cases. The matter of health is so important that you should not take my advice as face value but look for other source of information to form your own opinion. This is a work-in-progress for those of us who have large distrust of the current state of medicine mostly influenced by the Big Pharma and their armies of ~~soldiers~~ doctors / sadly the best doctors get censored and their solutions are rejected by the 'medical consensus' (who finance the medical associations are always the usual suspects: the Big Pharma. The Rockefellers and Rothschilds have heavily invested in the pharmaceutical industry).

- [Heart Attack](#)
- [Cancer](#)
- [Covid](#)
- [Monkey Pox / Small Pox](#)
- [Marburg / Ebola / Nipah](#)
- [Vaccine related injury](#)
- [Schizophrenia / multiple personality disorder / seizure / Tourette](#)

- [In general](#)

- **Heart Attack**

Can be stopped by drinking a teaspoon to tablespoon of Cayenne Pepper in warm water. In case of natural heart attack, this might restart the heart of the dying person and improve blood circulation in few minutes (CPR is still needed). Eating Cayenne Pepper in your meals can also strengthen the heart. [study](#)

- **Cancer**

Cancer can only develop in a body [lacking oxygen](#) therefore one must fill his body with oxygen. Free radicals (That can be created with 5G radiations and other harmful things) create oxidative stress. Antioxidants take an unpaired electron from a free radical and neutralize them. All antioxidants are anti-cancer as they neutralize the free radicals: Turmeric/Curcumin, Mangosteen, Zinc, Omega 3, Vitamin C ([list of antioxidants](#)). Other cheap and efficient medicine : NAC, Glutathione (to get rid of free radicals), [Dichloroacetate \(DCA\)](#) , oxygenated water etc... The [Gerson Therapy](#) also work the same by re-oxygenating the body.

I have read using Ivermectin might help too as it opens the cells and allow the antioxidants to get rid of the free radicals inside the cell. The other anti-parasitic Fenbendazole might also look promising according to the [Joe Tippens Protocol](#) which some argue is [under-dosed](#) (It might be better to double the dose of Fenbendazole). [Chemotherapy](#) is one of the worst 'cure' possible as the harmful radiations will [generate](#) even more oxidative stress in the patient and will contribute to the growth of the cancer.

- **Covid**

Covid comes from the 5G radiations which are non-ionizing radiations.

It develops in the body free radicals which can be destroyed antioxidants (see previous point for list). A very efficient cure for Covid is Ivermectin and Zinc (study link), both can be bought online easily. Covid can be amplified by the amount of Graphene (from the vaccine or your environment) in your body which react at the same frequency as the 5G radiation ones. Even if I think they are controlled opposition, here is a link to a website exposing this subject : link .

- **Monkey Pox / Small Pox**

First of all, smallpox was not eradicated thanks to vaccination. Vaccination came way after the peak of smallpox death had been reached and the infection were already significantly declining. Many cases of new smallpox appeared in patients that were recently vaccinated against smallpox (link and link). To know more about smallpox, you can read this great page . 2 natural remedies appear to cure the pox: Apple cider vinegar (see link) and Sarracenia Purpurea also called Purple pitcher plant (see paper and paper), both can be bought online easily. The WHO will push for the Big Pharma vaccines as the only possible way to prevent monkey pox but there seems to exist cheap and relatively harmless remedies.

- **Marburg / Ebola / Nipah**

Marburg , Ebola or Nipah might be the next plandemics targeting mostly the vaccinated. Late Dr. Rashid Buttar warned that the Covid vaccine could contain 3 types of payload diseases that could be activated by EMF radiations. One of them being the highly lethal Marburg disease (similar to Ebola) that could have a 100% kill rate according to him.

Officially, the original Marburg come from bats so the epidemics will be blamed on climate change as it 'force' their migration. The NWO have already developed a 'vaccine' in response to Marburg. Nipah is also highly lethal and is carried by bats.

One seemingly potential cure for all those is [Favipiravir](#) if administered early ([link](#)). It is not recommended for pregnant women, this potential cure was used on the original diseases so it is not sure if it will work on the Covid vaccine bioweapon. According to a recent prophecy ([link](#)), Fenbendazole could be an effective cure for hemorrhagic fever if taken very early (444 mg). Like Ivermectin, Fenbendazole is a common anti-dewormer that offer great curing potential. Trying those medicines during an infection are low-risk, high-reward strategies. The author of the prophecy think that those anti-dewormer inhibit tubulin polymerization. Viruses, cancer, and parasites need microtubules to function effectively when infecting a human body and Ivermectin inhibits the polymerization of the microtubules.

One thing to understand about those diseases is they are so lethal they kill their hosts very fast before the hosts have time to spread the disease. This is why most outbreaks are located locally in 3rd world countries and the epidemics end by themselves. In other terms, it is impossible for an epidemic with one of those diseases to become global. If that supposedly happen, it means this is the result of something else like the activation of the Covid vaccine bioweapon.

- **Vaccine related injury**

Many study suggest than numerous chronic disease in child and adult appeared after vaccination. **Allergies, ADHD, meningitis, sterilization, ear infections, seizures, eczema, diabetes, asthma, autism, sinusitis, brain damage** have been studied to appear in kids after vaccination. There is a correlation between Sudden Infant Deaths (SIDS) and child vaccination, **SIDS** often happen in the days after a [baby was vaccinated](#). You may look into [Whale.to website](#) to learn more about it. Basically they cripple you since birth with their vaccines to kill you faster and you become a customer for life. This is inherently fully evil, the Big Pharmas are full blown Satanic entities.

It might not be cured but the symptoms might be reduced if the person live a healthy lifestyle as explained in the last bullet point :
In general.

- **Schizophrenia / multiple personality disorder / seizure / tourette**

Not for all cases but some of those diseases exist because of a demon takeover of a person.

MPD is specially predominant for those who suffered childhood abuse and/or satanic ritual abuse. Their childhood memory are repressed so the person might not be aware it happened until they reach around 30 Year- old. The person will often have DID (MPD) and many alternate personalities coexisting in the same body.

Alters are created as a survival mechanism by the victim in order to cope with the horror of the trauma. They protect the front alter by taking the damage of the moment. At a later age, the alters can reintegrate the front alter in a painful healing process and with the help of God.

The satanist MK-Ultra methods are used to force the kid to dissociate (go over the rainbow), when one dissociate the soul is disconnected from the body and it is an open entry for any demon to enter the person. Some of those demons will have an assigned alter and can be called with a trigger by the handler at will. Every time one dissociate, one may become prone to demonic possession. Many MK-Ultra survivors (or trauma survivors who have PTSD) have self-destructive behaviors which are pushed by their demons. That is why they must get delivered as fast as possible, even if they are not responsible of those demonic possessions (The real healing process can start afterward).

Many methods exist to dissociate : trauma, drugs (hallucinogens), meditation (we see again the new age deception, Christians should not meditate). The cure for demonic possession is deliverance, a born-again Christian baptized with the Holy Spirit can cast the

demon away. Most importantly, the person must become born-again Christian too in order to defend herself/himself (The demons often come back seven folds once expelled): confess the sins, repent, break all legal grounds and cast the demons away, search God. A great book to read is '[Angel of Light](#)' by Scott Boyd.

- **In general**

To avoid most common diseases, one must live healthier: [Protect](#) yourself from radiations (specially RF/EMF coming from WiFi, 4G/5G/6G antennas, smart meters etc...), no fried foods and junk foods and soda, no alcohol, no coffee, no tobacco, no sugar, no [aspartame](#) , eat many raw veggies and fruits every day as cooking them can loose up to 90% of the nutritional values, those fruits and veggies should be bio: no pesticides (chemical poisoning), no GMOs (low nutritional values + poison gifts addedby Monsanto), take vitamin supplements to boost the immune system, do a bit of sport if possible (cardio), make your body alkaline, never ever take any vaccine ever (even for the kids => [study](#) , Pasteur germ's theory is a fraud [link](#)), avoid anything with [Fluoride](#) in it (common toothpaste and drinking water), [Chlorine](#) , [Aluminum](#) , Heavy metals and finally stay clean with personal hygiene. The diseases develop because our body is to weak to fight them, we need to boost our immune system (See terrain's theory [link](#)).

One must understand we are under continuous attack by an evil system without our knowledge and we must protect ourselves and our family. No matter what happen, God can protect us against of all of those attacks if we truly seek him.

Content disclaimer for legal purpose

Content on this website is provided for information purposes only.

Information about a therapy, service, product or treatment does not in

any way endorse or support such therapy, service, product or treatment and is not intended to replace advice from your doctor or other registered health professional. The information and materials contained on this website are not intended to constitute a comprehensive guide concerning all aspects of the therapy, product or treatment described on the website. All users are urged to always seek advice from a registered health care professional for diagnosis and answers to their medical questions and to ascertain whether the particular therapy, service, product or treatment described on the website is suitable in their circumstances.

Blueprint - Atlas Shrugged

'Atlas Shrugged' is an Illuminati book that is less famous than '1984' or 'Brave New World' but could deserve more attention as it might or might not be a blueprint for the Great Reset.

The book was ordered and produced by Philip Rothschild, the leader of the Illuminati in his day and age. It was written by a woman named Ayn Rand in 1957. She was, at that time, one of Philip Rothschild's mistresses (An insider). She was already a well-known author and her books sell nationwide. She wrote this well-written book of 1100 pages. It portrays itself as a novel but it is in reality a book of low level philosophy with romance on top of it. If you remove the philosophy and the romance, you might only have 200 interesting pages.

The book relate to a controlled destruction of the USA by wealthy elites. This is very similar to what we are experiencing today with the Great Reset but the methods used are outdated as it was written in 1957 (no 5G, no plandemic, no internet, coal trains etc...). Nevertheless there might be some interesting points in it as it includes topics of controlled destruction of the state by the government, famine, energy crisis, riots, persecutions. Many times when reading the book, I saw parallels with ongoing events.

Dates are important if it is a blueprint, many Illuminati and false flag events happen between the 20th to the 30th of the month (for occult reasons). There are hints as in this book that major upheavals could be planned from the months of September to December (But most probably in September).

I have read this book as a possible blueprint for what is to come and will summarize in this page the major events (macro events) happening. In red are the major disasters, in blue are the destructive government regulations, in green are just interesting details or comments.

SPOILER ALERT

p 49 - General shortage of materials, specially ore.

p 69 - Reference to a play at the opera called Phaethon. Which is a similar story to the one of Icarus except the hero reach the sun and doesn't die. In other terms the hero achieved godhood, Illuminatis also see themselves as gods on Earth.

p 75 - **Anti-dog-eat-dog law** passed : No more competition is allowed between companies but only cooperation. Every members is committed to abide by any decision the majority chose to make.

p 200 - **Equalization of opportunity bill** passed : Individual ownership of only 1 company is allowed. A monopoly owning multiple companies must sell each of them in order to leave a chance to the less favored entrepreneurs.

p 310 - **Quotas and limitations on products** created like metal alloys or oil.

Railroad' trains maximum speed reduced to 60 miles/hour. Only 60 cars allowed for all trains. Same number of trains to be run on every zone.

p 319 - Shortage of oil / petrol as the biggest oil producer named Ellis Wyatt quit.

Other companies stopped too around the same time.

p 390 - Copper monopoly d'Anconia Copper Company is being destroyed from the inside by its owner

Start of copper shortage.

p 411 - Coal shortage.

p 460 - Bad winter bring start of famine / sawdust added to food in some areas.

p 462 - Shortage of electrical appliances.
Sea pirates destroyed numerous ships.

p 478 - One of the main protagonist named John Galt is being compared to Prometheus. But a Prometheus angry at men that let them die until they appreciate him more. Satan is referred as Prometheus by some satanists.

p 479 - Major auto company named Nielsen motors stopped its production.

p 495 - The narrator tell us that Directive 10-289 is the final goal that the government had prepared for a very long time. It has been planned in secret and publicly denied if exposed to the public (Kind of like the New World Order until now).

Fall

p 497 - **Directive 10-289** - Stand still law passed, the whole economy is paused. here it is in full:

In the name of the general welfare, to protect the people's security, to achieve full equality and total stability, it is decreed for the duration of the national emergency that:

1. All workers, wage earners and employees of any kind whatsoever shall henceforth be attached to their jobs and shall not leave nor be dismissed nor change employment, under penalty of a term in jail. The penalty shall be determined by the Unification Board, such Board to be appointed by the Bureau of Economic Planning and National Resources. All persons reaching the age of twenty-one shall report to the Unification Board, which shall assign them to where, in its opinion, their services will best serve the interests of the nation.
2. All industrial, commercial, manufacturing and business establishments of any nature whatsoever shall henceforth remain in operation, and the owners of such establishments shall not quit nor leave nor retire, nor close, sell or transfer their business, under penalty of the nationalization of their establishment and of any and all of their property.
3. All patents and copyrights, pertaining to any devices, inventions, formulas, processes and works of any nature whatsoever, shall be turned over to the nation as a patriotic emergency gift by means of Gift Certificates to be signed voluntarily by the owners of all such

patents and copyrights. The Unification Board shall then license the use of such patents and copyrights to all applicants, equally and without discrimination, for the purpose of eliminating monopolistic practices, discarding obsolete products and making the best available to the whole nation. No trademarks, brand names or copyrighted titles shall be used. Every formerly patented product shall be known by a new name and sold by all manufacturers under the same name, such name to be selected by the Unification Board. All private trademarks and brand names are hereby abolished.

4. No new devices, inventions, products, or goods of any nature whatsoever, not now on the market, shall be produced, invented, manufactured or sold after the date of this directive. The Office of Patents and Copyrights is hereby suspended.
5. Every establishment, concern, corporation or person engaged in production of any nature whatsoever shall henceforth produce the same amount of goods per year as it, they or he produced during the Basic Year, no more and no less. The year to be known as the Basic or Yardstick Year is to be the year ending on the date of this directive. Over or under production shall be fined, such fines to be determined by the Unification Board.
6. Every person of any age, sex, class or income, shall henceforth spend the same amount of money on the purchase of goods per year as he or she spent during the Basic Year, no more and no less. Over or under purchasing shall be fined, such fines to be determined by the Unification Board.
7. All wages, prices, salaries, dividends, profits, interest rates and forms of income of any nature whatsoever, shall be frozen at their present figures, as of the date of this directive.
8. All cases arising from and rules not specifically provided for in this directive, shall be settled and determined by the Unification Board, whose decisions will be final.

p 498 - The government mentality is described by the following quote :
'There was once an age of reason, but we've progressed beyond it. This is the age of love' (It reminds me of the liberals of today).

p 500 - A government official admits that the end goal of what they are doing is the enslavement of the population hidden behind false reasons like 'the greater good' (Sounds like the ecological movement today =>

save the planet, destroy humanity (See 'Extinction Rebellion' movement)).

p 526 - Sea pirates destroy steel mine.

May 28

p 572 - The Comet, the fastest train in the country, explode following a collision with a military train killing all its occupants. The explosion happened in a tunnel that get destroyed because of it.

p 586 - A reference to Atlantis which some satanists believe really existed. In the book, this is where the elites will take refuge during the end-times. In real-life it will be one of their many bunkers.

p 658 - The currency of Atlantis is gold. Gold was always very coveted by the Rothschilds.

p 737 - The elites talk about a future of open-violence sweeping the country.

p 739- The elites predict what will happen in the future : when the main bridge to New York is cut, the city will starve in 2 days by lack of supply from the country-side. This will lead to hunger riots. They will loose their airplanes first, then their automobiles, their trucks and their horse-carts. Factories will stop, then their furnaces and their radios. Finally the electric system will die.

p 751 - **Project X** shown to the public => It is a massive sound ray killing machine that can obliterate anything in its range, used by the government to keep people in check.

August 5

p 793 - **Railroad Unification Plan** => Transportation services like trains fall under the supervision of the government. They remain private but have administrative officials taking strategic company decision for the 'greater good'.

p 796 - Nationalization of multiple companies in South America.

September 2

p 841 - Copper monopoly d'Anconia Copper Company is totally destroyed by its owner resulting in no more copper extracted worldwide.

p 844 - Famine predicted next winter.

No more grain and wheat found, 2/3 of farm industry have shut down already.

September 7

p 847 - Emergency state tax for the unemployed in California => tax of 50% of gross income of local corporations ahead of other taxes.

p 848 - Oil shortage in California.

September 11

p 857 - All copper mines worldwide are nationalized.

p 858- **Project Soybean** => Public production of soybean to feed the public

(it reminds me of the movie 'Soylent Green', it seems now the elite prefer for us to eat bugs than soybean, how kind of them).

p 859 - No more air travel allowed

Quote from the book : 'The trouble with our modern world ... is that too many people think too much.'

Real Rockefeller quote : 'I don't want a nation of thinkers, I want a nation of workers'.

September 14

p 862 - Trains normally allowed to transport the national wheat harvest are re-routed to project Soybean.

September 17

p 862 - The massive wheat harvest is in stand-by, taking the rain and rotting away. All the harvest is lost.

October 15

p 867 - Rumors of secession of California.

November 4

p 897 - **Steel Unification Plan** => All steel producers are grouped under the supervision of the state. They remain private but have administrative

officials taking some of their decisions for the 'greater good'. All the profits of the steel companies are bundled together and given to companies based on their needs.

p 902 - All European countries are communists (People's States).

p 906 - A false flag riot is orchestrated by the government in a steel foundry in order to force its director to submit to the administration.

p 918 - Riots and secession are widespread.
Major steel producer Hank Rearden quit.

November 22

p 922 - All the radio-waves are jammed in order to play a speech of the main protagonist John Galt. It is a lengthy 3H boring monologue of Ayn Rand low-level philosophy broadcast on all the radios in the state. (I pity the listeners)

p 939 - Clear anti-God view of the speaker John Galt when talking about the original sin.

p 941 - The speaker John Galt believe that all sacrifices for others are errors. (Jesus' sacrifice included)

January 22

p 992 - The biggest steel foundry in USA stops its activity.

p 1014 - South Dakota farmers riot and destroy everything on their way to the state capital.
Civil war in California and secession.

p 1017 - Armed fights between Georgia and Alabama.

p 1021 - Multiple raiders attack the country railroads.

p 1036 - **Project X** (the sound ray killing machine) destroy anything 100 miles around it. This include the only bridge and access to New York by trains. This literally cut all food supplies to the city.

p 1040 - Government officials use a torture machine called **Project F** against John Galt.

p 1043 - There are talks about a building with one window only which is

described as face with a single eye. It is an one eye sign devil reference.

p 1060 - The electricity supply is cut in New York and people starve to death.

The end - The elites live happily in their bunker while the rest of the world is starving to death (That is an ending that a Rothschild would like). They leave their Atlantis once everything is destroyed in order to rebuild everything.

Controlled Opposition

A controlled opposition is a protest movement that is actually being led by government agents directly or indirectly without their knowledge. Nearly all governments in history have employed this technique to trick and subdue their adversaries. Notably Vladimir Lenin once said *"The best way to control the opposition is to lead it ourselves."*

The New World Order agenda is a plan that spans over multiple centuries (and even millennia), involved trillions of USD and the participation of countless wicked people so basically nothing is left random particularly not its opposition.

The intelligence community works to influence the public opinion ([COINTELPRO](#), [Operation Mockingbird](#)). They are also famous for creating or infiltrating political movements (Jan 6, KKK, proud boys, BLM etc.). Those movements are obviously controlled by the intelligence community in order to stir chaos, ultimately destroy the country from the inside and have people beg for a strong hand dictatorship to save them (aka the NWO).

The intelligence community also has many people acting as controlled opposition on the payroll. Another type of opposition is created by the ['useful idiots'](#): people that push the NWO agenda without fully comprehending its goals and for free. It includes sadly a lot of naive people who fell for the propaganda, they are not controlled financially but mentally (Most of the New Agers / UFOlogists fall into this category). Some controlled opposition will often tell part of the truth but not the whole truth, they will also omit to discuss certain important topics or

clearly mislead their audience with false truths which ultimately benefit the NWO.

Based on this broad definition of controlled opposition, let's assess the probability that an opposition figure is real or controlled.

- **Politics**
 - Trump 100%
 - RFK Jr 100%
 - Tulsi Gabbard 100%
- **Conspiracy Community**
 - David Icke 100%
 - Gene Decode 100%
 - La Quinta Columna 90%
 - Alex Jones 70%
 - Jessie Czebotar 70%
 - Stew Peters 50%
 - Maria Zeee 50%
 - Paul Joseph Watson 50%
 - Tucker Carlson 50%
 - Robert Malone 50%
- **Celebrities**
 - Elon Musk 100%
 - Joe rogan 90%
 - Russel Brand 90%
 - Jim Caviezel 60%
 - Mel Gibson 60%

Politics

Trump

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- Trump is an illuminati according to Fritz Springmeier in the book 'Bloodlines of the Illuminati.

- He had a jesuit education, he went at age 13 to military school to what might have been a MK Ultra programming center.
- He never drained the swamp as he said he would. Hilary Clinton is still free despite what he promised (And there exist snuff movies of her and Huma Abedin in the dark web...)
- If he really was a threat, he would have ended like JFK Jr. Since JFK, all the presidents elected in the US were illuminati controlled (Have no hope with any politicians).
- Trump pushed for the Covid vaccines ([operation warp speed](#)) and declared national lock-down for a flu-like virus.
- He strongly pushed for the [5G/6G widespread installation](#) necessary for the NWO agenda to control humanity.
- Trump funded [Bill Gates' GAVI](#) while pretending the US [won't fund the WHO](#).
- He pushed the division between conservative and liberals, polarizing the 2 extremes and creating a schism prone to the US breakdown.
- Donald Trump took a lot of George Soros' money ([link](#))
- He previously taunted that he was a 33 degree mason to people around him.
- He [stated](#) that he studied the Kabbalah (Jewish Mysticism) under Rabbi Eitan Yardeni. (9 11 refer to cabalist numerology)
- He was married to a cabalist and he is very close to the Chabad movement. Those 2 movements are closer to satanism than Judaism.
- The [Epstein flight logs](#) show that he traveled to Epstein Island at least [7 times](#) aboard the Lolita Express.
- He had an accusation of [rape by a 13 year-old](#) and probably did settlements for more than [10 child rapes](#).

- It is highly probable that he had an incestual pedophile relation with his daughter Ivanka (Classic in satanic families).
- His daughter Ivanka is a WEF young global leader.
- His apartments are located at floor 66 of Trump Tower (satanists love the #6) and the Trump Tower is almost 666-foot-tall. The decoration of his place is full of pagan divinity worship (Sun worshiping Apollo) with not a single cross in sight.
- Finally this guy is the epitome of greed, pride and lust. If you mistake him for a kind of messiah, you really should go back to your Bible.

RFK Jr

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- The Kennedy are one of the 13 bloodlines of the Illuminati according to Fritz Springmeier.
- The [Epstein flight logs](#) show that he traveled to Epstein Island aboard the Lolita Express. He admitted he flew on Epstein's plane twice (source: One Nation Under Blackmail: The sordid union between Intelligence and Organized Crime that gave rise to Jeffrey Epstein, by Whitney Webb, Volume 2, page 159) ([link](#)).
- He had a jesuit education at Georgetown Preparatory School.
- He was [pro-vaccine](#) during the Covid plandemic and switched to anti-vaccine thereafter. He doesn't link Covid 19 to 5G radiations.
- He is partner of Vantage Point Capital Partners investing into companies in sync with the [NWO agenda & Event 21](#).
- Received money from the illuminati Abby Rockefeller who gave [\\$100,000](#) to Democratic presidential candidate Kennedy's super PAC.
- Strong believer in the climate change hoax, he even wished to [jail](#)

[climate change deniers](#) (See [video](#)).

Tulsi Gabbard

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- Tulsi enjoy flashing the illuminati pyramid sign on many of her pictures.
- Tulsi is a [WEF young global leader](#) (You don't become one by mistake).
- She is a [member of the CFR](#).
- She was supported and endorsed by the pedo-satanist John Podesta back in 2012.
- Tulsi is in favor of the [citizen disarmament](#) (like the NWO).
- She has been bankrolled by the "defense" industry. In 2016 Gabbard received \$465,000 from PAC money.

Conspiracy Community

David Icke

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- Make the conspiracy community look ridiculous so the masses don't start to look into it.
- He promote gnostic beliefs (freemasons too), UFO/Reptilian crazy theories, promote New Age beliefs but with a pseudo-scientific approach => He states that we live in a holographic world (this concept come from 'Maya', the illusion in Hindu), that there is a great architect God (similar to the freemason) and that this God is everywhere (which is Monism). Basically he teach mason and New

Age beliefs in disguise for the masses.

- He believe everything coming from NASA (Any true conspiracist will take anything they say with a grain of salt).
- He expose part of the NWO agenda and Covid hoax but not the most important parts: that 5G is a kill grid and it is responsible for Covid. He also doesn't provide any real solutions to the problem: He basically tell his audience not to do anything, grit their teeth until they get slaughtered.
- There are a lot of evidences that he is a [mason](#).
- David Icke was a regular guest on Alex Jones' radio show.
- For the deceased William Cooper, Icke is one of the biggest liar disinformation agent BS artist that ever lived (and also a piece of scum).
- He claimed he was the messiah on live TV.
- Always had full MSM support and appeared many times on television. Worked at BBC and Green Party, he sell his books by millions. A real dissident won't have the great life he has. He is pushed by the system.
- His book 'I Am Me, I Am Free' clearly has a 666 on the cover and since God is called "I am" in the Bible, the title of this book could be 'God Me, God Free'.

Gene Decode

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- Ex-military, probably connected to the intelligence community.
- On his bio: He was born with skilled 'remote viewing' and 'psychic' abilities (in other words, he was born demon possessed due to an inheritance curse). He 'revealed truths' from his ascended masters (aka fallen angels).

- Pushing heavy all the new age BS to his audience despite mixing it with Christian beliefs (One cannot go with the other).

La Quinta Columna

Controlled opposition meter: 90%

They are a Spanish organization that first started to link Covid and the Graphene in the Covid vaccines with 5G (Which is true). However there are hints they are parts of the controlled opposition.

- The name 'Quinta Columna' means [Fifth Column](#) in English. A fifth column is a group of people who undermine a nation from within, usually in favor of an enemy group or enemy nation. They are basically a group of traitors actively undermining the country that host them. This 'Quinta Columna' will try to destroy nations from within and lay down their arms when the NWO will take world power.
- The fifth column is one of the preferred strategy used by the Jesuits to destroy nations from within (One of the many reasons why they were expelled so many times). The term originated in Spain during the Spanish Civil War where the Jesuits were actively involved. In other countries, the 5th column was created by the Jesuit's [Catholic Action](#) and undermined their hosting countries (Source : Alberto Rivera).
- The 2 main heads of the group are Ricardo Delgado Martín and Jose Luis Sevillano. Jesuits work by pair in a similar fashion: 1 elder (Jose) and 1 younger (Ricardo). Jesuits are brainwashed with MK Ultra types of programming, in this case Jose might be the handler of Ricardo. They mostly target the Spanish and Latin audience where Jesuits are predominantly active.
- Their logo is interesting, the 5th columns is a flame which could represent light (it might be a reference to the light of the illuminati). They changed their slogan: 'The force of the awakening' to 'The

science of the awakening' : the force is the name given by witches to the magic powers, awakening is part of the New Age delusion (They expect a great awakening in the near future).

- It seems Ricardo Delgado and Jose Sevillano are working full time on the Quinta Columna project and stream everyday from day 1, they have a team of translators that translate their videos in multiple languages, they do multiples conferences and organize social gathering. This is quite costly, where does the money come from? (Donation won't be enough for something like this).

- Ricardo Delgado supposedly has the following certifications: Graduated in Statistics, Biostatistics, Health Biology: Clinical Microbiology, Epidemiology, Applied Clinical Immunology, Clinical Genetics, Child Psychology, Banking and Finance, Personal Training

You name it, he has it. Ricardo Delgado was also the name of a famous MK Ultra programmer. Those 2 have generic names and nothing about their past life can be found online despite their academic success, it's like they didn't exist before they created La Quinta Columna.

- They promote the probably false information that Graphene Oxide can be eliminated by the body if one take NAC and anti-oxidants (GO can probably never be eliminated according to Andreas Noack).

- They actively promote the New Age/UFO lies dear to the NWO. On telegram, they often link to the website 'ejercitoremante' which clearly show its interest for the knight templars (A precursor of the jesuits).

Alex Jones

Controlled opposition meter: 70%

- Refused to criticize Trump despite him being obvious controlled

opposition. He even got approval from Trump in one video.

- Took the fall with the Sandy Hook shooting lawsuit without even trying to provide evidences to save himself. It is like this was orchestrated to make an example of those who speak about conspiracy theories.
- His family have deep ties in the intelligence community.
- Fellow Austinite Shelly Tumbleson exposed how Alex has repeatedly lied about the infamous "Parking Lot Incident" where he was supposedly attacked by 4 government agents.
- Mark Dice, a long-time supporter of Alex, has now come out against him and exposed how Alex's Tangy Tangerine product contains arsenic, lead, mercury and other poisons
- Alex's editor-in-chief Molly Maroney at Infowars works for the [CIA/Stratfor Intelligence](#).
- His network GCN Live had close ties with ABC News, ABC NY provides satellite broadcasting services for the Alex Jones Show.
- For the deceased William Cooper, Jones is a disinformation agent sent to provoke violence in the midst of a national tragedy.
- What he reported about the Bohemian Grove was a clean version of what truly happen there. Cathy O'brien related to much more horrific stuffs happening there (Pedophilia, rape, sacrifice etc.).
- Eric Jon Phelps told us he wasn't allowed to talk about the Jesuits, Vatican or Rome in the Alex Jones Show.
- He expose part of the NWO agenda and Covid hoax but not the most important parts: that 5G is a kill grid and it is responsible for Covid.
- There are strong rumors that he is in reality Bill Hicks (Faking a death and creating a new identity is pretty common for the intelligence community - See the Michael Rockefeller/Tom Hanks connection). The [Sacred Cow Productions](#) is a production company probably controlled by the intelligence community and founded by

Kevin Booth and the late comedian Bill Hicks, this company produced some documentaries about Alex Jones (Small world isn't it?).

- I think he will play a bigger role in the future by pushing for riots in the US and lead to government collapse.

Jessie Czebotar

Controlled opposition meter: 70%

- Jessie makes a blatant one-eye sign on her book cover 'His Kingdom Comes in Power'.
- Jessie's web of lies know no limits: She [claimed](#) to be one of the girls drawing pentagrams in a picture which was photo-shopped from an educational art book from 1901.
- She invented impossible tales like her that she personally witnessed her grandmother kill 1,000 children a month. With a grand total of 136,000. She estimate that 6 out of every 10 people in Chicago are in the illuminatis (Chicago is rotten but that is clearly impossible). She also estimate that there is a least 1 MK Ultra slave per city block in the US. Claims like hint at some mental illness of some sort.
- Jessie tells that future CIA Director John Brennan lived on the same street as her and her family in Madison, Wisconsin with Brennan being a frequent visitor. At the time in the early 1980's Brennan was a CIA political officer working in the US Embassy in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. His bio states he has never worked or lived in Wisconsin. ([link](#)).
- She says the castle of the Mother of Darkness where her rituals took place were in Germany, in others she says the US. The real one is probably 'Château des Amerois' in Belgium.
- She claimed she left the cult at 10 y-old but somewhat she is still

invited to their rituals nowadays which is impossible. You either leave the cult in a body-bag or are saved by Jesus Christ and if it is the latter, you are prohibited to enter their rituals again.

- Despite supposedly leaving the cult and being a whistle-blower, she lives a normal life, freely travels to pre-announced seminars with seemingly no security detail, does several videos a week and has a large and growing social media presence. Real deserters are hunted down for life by the cult as they have seen too much and pose a threat.
- She does a lot of name-dropping to click-bait the viewers: in the satanic cult she already saw or know of George Clooney, Barack Obama, George Soros, Gloria Vanderbilt, Hillary and Bill Clinton, John Brennan, Megan Markle, Beyonce etc... I am not saying those people are not satanists, its interesting she only name famous people as the heads of the cult.
- She pretends to be a VIP future mother of darkness but she is not of illuminati bloodline as we know of. She imagine that John Todd who was of illuminati bloodlines related to the Collins family was inferior to her in the hierarchy.
- She promote herself on 2 New Age platforms: Aquarius Rising Africa (The host is transgender & alchemist) and The Dark Outpost (The host David Zublick is an ex-intelligence officer).
- She made a business out of her lies with many different donation sites racking up a lot of money from naive people and paid conferences.
- She teaches many [unscriptural things](#) like she will battle Abaddon (A powerful demon) in face-to-face combat in the end-times, that she has already traveled to Heaven by herself or that Satan need a human demon-possessed army to fight God in the end-times. She also lean on the New Age side talking about [human vibrations](#) and other New Age deceptions.
- She is pro-Trump (obvious illuminati) and pushed all the lies that

children were rescued by military in Deep Underground Military Bases aka DUMBs.

- She is well connected to Lucien Greaves and the satanic church as you can see in her tweets ([link](#) and [link](#)). **2 Corinthians 6:14-18** teach us not to mix with unbelievers which she does, we never saw her witness for Jesus Christ to those lost souls. On my opinion, she is more of a covert satanist than a true Christian (Just citing verses once in while doesn't make you a Christian).

Stew Peters

Controlled opposition meter: 50%

- Stew made some obvious illuminati sign like the 666 Ok sign with one eye.
- Stew call himself a 'Post Apocalyptic War Lord' and he is supposedly Christian.
- Stew does a great job channeling the Christian anger and calling for riots and a Nuremberg 2.0.
- On my opinion he is like Alex Jones, a pawn that will push for massive riots across the US in order to collapse the government and make way for the NWO.

Maria Zeee

Controlled opposition meter: 50%

- Worked for Alex Jones who is possibly controlled opposition
- The logo Zeee Media has a hidden 666: eee is often a substitute for the 666.

Paul Joseph Watson

Controlled opposition meter: 50%

- Worked for Alex Jones who is possibly controlled opposition.
- Stir up hatred that could lead to division (Divide & Conquer).

Tucker Carlson

Controlled opposition meter: 50%

- Tucker is very probably a kabbalist as he wear the red string of kabbalah on his wrist.
- Tucker Carlson is/was a [regular](#) at comet ping pong.
- His father was politically connected, was a Director of the Voice of America and President of Corporation for Public Broadcasting and was appointed by GHWB as the ambassador to the Seychelles. It is very probable he worked for the intelligence community.
- His step mother was heiress to the Swanson fortune.

Robert Malone

Controlled opposition meter: 50%

- Robert Malone is in favor of transhumanism.
- Robert Malone is an advisor to the controlled opposition RFK Jr.
- He is very well connected to the intelligence community CIA, FBI etc..
- According to Karen Kingston, she is being hunted down by the intelligence community for openly criticizing Robert Malone.
- Robert Malone tell the lie that the pharmaceutical companies cannot be prosecuted for their criminal activities with the vaccines.

Celebrities

Elon Musk

Controlled opposition meter: 100%

- Musk is one of the biggest [fraud](#) in our time, he is a fake genius created by the NWO with tremendous help from the media.

- Elon Musk is very [probably](#) a [WEF Young Global Leader](#)

- All of his companies are needed by the NWO :

Paypal was useful to pave the way for a one world electronic currency.

Hyperloop could be useful in smart cities to travel quickly in 2 area.

Tesla electric cars, Solarcity fit the needs of smart cities to run exclusively on renewable energy.

Starlink is need for 5G to cover the planet and to track/control the rest of humanity not living in cities.

Boring company is needed to create underground cities in an apocalyptic scenario.

SpaceX is useful for 'chemtrailing' large area efficiently.

- His companies received tremendous government subsidies to keep them alive.
- Musk is born into a [high-level satanic family](#), his mother (handler) Maye Musk enjoy flashing the one-eye sign.
- He was groomed since birth to give the world the Mark of the Beast (See [YT video](#)) which is most certainly Neuralink.
- Elon's grandfather Joshua N. Haldeman was connected to Joseph Mengele and other Nazis that were a part of the Illuminati.

Joe Rogan

Controlled opposition meter: 90%

- Bill Hicks, Alex Jones and Joe Rogan all hail from the same production company [Sacred Cow Productions](#) which is most certainly an intelligence company.
- Joe Rogan has shown many times his allegiance to the devil.

Russel Brand

Controlled opposition meter: 90%

- He is quiet literally the only person on YT exposing part of the truth, not getting banned but actually being promoted. YT being intelligence controlled, he has to be controlled too.
- He also has the masonic number 33 tattoo on his left wrist.
- He also has had a relationship with a literal Rothschild in-law : Jemima Goldsmith - whose brother is married to a Rothschild.
- Russel Brand showed many times some illuminati signs.
- His ex-barber Richie told of some [satanic parties](#) Russel organized.

Jim Caviezel

Controlled opposition meter: 60%

- Made many one-eye signs showing he is part of the cult.
- He portrayed Jesus Christ in the 'Passion of the Christ' with a constant eye closed due to an injury (satanic mocking of Jesus Christ).
- There are rumors in the Spanish press that he was for many years Ricky martins lover and then became the lover of Mexican president Peña Nieto.

- He wear the Jerusalem cross which is displayed on the Knights Templar uniform as well as on the banners of the Order.
- His last movie 'Sound of Freedom' is made to normalize pedophilia to the masses. The elites want to build a satanic NWO in which everyone must have made a luciferian initiation ([David Spangler quote](#)). They need to normalize their twisted behaviors to the public first with this kind of movies first.

The film promoters Tim Ballard and Glenn Beck are Mormons (Cult linked to satanism). John Paul DeJoria and Carlos Slim were large investors for this film. One funder Fabian Marta, has been arrested for [Felony Child Kidnapping](#).

Mel Gibson

Controlled opposition meter: 60%

- Mel Gibson made some clear one-eye signs.
- His movie 'Passion of the Christ' is a mockery of Jesus Christ death as Jesus make a constant one-eye sign due to his injured eye closed.
- His movie 'Apocalypto' normalize human sacrifices.
- His movie 'The Patriot' makes a subtle 9 11 reference with the chair weighing 9 pounds 11 ounces in the opening scene ([YT link](#)) (The numbers 9 11 have cabbalistic meaning).

Targeted Individual Findings

The idea of this article is simply to report some findings made by others TI and other experiments. The goal is to have a better understanding of how the system work.

1 - I use EMF Meter [GQ EMF-390](#). This EMF Meter can only record up to a frequency of 10 GHz, 5G frequency goes to up 54 GHz so most of the 5G radiations won't be recorded. According to [Jay posts](#), 87% of the DEW EMF is coming from the higher RF frequency range (6–50 GHz). The best tool to measure 5G is the [NARD-EF5091](#) that can measure up to 50GHz but it is way too expensive and costs several thousands of USD.

This EMF-390 go haywire when low battery and seems to record highly improbable measurements sometimes. This meter can record EMF readings every second and give a good understanding of when attacks are scheduled. What matter here is the Radio Frequency (RF) and especially the peak RF in mW/m² as the 5G pulses are sent to the victims similar to a jackhammer. Each pulse will be very powerful once in a while, there might also exist the continuous attack. The EMF meter will record only the power of the radiations in the low frequency range missing the 5G high frequency range. The higher the frequency and the more damage is done to the victim. The safe recommended level of RF frequency is 0.01 mW/m² according to Patrick van der Burght, an authority on radiation assessment and international speaker (See [video](#)). Another safe level is 1 mW/m² according to the [BioInitiative Report](#) (See summary [here](#)).

I left the 5G area I used to live in and am now staying in a 4G area. Even in this safer area, the EMF Meter record RF peaks higher than the safety limit, however those high peaks are rare. The EMF readings can generally show us that we live in a toxic environment filled with harmful radiations. Living in a city is taking a huge risk just in term of radiation exposure. Electromagnetic hypersensitivity is often diagnosed for TIs but in reality it is not really hypersensitivity. They have been radiated for so long that they have learned to recognize the source of the radiations. The average person is suffering from radiations everyday but is not aware of the source of his problems. The NWO was planned to begin around 2000 (29 September 1999 exactly) but it was postponed to 2020, this means they already had the mind control technology to beam people at this time on a large scale [so no 4G/5G]. The most probable way they would have done that is using [Over-the-horizon radar](#) (OTH) which were deployed around the 1950s, the first TIs appeared around the 1960s. It is very probable the NWO will use a combination of 5G and OTH when it is present. There might be some emerging countries which are not covered by OTH [or too far from the source] where people could be safer.

2 - For protection, I would recommend to buy silver EMF [shielding clothes](#) (there are many sellers online) and a [X-RAY protection apron \(front and back\)](#) if you live in a 5G area. I especially recommend this to anyone who have been Covid vaccinated as they might be killed in one pulse at anytime by an antenna. I personally bought the apron from [Attenutech](#) online. It is in 2 parts but I mostly use only the vest. This apron (0.5mmPb lead rubber) is heavy (7~9 pounds / 3~4 kilos) so I would recommend to buy a lighter one (0.25~0.35mmPb) or ones made of lighter materials. An apron can be hidden behind a jacket but might still look a bit bulky. I also recommend to use a [X-RAY protection cap](#) when inside but nobody will go outside wearing this, so what I did was to sew some lead rubber into a hat and it works the same. It is still quite heavy

for the neck (1~2 pounds / 0.5~1 kilo). I would recommend to wear a mix of silver clothing and lead rubber clothing for further protection but I suspect even this is not fail-proof as they adapt their torture methods to bypass this protection. I can basically go out in a major city with 5G coverage while being fully protected and with nobody noticing anything abnormal. [Lead blankets](#) or [arm protections](#) can be cut and sewed into everyday clothes like shirts, jackets or hats (They will get heavy). [Lead glasses](#) are a bit heavy but might be an effective way to protect the eyes from harmful radiations. In theory, 5G radiations can be weaponized to develop cataracts in targets by beaming their eyes.

There are also lighter materials than lead rubber that might be better, a local dentist or X-Ray technician might know of some local suppliers of X-Ray protection (No need to say you are a TI if that's the case, just can just say you suffer from hypersensitivity to radiations). The most important is to protect your heart and your head (Heart cells and brain cells are the slowest to repair in the body, both targeting to the heart and brain can provoke a heart attack).

The dream would be to create a hoodie made with one layer of lead rubber (0.25mmPb) on the inside and several layer of conductive metal sheets like silver, copper or even mylar. A vest made of superconductors at room temperature like the promising [LK-99](#) would do wonders as it could potentially block all EMF radiations making their weapons useless. Another idea is to create a piece of clothing that change color when targeted by microwaves a bit like an induction pan is turning red as it absorb radiations or as a tungsten filament of an incandescent light bulb start to light when radiated in a microwave oven. Using fluorescent light tubes and Neon bulbs was proved successful in detecting microwaves from a microwave oven by Tech Ingredients in their [YT video](#), those materials might be the most promising for now. If some piece of clothes like this exists, it will be possible to pinpoint where we are targeted and show this as proof to others.

Interestingly, the science is now [waging war on X-ray protections](#) and are

now enforcing people not to wear lead rubber to protect their genitals during X-ray.

However those protections are temporary, as discussed in the [CAHRA report](#) :

"The famous "Faraday cage" and other forms of electromagnetic shielding can provide some protection against EP weapons, especially if the characteristics of the EP signal are known in advance and countermeasures are devised accordingly. Unfortunately, a sophisticated weapon can "tailor" its pulse to get through nearly any given kind of shielding utilizing non-linear, inverse-scattering techniques and a process known as "self-induced transparency." A Faraday cage under certain conditions can be transformed into an antenna, focusing the signal on the inside and even enhancing the effect for the unfortunate persons inside."

3 - Getting rid of the metals in our body is also important especially the Graphene. The metal interact with the emitted 5G radiations and allow them to track who we are and where we are, this digital mapping is certainly done using AI. Chelation, NAC and anti-oxidants seems useful to get rid of the metals in our body (I never did chelation before, it would be great if it was able to remove Graphene from the body).

4 - A summary of the frequencies used in the available patents related to the [False Technological Miracle page](#) and 5G. Some patents can be found [here](#). Military technology is at least 60 years in advance from what we have today so many information are outdated compared to what they can do. This information might still be relevant for shielding or signal jamming (More patents can be found [here](#), more frequency list [here](#)).

CELLULAR FREQUENCIES

Frequency	Description	Source
2.45 GHz	Microwave oven - isotropic thermal radiations	link

2.6~3.8 GHz	4G - isotropic athermal	link
up to 54 GHz	5G - non-isotropic athermal	link
30 to 300 GHz	6G - non-isotropic athermal - not installed yet (some even speculate it will be 300 to 3000 GHz)	link , link

FREQUENCY IMPACT ACCORDING TO ROBERT DUNCAN

Frequency	Description	Source
3 to 30 Hz	ELF - brain wave frequencies	book
3 to 30 KHz	VLF - brain wave frequencies	book
3 to 30 MHz	HF - operating within body resonance frequencies	book
30 to 300 MHz	VHF - operating within brain resonance frequencies	book
300 to 3000 MHz	UHF - operating within head resonance frequencies	book

MOOD CONTROL (ELF)

Frequency	Description	Source
4.5 Hz	Paranoia	link

6.66 Hz	Depression	link
11.3Hz	Manic Rage	link
4.2 Hz	RF noise band that exactly match with several government project	link
< 8 Hz	Produce a general agitation or uneasiness	link
8.6 to 10 Hz	Produce a general feeling of relaxation	link
10 Hz	Russian woodpecker - a psycho active signal of 10 pulse per second / 40 million watts per pulse - A signal broadcasted by Russian OTH radar for over 10 years as an electronic war on the US citizens	link
16 Hz	Similar to Russian woodpecker but emitted by the US	link
1~20 Hz	Some of HAARP frequency ranges according to John Heckscher	link

MIND READING & KONTROL (VHF/UHF)

Frequency	Description	Source
100 Hz	Dr. Jose Delgado could control the behaviors of monkeys at this frequency. One frequency caused the animals to	link

	fall asleep, and another triggered aggression	
147 MHz	Dr. Ross Adey demonstrated how a 147 MHz signal caused an efflux or release of calcium ions from the irradiated brain tissue in a cat.	link
100 MHz up to 40 GHz	Dr. Robert Malech discovered that using signals from 100Mhz to 40 GHz, he was able to read brainwaves (aka read the mind).	link
450 MHz	Dr. Ross Adey bragged that he "can control every aspect of human mental function at 450MHz"	link,book
450 to 800 MHz	The brain resonates at roughly 450-800 MHz in adults depending on many factors.	book

3D MAPPING (UHF)

Frequency	Description	Source
868 MHz	Mark Steele told us that this frequency allow the signal to travel through concrete making it perfect for 3D mapping the environment	YT video link

V2K - Voice 2 Skull (VLF to UHF)

Frequency	Description	Source
------------------	--------------------	---------------

50 Hz to 1.245 GHz	Frey effect	paper,link
2 KHz	Hearing Device - Stocklin - 2 KHz is the most sensitive region of the ear	paper
18 to 36 KHz	Hearing Systems - Puharich	paper
1 GHz	Hearing System - Brunkan	paper
1.245 GHz	Science magazine volume 181, page 356	paper

KILL & TORTURE GRID (UHF+)

Frequency	Description	Source
5.1 GHz & 10.8 GHz	Graphene absorption band	link
16~18 GHz	According to late Dr. Rashid Buttar, the vaccines could contain in its hydrogel 3 payloads diseases (including Marburg) that could get released following a 5G EMF sequence of 3 bursts in the 16~18 Ghz range lasting in total 1 minute long.	link
30 GHz	Graphene absorption band	link
6 to 50 GHz+	Remote torture & Kill shot - According to the TI Jaycoin, 87% of the DEW EMF are coming from this range	link

95 GHz	Active Denial of Service (ADS) use this frequency to burn the skin of citizens	link
--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------

5 - Not a very well-known fact but low-frequency EMF radiations [can be ionizing](#). When the intensity is high enough, even low frequencies will cause ionization. This phenomenon, called [multi-photon ionization](#), occurs when the atom absorbs more than one photon. High power and a beam-forming radar like 5G can in theory become ionizing. The term non-ionizing radiations is by itself misleading.

6 - It is possible to control lightning by ionizing the path you wish for it to go. It is mostly done with lasers today ([link](#) and [link](#)) but in theory it might also be possible to do the same with 5G/6G and a lot of power. As written previously 5G can be ionizing with enough power and therefore be used to do [air ionization](#). Imagine a future where the NWO can call lightning on unsuspected individuals, that would literally and figuratively blow people's minds.

7 - The recent Maui fire (2023) was extremely similar to the Paradise fire that happened in California last 2008 or the Marshall fire in Colorado last 2021.

In both fires, we see a similar pattern of car melting at temperatures that forest fire cannot normally attain. Surrounding trees left intact while houses and cars seems to be the prime target of this ravenous fire. On the contrary, some trees are literally burning from the inside. Obvious negligence of the protecting authorities. All fires happening in locations of interest for the satanic elites.

An interesting observation with the Maui fire is that things of a certain color of blue seems to be spared by the DEW attack (Probably coming from HAARP). Some blue umbrellas and blue car remained mysteriously untouched. Some satanic celebrities also paint their roof in blue like

Oprah.

DEWs (Direct Energy Weapons) lasers programmed at different wavelengths might not burn blue. Let's see if this pattern repeat itself whit their next planned fires. If true, that could be life-saving information.

WARNING: SHOCKING CONTENT

SADS - Sudden Adult Death Syndrome (SADS) (or its other name 'Repentinitis') are [exploding](#) today. This characterize healthy young people dying suddenly of heart attacks which was something extremely rare until the Covid mass vaccination. Here are some videos of people experiencing SADS on camera :

([video](#), [video](#), [video](#), [video](#)). The athletes were the first to die from the vaccine due to the Graphene intoxication. The Graphene nano-particles are like mini razor blades that cut and destroy the cells it come into contact, the athletes have great blood circulation and one Graphene particle will travel the body more time in an athlete than the average person. The damage done by the Covid vaccine in the body is higher when the vaccinated practice a sport.

Many blood clots are observed in the vaccinated also due to the Graphene properties that aggregate the blood cells around it. The Graphene get accumulated the most in the brain, the heart and the gonads. The SADS in the videos above are happening because of a strong radiation pulse to the heart and brain of the vaccinated, the Graphene razor blades goes haywire and destroy the heart and brain of the victim provoking an unnatural heart attack that kill almost instantly (People suffering from normal heart attack can still be reanimated in the next minutes). They are able to kill unvaccinated people in a different manner with EMF radiations: they can target part of the body and create

blood clots due to the [rouleaux effect](#), this might be how Brandy Vaughan died.

Those SADS happen after a strong pulse is made by the 5G antenna to the victim, those pulses create a surge in power that could in theory be observed in the detailed electrical consumption of the antenna. In theory, those SADS might happen at time when the number of users connected to the antenna are low, the antenna might need its power to service other users. There could be some interesting statistics to make with the time of the SADS death, the SADS proximity to the closest tower and the numbers of users in the area at this time.

The video above show us a camera glitch at 00:23 at the exact same time and place when a pulse might have been shot to kill the person with a heart attack. It might be possible that strong pulses can be recorded as camera glitch. During a severe directed energy attack, CCD (charge coupled devices) cameras become somewhat disabled due to the (charge build-up).

The vaccinated genocide might be based on a semi-random selection, I suppose they target conservatives people first as to keep the most liberals in the end for the riot phase. I also suppose that for sending a kill-shot to a TI, a decision must be made by a human. I only received one so far, certainly out of exasperation when leaving the city. I passed several time for a short period of time in 5G coverage of small cities without lead protection on and without being shot again, but I could feel the radiations when traveling in a large city (there are more antennas).

The 2 videos of SADS above deserve particular attention: ([video](#) and [video](#)). May the victims rest in peace, their sacrifices was not in vain as it might teach us something important. What is interesting in those videos is that, before getting the heart attack, it looks like they were both hearing voices in their right ear and tried to find where the sound came from in

the upper right side. It might possible that the NWO is currently experimenting with the Voice 2 Skull (V2K) technology before killing their victims. V2K might be used during the [Project Bluebeam](#), a fake god voice might be broadcast in the head of anyone in the 5G coverage. The victim's members remain rigid at the time of the death which might indicate neurological damages and not a simple heart attack. Also both the victims had a phone in their hands (although not sure that is relevant here).

The last [video](#) above show an Indian man dying in similar conditions, he seems to hear or see something on its right-top side and try to fight it before getting the heart attack. They might be able to show images to their victims but I suspect it might just be a voice as they are not startled at first.

While reading '[Physical Control of the Mind: Toward a Psychocivilized Societys](#)' by Jose Delgado, I came into a possible explanation for the turn the victims make before dying. Delgado observed a similar reaction on monkeys that received electric current to the mid-brain area (specifically the tectum). He didn't use EMF radiations at this time but electrodes. Later on in his career, he stated he could impact the brain with non-invasive EMF radiations in a similar fashion.

The mid-brain serves important functions in motor movement, particularly movements of the eye, and in auditory and visual processing. It might be a potential target for V2K, kill-shots and provoking hallucinations. A proper autopsy of the mid-brains of the victims should be made to assess if heavy EMF radiations (thermal and athermal) were beamed to this area.

Resist the New World Order

This is a personal post based on my knowledge and understanding of the situation we are in. The New World Order takeover is quite unique as there is no known similar situation in history (except maybe when the tower of Babel was built). The following advice come from my own research and are subjective based on my own experiences, they might change with time and a better understanding of the situation. The question is simple : *'How can we resist the New World Order ?'*

First, we cannot stop the New World Order takeover, it has to happen as it was prophesied by God. It is a hard times to live before a great time come with the return of Jesus Christ our Lord. However, we must resist the New World Order with all our strength even if the end is already written. We can, at least locally, fight and successfully reject the NWO.

The enemies we fight are multiple and extremely powerful. The illuminatis have most of the wealth on Earth, Satan control them directly and have laid out the plan for the NWO takeover. The demons can infest the sinners and make them reject God, the Bible and their salvation. We should be powerless against those forces but we have the help of almighty God, without him we would have no hope.

The war is physical and spiritual, William Schnoebelen call it a [techno-magic war](#). To survive the NWO and the tribulation, we need to fight on both sides. The spiritual side is the most important as without God we are nothing. Even if one find a way to survive the tribulation long enough without accepting God, he won't be taken in the [rapture](#) and will be left to suffer with the sinners and a soul

damned for Hell.

- [Spiritual war](#)
 - [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) [7](#) [8](#) [9](#) [10](#) [11](#)
- [Physical war](#)
 - [12](#) [13](#) [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) [17](#)

Spiritual war

1 - I suspect that the governments will first remove any protection the citizens can have before doing a full-scale genocide (mostly against the Christians). It could be a global ban on gun sales and forceful disarmament of the population after another false-flag event. If your guns were brought legally, it is registered in their database and they might force you to give them back with armed force (See what happened in Dec. 14,1981 when Gen. Jaruzelski declared martial law in Poland and people had no choice but to comply and give away their officially owned guns). The NWO already have a list of all Christians and potential troublemakers to their plan just waiting to be used when the order is given to arrest such people. In the US, the genocide might be done in FEMA camps or similar concentration camps, in other countries it might be done in Covid quarantine camps. They will hide it from the rest of the world as not to publicize the martyrs, that could turn the population against the NWO and give inspiration to new martyrs.

According to Fritz Springmeier, The NWO intends to arrest Christians during the riot phase and even 2 weeks before the One-World Government is announced. They also intend to arrest them on a holiday like Thanksgiving or maybe Christmas Day when they can find most people at home and not in position to fight back.

2 - Whatever happen during the tribulation, we should never do anything that goes against the scriptures (especially the New Testament). If anything written in this website is contrary to the scriptures, please

disregard it. Many false prophets will be twisting the scriptures in order to make their followers sin. For your own salvation and to understand the scriptures, you must accept Jesus Christ as your Lord & Savior, receive the Holy Spirit and become a Born-Again Christian. The Holy Spirit is an emanation from God that guide us and drawn us closer to Him. We are not born Christian, we become Christian out of our own free will, only us can make that choice by ourselves. It is also said that Christians will make numerous miracles during the tribulation thanks to the [gifts](#) given by the Holy Spirit. To fight efficiently the devil and his schemes, one need to become a saint.

3 - If we truly believe in Jesus Christ and have faith, then we are saved (I personally believe that to be saved one should receive the Holy Spirit and keep Him until the end but it is open for debate). We might not survive the persecutions in the [Martyr phase](#) of the Apocalypse but our soul will be saved and this is what matter the most. Our soul is eternal while our life on Earth is temporary. To receive the Holy Spirit, we must pray sincerely God to give Him to us. I would recommend to pray and ask God everyday to bless us with the Holy Spirit until we receive Him. This is probably the most important point of all the points in this article.

4 - God is the ultimate authority on Earth, God's laws supersede man's laws. If any law from the government goes against the Bible's teachings then we should disregard that law. We are not to rebel against God but we are allowed to rebel against some laws imposed upon us by Satan. **Daniel 6:5-28** perfectly relate to this topic. We can only serve one master, either God or Satan, and obeying one means disobeying the other. As of now in the Western world, we are not truly forced to do actions against the Bible teachings but it will change soon when the NWO take full power. They will force people to sin and commit abominations in order to damn their souls, the more you sin or commit abominations and the more you become demon possessed and the bigger will be your punishment on Judgment Day. The one thing that hinders demons from freely operating through a human being is their free will.

At first, they will incentivize people to sin out of their own free will, a bit like they incentivized us to get the Covid vaccine shot (Satanists often try

to get the consent of their victims and make them commit abominations, I suppose it carry more weight against the sinner on Judgment Day when they sin without being forced to). After a while, they might just force people to commit abominations against their will (The NWO is Satan's kingdom). In this case, we must resist and not comply even under threats of torture or death, God might shield us from the pain of torture if he wishes so.

5 - We should reject the so-called social progress which is in reality a [regression](#) , even if it seems backed by 'the science'. Today's progressivism is the destruction of the Christian society. We must also reject anything related to New Age which is religion of the NWO (Any empire needs its own religion). The New Age is simply a mix of old pagan beliefs painted as new and modern, it is also backed by the biased modern science. The 2 satanists Alice Bailey and HP Blavatsky are at the origins of this fake religion which is in truth light satanism.

6 - That is a controversial topic among Christians but we are allowed to [use self-defense](#) to protect ourselves or our family. Killing goes against the [6th commandment](#) but **Exodus 22:1-4** allows it in self-defense, the Bible never forbids self-defense once and those were much more violent times. Self-defense should not be a vengeful reaction to an offense as many offenses can simply be absorbed in forbearance and love. Christians can own and use guns to protect themselves however the use of lethal force should be made only in last resort and without intent to kill the attacker. However it is important to understand that if we do so, we put more faith in our guns to defend ourselves than we put faith in God to defend us and that might be problematic as only God can rescue us from what is coming. Some Anabaptist groups would not even use self-defense when attacked so the right to use is left to anyone's own judgment.

In a life or death situation requiring self-defense, if possible I would first pray and ask the Lord to receive His protection and I would bind the demons of the opponents which are often demon possessed. We can

Speak the following words with a low voice : *"In the name of Lord Jesus Christ, I bind you demons and I take authority over you"*. Demons have very good ears and will be forced to comply by God's authority. This could totally change the troublesome situation. We need to have more faith and rely more on God in those kind of situation instead of just relying on ourselves.

7 - Everyday, we should pray to receive the full armor of God. We might not see it but it is there protecting our spirit and body as both are connected. Rebecca Brown in her book 'Unbroken Curses' also relates to 2 important findings she made. Born-Again Christians have authority over Satan, the thief, and, in the name of Jesus Christ, can command him to return what he had stolen. If God allows it, Satan will have to repair what he broke or repay what he stole from us. We can also, if we suffer from intense persecutions from the devil and are not sinners, ask the Lord to go into His courtroom and ask Him to judge our case.

This can be done to put a restraining order to Satan's persecutions on our life. I recommend reading her book to better understand the subject before petitioning in God's courtroom, it is something that should be taken with caution. However, I am not certain of how it works in the tribulation phase as Satan is given full power without restraint over the world.

8 - Another important point is regarding pagan places of worship (Pagans are generally characterized as those who are caught up in any religious ceremony, act, or practice that is not distinctly Christian). God in the Bible strongly recommend the Christians to destroy anything related to pagan worship.

Deuteronomy 7:5

But thus you shall deal with them: you shall destroy their altars, and break down their sacred pillars, and cut down their wooden images, and burn their carved images with fire.

and satanic temples are probably the places the most packed with demons nowadays like in ancient times as masons perform ancient pagan rites (Ancient mysteries) and satanists do Satan worshipping which is similar to Baal worshipping.

The story of Gideon in **Judges 6:25** also tell us why it is important not to have pagan temples in our area. Gideon was called upon by God to save the people of Israel. The first task he was commanded to fulfill was destroy the altar of Baal the Israelites had constructed.

Judges 6 25-26

That same night the Lord said to him, "Take the second bull from your father's herd, the one seven years old. Tear down your father's altar to Baal and cut down the Asherah pole beside it. Then build a proper kind of altar to the Lord your God on the top of this height. Using the wood of the Asherah pole that you cut down, offer the second bull as a burnt offering."

Once the pagan temple was destroyed, God helped Gideon achieve a triumphant victory over the Midianites (probably 22k+ men) with only 300 men. The satanic temple had to be destroyed first before achieving the victory. Those temples create demonic principalities in the area they are located. It gives Satan authority over the area which therefore cannot become Holy Land. As long as those buildings are present, demons are given free rein over the people in that area. We cannot serve two masters and as long there is a pagan temple in our area, this area is dedicated to Satan and his demons. During the tribulation, it is highly recommended to settle in a place where no pagan worship is made so that it could be declared Holy Land by God and be protected.

9 - Some recent prophecies foretold us that some large group of Christians will be protected by God during the Apocalypse until the rapture happen. I personally believe that those groups will be composed of pure Christian fundamentalists that received the Holy Spirit. They might not have an appointed leader as God is their King and they will strictly follow the Bible teachings.

The Bible gives us all the answers and in similar desperate situations, God defeated alone the Assyrians invaders attacking Jerusalem during king Hezekiah reign in **2 Kings 19:35** and God alone defeated the alliance of nations attacking Judah during king Jehoshaphat reign in **2 Chronicles 20:1-29**. It is important to note they were saved because they followed God's laws or returned to it, king Jehoshaphat proclaimed a fast for all Judah as an act of humiliation. Many times kings were punished by God as they made alliance with heathens to protect their nation, they had more faith in men than God to protect themselves. To summarize, we must put all our faith in God during those hard times.

There are many counterfeit Christian movement today and on my opinion the Anabaptists are the best example to follow. As noted in the point above, nothing even remotely pagan must be present into those groups.

2 Corinthians 6:14

Do not be yoked together with unbelievers. For what do righteousness and wickedness have in common? Or what fellowship can light have with darkness?

The 33 freemason motto is 'Ordo Ab Chao', 'Order out of Chaos'. Without going into Hegel's dialectics, only after a period of disorder will a new order be created. The illuminatis are creating today's disorder and will create huge chaos once the 4th horseman of the apocalypse will be unleashed : Death when billions will die. Once the world has crumbled, they plan to reshape it into their satanic new world order pushing the New Age religion has the answer to everything.

This period of intense disorder is actually an opportunity to hijack their plan and create local fully Christian societies totally opposed to their satanic NWO.

In history and on a much lesser scale, something a bit similar happened: during the hippie movement and the Vietnam war, the [Cavalry church](#)

saved the souls of countless lost hippies looking for answers at the time. The hippie movement (a CIA creation) is the precursor of today's New Age movement.

10 - There are some great insights we can get from the [Paris Commune](#) in 1871. The Paris Commune was a revolutionary government that seized power in Paris, France for only 2 months. The revolutionaries were ordinary men and women, it was not a staged revolution like the [French Revolution](#) of 1799. The elites made the mistake of arming civilians with guns, they created a citizens' militia known as the National Guard (The elites can only oppress the citizens if they are disarmed, it also restore the balance of power between military and civilians and can make the military think twice before slaughtering innocent people as there will be immediate retaliation). The elites were so scared of another revolution that they fled away to Versailles where they planned to remain hidden until order came back. Adolphe Thiers, current head of the government, ordered regular troops from the military to seize the cannon stored in the city that belonged to the National Guard. They were ordered to shoot at the civilians but instead of following instructions, the soldiers had fraternized with the National Guards & local residents and sided with them.

[Louise Michel](#) played an important role in this fraternization : while the military were hostile and ready to kill, she simply befriended them. She and other women present brought them coffee and food, talked, drank and laughed with them. She reminded them that the citizens they were gonna kill were humans like them.

Doing this is extremely important for several reasons. Soldiers in the military are brainwashed to see their enemies as sub-humans, it removes any guilt they could have to kill someone. Some Israeli soldiers see Palestinians as animals, soldiers during WW2 saw the opposing sides as filled with monsters doing any kind of atrocities all thanks to propaganda war machine. Today, some NWO soldiers see humanity as a cancer on Earth, most of them believe the NWO propaganda and might think they are saving the planet by killing 70% of humanity. However all of this is BS as I discussed in the post '[Hoax - Man-made Climate Change](#)'. In general in history, the population cannot win a non-staged revolution unless the military side with them.

The NWO know this very well and has put soldiers at place where they cannot speak the local language (Chinese soldiers in Canada or USA for example).

There will be a language barrier and cultural differences to overcome in order to turn them to the side of the population. The last thing they want is for the military to fraternize with the general population. If faced by the military, I would do the exact same things as described above when encountering a potential attacker. I will pray and ask the Lord to receive His protection and will bind the demons of the military : *"In the name of Lord Jesus Christ, I bind you demons and I take authority over you"*. Their demons must be bound as they are the ones that would suggest them to pull the trigger on the innocent civilians.

The Paris Commune has a sad ending as the treacherous elite sided with the Prussian enemy to destroy the Paris Commune revolutionary and took back control of Paris. The genocide of the revolutionary that followed killed more people in few months than the entire past French revolution in few years. The historians today are mostly focused on the French revolution and seem to have less interest in the Paris Commune, it might be because it was a genocide of common people rather than a genocide of nobles (double standard). In the end, the elites would kill as many innocent people as necessary by any mean possible in order for them to keep power over the masses. The Paris Commune situation might repeat itself in the future with the NWO takeover.

Final takes on the Paris Commune :

- Get weapons
- Pray the Lord
- Bind the demons
- Fraternize with the military
- Unbrainwash them
- The elites are the true monsters
- Get ready for strong retaliation if successful
- Never underestimate your enemy

11 - Our prayers are powerful. The front-page of this website is about prayers to our worst enemies, the enemies of humanity that call themselves illuminatis or Moriah. The idea is simple, praying for God to bind their demons: a converted illuminati to Christ can make a huge difference during the coming tribulation phase as they are the real decision makers. After being deceived all their life, they might finally do the right thing. The outcome is unsure but it is an experiment worth trying.

Physical war

The NWO has put into place a very impressive kill grid worldwide unbeknownst to the general population. Everything is put into place so they can reach their final goal of enslavement of humanity. However no system is fail-proof, no matter how sophisticated it is.

12 - I recommend people to avoid bringing their phone with them all the time, a smartphone is a recording & tracking device that they use against us. Any connection to internet should be made hidden behind a VPN and using a safe browser like Brave (Not 100% sure it is the safest). TOR was originally made by the [US Naval Research Lab](#), it is compromised as the intelligence community control most of the exit nodes (The more mainstream a solution is, the more chance it is a trap). No incriminating posts or even private messages must be made on any social networking platform. I recommend to stop using anything Google, Facebook, Twitter, Windows, Apple (all are CIA controlled) and to reduce their digital footprint to a minimum (only to post politically correct things as to keep a good credit score). Also clear all browsing data as much as possible like on exit.

Linux might also be compromised as the 'Postmaster Deamon' has a higher access than root and an external 'Postmaster Deamon' could override the power of the local owner of the system. 'Redhat' has also created numerous security flaws by hijacking the Linux open-source project. An OS based on BSD might be better but nothing is certain as it

is also based on UNIX. For mailing services we should avoid Gmail, Hotmail, Outlook and Proton Mail (CERN controlled) and prefer secure mail servers that better protect anonymity like Tutanota or Posteo (the best might be to own a personal webmail server). Everything important should be saved on external hard drives to protect from a disastrous scenario like a 'virus' that could wipe any computers or smartphones connected to internet or that we lose access to internet unless we are fully vaccinated to log in. If this happens, I really hope the [decentralized internet](#) would have been operational by now so that we are not forced to use their controlled internet. Also it is better to store anything that could be judged controversial by the NWO on an encrypted hard drive with strong password.

13 - Living in cities is dangerous, those are silent war zones. The 5G beam-forming technology makes it similar as having a gun constantly pointed at our head. It is worst if we are vaccinated as the gun can kill us in 1 beam. Chances are that everyone living in the cities will be forced to be fully vaccinated and will therefore be dying slowly from the vaccines and radiations. The 5G also allows to track everything we do or everywhere we go, resisting the NWO from the inside is doomed to fail. The best is to live in the countryside, the goal is to be the less dependent of the system as possible for anything like water, food, electricity, shelter, security, health. Simply said, to live off the grid in a self-sufficient manner. In practical terms, it means to own a water source, do organic farming (avoid relying on the chemical industry : see [JADAM](#) organic farming methods), have solar panels or other independent sources of electricity, have a house if possible hidden by the vegetation, have weapons etc... The preppers are right in preparing for a societal collapse. Being in the countryside gives a bit more time than living in the cities but the NWO has plans to come for all the lands and expropriate everyone.

14 - What is important is to understand how the NWO system works in order to counter it (What you don't know can kill you). Even if some whistle-blowers or white hackers came forward and make us teach what

they know about the system, it might be a trap set by the intelligence community to ferret the dissidents. It is certain the NWO use AI and that it automatically computes a credit score on the huge majority of the world population based on our digital footprint (I don't see other way to track and score 8 billions people). AI might determine automatically if someone is a potential threat to the NWO or no, however AI can be fooled easily if we are aware of it. The NWO might be a 3 class system with the majority of people (90%) as 3rd class citizens (slaves), the military and police as 2nd class citizens with more privilege (9%), the illuminatis as 1st class citizen (1%). The 1st class citizens will be free to do absolutely anything they want without any laws applying to them. One can watch the movie 'Soylent Green' to have an idea.

The one-world-ID might be based on several factors like our body radiation signature, the radiations emitted by the Graphene in our body, facial recognition and the Bluetooth emitting chip-set in the vaccines injected in our body. Facial recognition can be fooled with mask or deep-fakes, a Bluetooth signal can also be replicated also but sadly, I don't know of any technology today that could fake radiations emitted by our body. To know if someone is vaccinated, they can activate the glowing [Luciferase](#) that was present in the vaccine and is now in the body of the vaccinated or use UV lights on the person's skins. Those will also be hard to fake. In the end, there is always a solution to any problem (even the complex NWO problem), we just haven't thought about it yet.

It is safer to keep money in a safe somewhere else than in a bank. If it is in a bank, it is in the hands of the NWO. At one point cash will be outlawed for a false reason (like to stop virus transmission) and barter might have been made illegal too. Everyone will be totally dependent on the digital one-world Currency which they could only access if they are fully vaccinated and have good social credit score. In other words, they will be totally enslaved and slowly dying.

15 - The biggest threat are the [5G antennas](#) so if those stop emitting radiations, people would be safer in their coverage. They use so much power,

they tend to overheat and burn by themselves sometimes as reported in the news. The NWO

is also installing some LED weapons in some countries like Canada, those can incapacitate their target once operational. They have also installed a lot of street cameras that are used to track citizens. In some countries, when entering a mall, you must scan your QR code and get recorded by a camera. This is done to collect data that will be used to train their facial recognition algorithm. Sadly OTH radar antennas can cover very wide area and be located very far from their victims.

16 - Some tools that can be used for radio-wave detection. A recent 5G smartphone is also a 5G weapon detection device as it will show us where are the 5G zones. We can use the 'nperf' website or others to see the [5G coverage map](#) worldwide and to know the zones to avoid. We can install on a 5G smartphone the application 'nperf' and use the '[active mapping](#)' feature to get a precise 5G coverage in our area (it is based on the network provider). The dead spots with no 5G coverage might be useful to know in case of 5G targeting.

We can use EMF Meters like the affordable [GQ EMF-390](#) that can be [bought online](#) for 120 USD. This EMF Meter can only record up to a frequency of 10 GHz, 5G frequency goes to up 54 GHz so most of the 5G radiations won't be recorded. According to [Jay posts](#) , 87% of the DEW EMF is coming from the higher RF frequency range (6–50 GHz) so it is not the best tool to measure 5G radiations but it is useful to measure the < 10 GHz range radiations which 5G also emits. I often see peak of radiations way above the safety threshold level when using the EMF Meter. This tool might also confirm that someone live in an area with unhealthy level of radiations.

17 - For protection, I would recommend to buy silver EMF [shielding clothes](#)

(there are many sellers online) and a [X-RAY protection apron \(front and back\)](#) if you live in a 5G area. I especially recommend this to anyone who have been

Covid vaccinated as they might be killed in one pulse at anytime by an antenna. I personally bought the apron from [attenutech](#) online. It is in 2 parts but I mostly use only the vest. This apron (0.5mmPb lead rubber) is heavy (8.8 pounds / 4 kilos) so I would recommend to buy a lighter one (0.25~0.35mmPb) or ones made of lighter materials. An apron can be hidden behind a jacket but might still look a bit bulky. I also recommend to use a [X-RAY protection cap](#) when inside but nobody will go outside wearing this, so what I did was to sew some lead rubber into a hat and it works the same. I can basically go out in a major city with 5G coverage while being fully protected and with nobody noticing anything abnormal.

[Lead blankets](#) or [arm protections](#) can be cut and sewed into everyday clothes like shirts, jackets or hats (They will get heavy).

Grounding yourself might help a little. More on my findings and experiments as a TI in the article '[Targeted Individual Findings](#)'. The most important is to protect the heart and the brain (Heart cells and brain cells are the slowest to repair in the body).

If you are not a TI, all of this might sound over-the-top but that could be useful in the future. TIs were the first victims of the NWO tortures but pretty soon all

humanity might live the same things as they did and anyone reading this article might potentially become one of them.